

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA

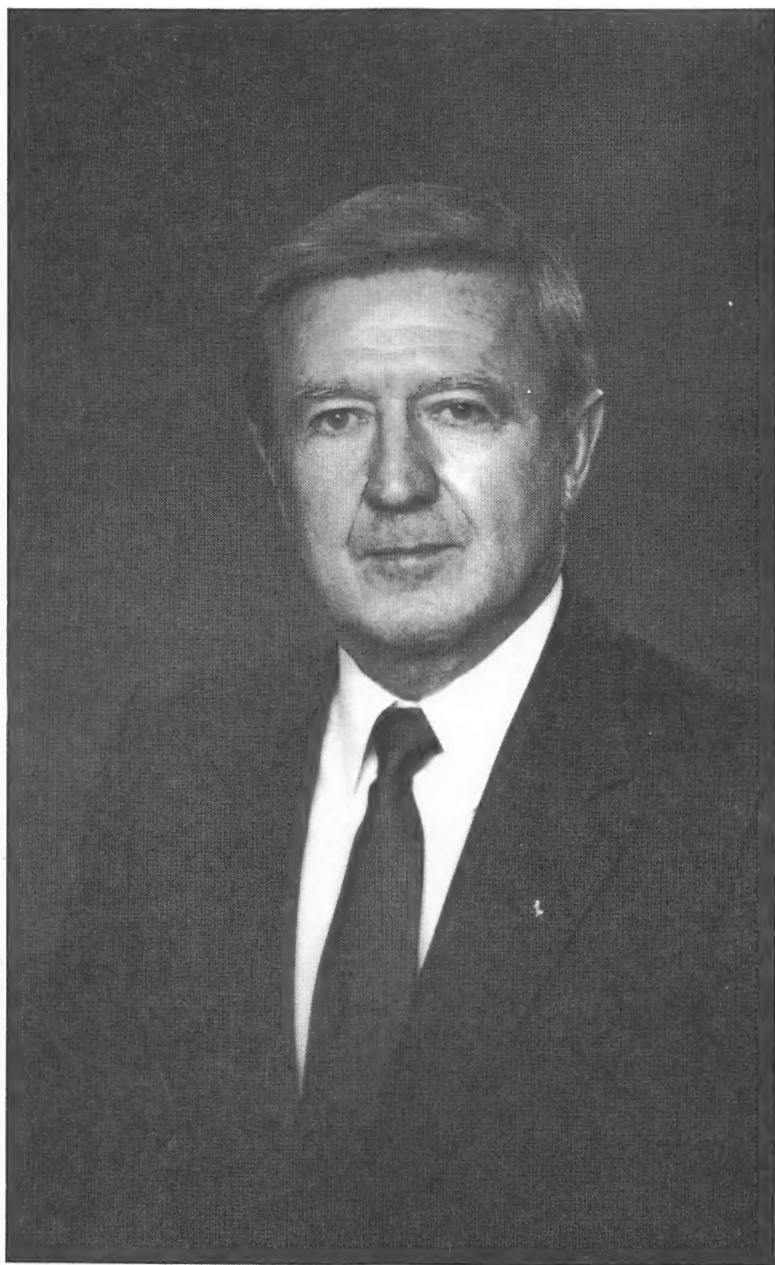


1988

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1988



LEE ROY THOMAS, JR.
Grand Master, 1988-89

LEE ROY THOMAS, JR.

At the 194th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Grand Master Nelson B. Banks appointed L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr. of New Bern as Grand Steward and he was duly installed at the Grand Lodge Installation of Officers on April 22, 1981.

Brother Thomas is a native of New Bern, having been born on August 27, 1925, the son of Roy and Effie Gaskins Thomas. He attended the New Bern City Schools and graduated from New Bern High School with the Class of 1942. As a youth, he was very active in the Boy Scouts of America, being a member of Troop 13 and attaining the rank of Eagle Scout. He served his country in the United States Navy during World War II and was occupied in the Pacific Theater. Following his tour of duty in the Navy, he attended Louisburg College and later graduated from the Naval Apprentice School of the Navy Department, United States Marine Corps Air Station, Cherry Point, North Carolina.

Pete is engaged in the construction business and is President of the firm of L. R. Thomas and Sons, Inc., General Contractors, specializing in the construction of commercial buildings and historic restorations. His expertise in the area of historic restoration is widely known and appreciated as evidenced in the many historic restorations he has completed in eastern North Carolina.

His Masonic pilgrimage began in Doric Lodge No. 568, in February of 1960 when he was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason and in 1962, he was appointed Steward of his Lodge and progressed through the line, serving as Master in 1968. He had the distinction of serving as the first District Education Chairman of the Seventh Masonic District and is a Certified Lecturer. A 32nd Degree Mason of the New Bern Scottish Rite Bodies, he is active in the conferring of the Scottish Rite Degrees. He is also a member of the York Rite Bodies in New Bern.

In 1966, he became a member of Sudan Temple and shortly thereafter became a member of the Sudan Chef Crew. While serving as Assistant Director of this unit, he was appointed Director of Sudan Temple in 1971 by Potentate Donald Bell and served in this position until 1978 when he resigned in order to accept an appointment to the Divan of Sudan Temple, being appointed Outer Guard by Potentate John P. Gore of Durham. During his term of office as Director of Sudan Temple he worked very closely with the Temple's twenty-two Uniformed Units and won the respect and admiration of those with whom he was associated as indicated in the cooperation he received from unit officers and the smooth and efficient manner in which he coordinated unit activities.

Active in all phases of Shrinedom, he is a member of the New Bern Shrine Club and New Bern Court No. 145, Royal Order of Jesters.

Held in high regard in the business community in which he resides, he is currently serving as a Director of the New Bern Savings & Loan Association, the oldest banking institution in Craven County.

Pete is married to the former Jean Williams of Arapahoe, North Carolina, and they reside in Glenburnie Gardens, a suburb of New Bern. Their marriage has been blessed with three children, L. R. III, Steven and Jenny, and two delightful grandsons who have added a new dimension to their lives.

Even though his business is very time consuming and his Masonic activities involve travel and many additional hours, Brother Thomas is an active churchman, always finding time to serve when called upon by his church. He and his wife are members of St. Mary's Free Will Baptist Church of New Bern, where he has served in many capacities, including Chairman of

the Church Finance Committee. For the past eleven years he has served as a teacher of the W. B. Everett Men's Bible Class, a position he retains to this day.

Pete Thomas is held in high regard and esteem as a Mason, businessman, a churchman, a husband and father. His appointment to the Grand Lodge Line was accepted with a deep sense of humility and a firm resolve to continue to live the principles of Freemasonry to the very best of his ability and to make a worthwhile contribution to the fraternity that has been an important part of his life for the past twenty-one years.

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina
From 1787 To 1988, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*J. Bailey Owen	1921
*Richard Caswell	1788	*James H. Webb	1922
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
*Wm. R. Davie	1792, '93, '94, '95	*James LeG. Everett	1924
	'96, '97, '98	*Leon Cash	1925
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*John E. Cameron	1926
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*John H. Anderson	1927
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	†P. T. Wilson	1933
*James S. Smith	1822	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*Watson N. Sherrod	1937
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*S. J. Baker	1832	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*James E. Shipman	1942
*S. J. Baker	1840	*James W. Payne	1943
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*William J. Bundy	1946
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*A. J. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*Herbert M. Foy	1951
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*William H. White	1952
*W. G. Hill	1861	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	*Robert L. Pugh	1954
*John McCormick	1864	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*John C. Vance	1956
*R. W. Best	1867	*Charles A. Harris	1957
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	James G. Johnston	1958
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	W. Eli Hand	1959
*John Nichols	1872, '73	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	James W. Brewer	1961
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	*G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	William A. Hooks	1969
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*Francis M. Moye	1895, '96	*William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	Berl M. Kahn	1972
*Richard J. Noble	1899	Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*B. S. Royster	1900, '01	*William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	Leslie H. Garner	1976
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	J. Earl Watson	1977
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	1978
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	William B. Bellois	1979
*W. B. McKoy	1912	E. Stansil Aldridge	1980
*F. M. Winchester	1913	*Nelson B. Banks	1981
*John T. Alderman	1914	A. C. Honeycutt	1982
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915	Cecil J. Liverman	1983
*Claude L. Pridgen	1917	I. Boyd Hopkins	1984
*George S. Norfleet	1918	Norburn C. Hyatt	1985
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1919	Walter F. McCall	1986
*Henry A. Grady	1919	Eddie P. Stiles	1987
*James C. Braswell	1920		

*Deceased

†Nonaffiliated

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1989

† Past Master * Past Grand Master

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.: W.: L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	<i>Grand Master</i>
P. O. 1467, New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 637-3306
	(Bus.) (919) 638-1296
R.: W.: Jerry G. Tart†, (542)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402	(Res.) (919) 288-4351
	(Bus.) (919) 333-5134
R.: W.: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. †, C.L. (495)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379	(Res.) (919) 997-6946
	(Bus.) (919) 997-5091
R.: W.: Lester P. Martin, Jr.†, (134)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	(Res.) (704) 634-2520
	(Bus.) (704) 634-3507
M.: W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030	(Res.) (919) 786-7579
	(Bus.) (919) 789-9526
R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	(Res.) (919) 787-5596
	(Bus.) (919) 787-2021

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.: Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
P. O. Box 473, Manteo 27954	(Res.) (919) 473-3766
	(Bus.) (919) 473-1231
W.: Ray Norrist† (259)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
312 Woodland Trail, Hendersonville 28739	(Res.) (704) 692-1822
	(Bus.) (704) 693-2361
W.: Richard G. Moore† (544)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
Rt. 2, Box 666, Denver 28037	(Res.) (704) 483-4365
	(Bus.) (704) 365-3579
W.: William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27609	(Res.) (919) 848-8588
	(Bus.) (919) 872-1067
W.: Clifton W. Everett, Jr.† (708)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
P. O. Box 1220, Greenville 27835	(Res.) (919) 756-2193
	(Bus.) (919) 758-4257
W.: Johnny West† (568)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
Apt. 2-C, Ruth's Lane, Greensboro 27407	(Res.) (919) 855-5224
W.: James H. Coile† (81)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
Rt. 6, Box 200, Goldsboro 27530	(Res.) (919) 735-4607
	(Bus.) (919) 734-7114
W.: Marvin R. Waters† (724)	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i>
2413 Brices Creek Rd., New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 638-1030

W. Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
P. O. Box 578, Plymouth 27962	(Res.) (919) 793-3173
W. William J. Clark†, C.L. (724)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
402 Edge Hill Rd., New Bern 28562	(Res.) (919) 636-2777
W. H. Lloyd Wilkerson†, (680)	<i>Grand Orator</i>
102 Shoreham Dr., Jacksonville 28540	(Res.) (919) 346-3643
W. Otto Neustadt†, (40)	<i>Judge Advocate</i>
4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27609	(Res.) (919) 782-1945

PAST GRAND MASTERS

James G. Johnston* (261)	12-D Park Village Ln., Greensboro 27408
(Res.) (919) 282-9143	
W. Eli Hand* (1)	7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217
(Res.) (904) 737-2810	
James W. Brewer* (708)	P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186	
Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 789-9526	
Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
(Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-2341	
William A. Hooks*, (84)	509 Hancock St., Smithfield 27577
(Res.) (919) 934-8104	
Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
(Res.) (919) 838-2570	
Berl M. Kahn*, (112)	404-A Hillcrest Dr., Goldsboro 27530
(Res.) (919) 734-3855	
Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128
(Res.) (704) 474-3658	
S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) 637-2417	
Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Box 1446, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189	
J. Earl Watson* (691)	Box 588, Mt. Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-8134	
Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)	3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210
(Res.) (704) 552-1702	
William B. Bellois* (1)	Box 1024, Wilmington 28401
(Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248	
E. Stansil Aldridge* (348)	P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28001
(Res.) (704) 982-3579, (Bus.) (704) 982-8134	
A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601
(Res.) (919) 833-4600, (Bus.) (919) 833-1696	

- Cecil J. Liverman* (17) 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855
(Res.) (919) 398-3862
- I. Boyd Hopkins* (691) 1762 E. Pine St., Mt. Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-7657, (Bus.) (919) 786-7661
- Norburn C. Hyatt* (118) Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler 28715
(Res.) (704) 667-2255
- Walter F. McCall* (530) 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214
(Res.) (704) 392-0452, (Bus.) (704) 399-1506
- Eddie P. Stiles*, C.L. (584) Box A, Apex 27502
(Res.) (919) 362-7374, (Bus.) (919) 362-7353

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

- M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L.(568) *Grand Master, Chairman* .. New Bern
- R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart†, (542) *Deputy Grand Master* Greensboro
- R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495) *Senior Gr. Warden* .. Rockingham
- R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134) *Junior Grand Warden* Mocksville
- M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) *Grand Treasurer* Mount Airy
- R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary* Raleigh
- 1989—M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (216) Charlotte
- 1989—W.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680) Jacksonville
- 1990—M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge* (348) Albemarle
- 1990—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh
- 1991—M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708) Greenville
- 1991—W.:T. Bruce Boyette† (712) Wilson

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

- M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.† C.L. (568) New Bern
Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman
- W.:William J. Clark†, C.L. (724) *Grand Lecturer* New Bern
- 1989—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) Norwood
- 1989—W.:E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) *Secretary* Aberdeen
- 1990—W.:Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1) Wilmington
- 1990—W.:James H. Horne†, C.L. (679) Fayetteville
- 1991—W.:Charles T. Potter†, C.L. (3) New Bern
- 1991—W.:Frederick E. Oglesby†, C.L. (90) Williamston

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

- M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.† C.L. (568) *Grand Master, Chairman* .. New Bern
- M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) *Grand Treasurer* Mount Airy
- R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary* Raleigh
- W.:Dallas Holoman, Jr.,† (40) Raleigh
- M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

1989, W. David Ford† (122) *Secretary-Treasurer*; 1990, Charles E. Scott, (289); 1991, James R. Goodman, Jr. (691); 1992, David B. Wilson† (384); 1993, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.,* (322).

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND
EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated**

M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	New Bern
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart†(542)	Greensboro
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	Rockingham
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1989—W.:G. Dick Pierce† (244)	Monroe
1989—M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt* (118)	Candler
1990—M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge* (348)	Albemarle
1990—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	Mount Airy
1990—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	North Wilkesboro
1991—W.:Frederick S. Daniels, Sr.† (117)	Wilson
1991—W.:Robert B. Miller† (331)	Bayboro
1991—W.:Carlton F. Jackson† (7)	Edenton
R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.†(134)	Mocksville
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Observer</i>	
Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones† (746), Greensboro, N. C. 27420	
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781	

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE
Incorporated**

M.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	New Bern
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542)	Greensboro
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	Rockingham
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1989—M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman* (17)	Murfreesboro
1989—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691)	Mount Airy
1989—W.:Wade H. Fox† (709)	Conover
1990—M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	Raleigh
1990—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	Norwood
1990—W.:Gerry T. Smith† (741)	Beaufort
1991—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	New Bern
1991—W.:Dennis Combs† (83)	Jacksonville
1991—W.:Arnold L. Brown† (525)	Middlesex
R.:W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134)	Mocksville
<i>Junior Grand Warden (Observer)</i>	
Acting Superintendent: B. Patrick Cox (412), Oxford, N. C. 27565	
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 693-5111, (Res.) (919) 693-1806	
Printing Department, (919) 693-3747	

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON
MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles*, C.L. (584)	Apex
--	------

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE
ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES**

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles*, C.L. (584)	Apex
--	------

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1991, William L. Mills, III † (32), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 528, Concord, N. C. 28026, Tel. (704) 782-3315; 1989, Emmett D. Chandler † (118); 1990, John W. Tanzy † (676); 1992, William A. Hooks* (84); 1993, Elwood E. Cayton † (568).

CODE COMMISSION

1990, Louis W. Shrier † (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.; 1989, Cecil W. Henderson, Sr., † (395); 1991, William G. Mathis † (138).

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

T. Walton Clapp, III † (237), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C. 27628

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R.:W.: Jerry G. Tart † (542) Greensboro
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., †, C.L. (495) Rockingham
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.: Lester P. Martin, Jr., † (134) Mocksville
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 1989—W.: Louis W. Shrier † (1) Wilmington
 1989—W.: Paul L. Whitfield † (728) Charlotte
 1989—W.: Max G. Beam † (505) Cherryville
 1990—W.: Clifton W. Everett †, (589) Bethel
 1990—M.:W.: A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh
 1990—W.: William L. Mills, III, † (32) Concord
 1990—M.:W.: Walter F. McCall* (530) *Chairman* Charlotte
 1991—M.:W.: S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) New Bern
 1991—M.:W.: Norburn C. Hyatt* (118) Candler
 1991—W.: Ernest C. Richardson, III † (568) New Bern
 1991—W.: Robert W. Safrit, Jr. † (109) Beaufort

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R.:W.: Jerry G. Tart † (542) Greensboro
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.: Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., † C.L. (495) Rockingham
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 R.:W.: Lester P. Martin, Jr., † (134) Mocksville
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
 1989—M.:W.: Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) *Chairman* Mount Airy
 1989—M.:W.: A. C. Honeycutt* (40) Raleigh
 1990—M.:W.: Maurice E. Walsh* (407) North Wilkesboro
 1990—W.: Dallas Holoman, Jr. † (40) Raleigh
 1990—W.: Charles E. Scott, Jr. † (289) Winston Salem
 1991—M.:W.: Leslie H. Garner* (708) Greenville
 1991—M.:W.: Walter F. McCall* (530) Charlotte
 1991—Furman P. Bodenheimer, Jr. (552) Raleigh

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1989, Earle R. Purser † (701), *Chairman*; 1990, Robert W. Safrit, Jr. † (109); 1991, Forrest F. Ball † (293); 1992, Silas D. Fuller † (230); Lloyd Young † (198).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES
AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS**

I. Boyd Hopkins* (691), *Chairman*; Jesse W. Harris† (447); Louis O. Deant (8); Alvia Hearren, Sr.† (725); Jack T. Dossett† (210).

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

• William B. Bellois* (1), *Chairman*; William R. Leggett (705); Dana E. Outlaw† (3); Forrest R. Pugh† (53); D. Gray Thomas† (162).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

I. Boyd Hopkins* (691), *Chairman*, 1762 E. Pine St., Mount Airy, N. C. 27030.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

J. William Hudson†, C.L. (735), *Chairman*, 5605 Partridge Ln., Raleigh, N. C. 27609.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman C. Miller† (754), *Chairman*; Donald Greene (534); Elmer R. Burroughs† (568).

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Tommy L. Jones† (746), *Chairman*.

TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM

James W. Brewer* (708), *Chairman*; William A. Hooks*, (84); Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary*.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1989, H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680); 1990, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1991, William E. Fulmer† (363); 1992, Walter J. Klein (261).

COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1989, A. C. Honeycutt* (40), *Chairman*; 1990, William H. Simpson† (428); Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L. (158).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR
HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L. (568), *Chairman*; Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147); Robert B. Bryson†, C.L. (118); Harry Greenet (320); Allen M. Carraway, II† (122).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

Earl D. Edmunds†, C.L. (607), *Chairman*; Hartwell H. Fuller, Jr. (58); John W. O'Carroll† (104); Thomas R. Brown† (302); James D. Cagle† (519).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

Herman Nickerson, Jr. (680), *Chairman*; Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680); Frederick G. Speidel† (500).

ACCOUNTANT

David E. Scobie (40), C.P.A., 5100 Oak Park Rd., Raleigh, N. C. 27612

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Edward W. Paul, Jr.† (725).

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

E. John Elmore (721), *Chairman*; John T. Worrell (712); Paul Etheridge, Jr.,† (735); Gerald W. Ringler† (736); George Aycock (M-112).

**GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE
MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Reynold S. Davenport† (680); William E. Fulmer† (363); I. Boyd Hopkins* (691); Charles A. Lewis† (1); Donald Street† (40); Eddie P. Stiles*, C.L. (584); Paul L. Whitfield† (728); Charles M. Ingram† (13); Michael J. Brantley (735).

**COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

1989, Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427), 80 Broadway, Asheville, N. C. 28801, (704) 253-1396; 1990, R. Ray Harrison† (81), P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, N. C. 28560, (919) 637-5197; 1991, William H. Simpson† (428), *Chairman*, 1231 Westridge Rd., Greensboro, N. C. 27410, (919) 275-3579.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1988-1989

1 Carlton F. Jackson†	(7)	Edenton 27932, 105 W. Eden St.
2 Joseph H. Walston†	(39)	Roxobel 27872, P. O. Box 129
3 Norman R. Smith†	(521)	Kill Devil Hills 27948, Rt. 1, Box 510
4 Wiley K. Hill†	(675)	Chocowinity 27817, P. O. Box 301
5 Roy A. Peaden, Jr.†	(517)	Farmville 27828, Rt. 2, Box 239A
6 Miles H. Pursert†, C.L.	(331)	Grantsboro 28529, Rt. 1, Box 130
7 Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	(568)	New Bern 28561, P. O. Box 2022
8 Peter J. Guerry†	(706)	Newport 28570, Rt. 3, Box 15B
9 Thomas C. Webb†	(733)	Sneads Ferry 28460, Rt. 1, Box 66A
10 Oliver R. Godwint†, C.L.	(1)	Wilmington 28405, 6620 Gordon Rd.
11 Gordon Parks†	(233)	LaGrange 28551, 511-D Firetower Rd.
12 Charles M. Ingram†	(13)	Kenansville 28349, P. O. Box 728
13 Fred C. McCumbeef	(563)	Tabor City 28463, Box 616
14 Mack A. Lovint†	(643)	Lumberton 28359, Rt. 2, Box 404
15 Edwin C. Howard†	(379)	Salemburg 28385, P. O. Box 391
16 James A. Harriist, C.L.	(634)	Goldsboro 27530, 1503 Palm St.
17 David E. Jordant†	(525)	Middlesex 27557, P. O. Box 122
18 Grover W. Edwards, Jr.†	(85)	Nashville 27856, Rt. 1, Box 425
19 Winfred S. Outland, Jr.†	(418)	Woodland 27897, Box 42
20 Garvie D. Beasley†	(519)	Roanoke Rapids 27870, 1101 Jefferson St.
21 Anton L. Reid†	(10)	Warrenton 27589, Rt. 2, Box 12-B
22 Burt H. Pearson, III†	(413)	Louisburg 27549, P. O. Box 692
23 David J. Dupont†, C.L.	(683)	Cary 27511, 923 Hampshire Ct.
24 Ronnie Stewart†	(740)	Apex 27502, 8300 Bell Lake Rd.
25 J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh 27609, 5605 Partridge Lane
26 Michael T. Prince†	(277)	Apex 27502, Rt. 5, Box 157
27 J. Kirby Rose†	(320)	Selma 27576, Rt. 1, Box 886
28 William G. Patterson†	(302)	Lillington 27546, Rt. 1, Box 491
29 Hugh M. Rollins†, C.L.	(667)	Cameron 28326, Rt. 2, Box 155
30 Robert D. Street†, C.L.	(495)	Rockingham 28379, 128 Fairwood Rd.
31 M. Rod Tidy, Jr.†	(403)	Siler City 27344, P. O. Box 286
32 Mark D. Stephenst, C.L.	(687)	Durham 27705, Rt. 1, Box 390D, Jackson Rd.
33 Kenneth E. Faith†	(113)	Roxboro 27573, Rt. 1, Box 59A
34 Thomas L. Williams†	(272)	Mebane 27302, 100 E. Roosevelt St.
35 George W. Butler†	(136)	Eden 27288, Rt. 1, Box 419
36 Ray M. Comer†	(428)	Greensboro 27409, 3612 Edgefield Rd.
37 William W. Cox†	(699)	Randleman 27317, Rt. 2, Box 390
38 Michael M. Bolent†, C.L.	(637)	Albemarle 28001, Rt. 5, Box 461
39 Charles S. Boyce, Jr.†	(276)	Marshville 28103, Rt. 4, Box 157
40 Richard J. Parker, Jr.†, C.L.	(261)	Charlotte 28209, 2422 Inverness Rd.
41 Robert R. Hall†	(530)	Charlotte 28214, 129 Woodlynn Dr.
42 James B. White†, C.L.	(676)	Pineville 28134, P. O. Box 488
43 Joe M. Andrewst†, C.L.	(720)	Concord 28025, P. O. Drawer 647
44 F. Grady Hall, III†	(154)	Cleveland 27013, P. O. Box 123
45 Hoyle I. Grubb†, C.L.	(214)	Thomasville 27360, 501 Fisher Ferry St.
46 Robert W. Verdinekt†	(751)	Winston-Salem 27106, 5104 Kerfing Pl.
47 C. Tommy Wheeler, III,†	(454)	Elkin 28621, 136 Dutchman Creek Rd.
48 Harold J. Seamon†	(134)	Mocksville 27028, Rt. 7, Box 301
49 Dennis E. Houck†	(594)	West Jefferson 28694, P. O. Box 825
50 Jerry L. Triplett†	(45)	Wilkesboro 28697, P. O. Box 804
51 Shields Jolly, Jr.†	(253)	Taylorsville 28681, Rt. 7, Box 28
52 Joe R. Ketchief	(498)	Mooreville 28115, P. O. Box 752
53 George W. Vesselt†	(137)	Vale 28168, Rt. 2, Box 349A
54 Clauston N. Pendleton†	(462)	Gastonia 28054, 2126 Pamela St.
55 Edwin L. Bectont†	(704)	Gastonia 28052, 1908 Kingston Dr.
56 Jackie T. Millsapst†	(202)	Shelby 28150, 329 Sunrise Circle
57 Johnny L. Wehunt†	(217)	Morganton 28655, P. O. Box 2761
58 David E. Terrell†	(357)	Bakersville 28705, General Delivery
59 Charles W. Maxwell†	(381)	Ellenboro 28040, P. O. Box 364
60 W. Wayne Black†, C.L.	(719)	Columbus 28722, P. O. Box 516
61 Robert B. Bryson†, C.L.	(118)	Asheville 28801, 80 Broadway
62 R. Phil Pickenst†	(293)	Weaverville 28787, 605 Old Mars Hill Hwy.
63 James B. Soesbeef	(453)	Lake Junaluska 28745, P. O. Box 505
64 Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr.†	(358)	Cullowhee 28723, P. O. Box 413
65 Neorold L. Stilest	(146)	Murphy 28906, 206 Panther Top Rd.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1988-1989

- 1 James L. Sanderlin, C.L.(M-7) Rt. 3, Box 131, Edenton 27932
- 2 Hallet S. Davist, C.L.(59) Rt. 2, Box 29, Jamesville 27846
- 3 Levin A. Stowet, C.L.(698) P. O. Box 42, Hatteras, 27943
- 4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.(59) P. O. Box 51, Plymouth, 27962
- 5 E. Patton Waldent, C.L.(708) 404 Queen Anne Dr., Greenville 27834,
- 6 Joseph W. Buck†, C.L.(479) Rt. 1, Box 202 Chair Rd. New Bern, 28560
- 7 Roy F. Collinst, C.L.(81) Rt. 1, Box 550, Trenton 28585
- 8 Lee Roy Laney, Jr.†, C.L.(109) P. O. Box 31, Beaufort 28516
- 9 Robert C. Spivey†, C.L.(429) Rt. 3, Box 70, Hubert 28539
- 10 John H. Chamberst, C.L.(319) 432 N. 21st St., Wilmington 28405
- 11 Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.(705) P. O. Box 1282, Kinston 28502
- 12 Johnnie J. Murray, Jr.†, C.L.(M-595) Rt. 3, Box 20, Wallace 28466
- 13 Steve M. Norris, C.L.(727) P. O. Box 1647, Shallotte 28459
- 14 Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L.(501) 218 N. Church St., Red Springs 28377
- 15 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.(125) Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530
- 16 Albert E. Stroud†, C.L.(634) 100 Perry Dr., Goldsboro 27530
- 17 Horace M. Meacomes, Jr.†, C.L.(411) Rt. 1, Box 37, Bailey 27807
- 18 Raeford P. Freeman†, C.L.(85) Rt. 2, Box 305, Nashville 27856
- 19 Johnny L. Reynoldst, C.L.(624) Rt. 1, Box 60, Conway 27820
- 20 Earnest E. Odom†, C.L.(519) P. O. Box 224, Gaston 27832
- 21 Rowell Lanet, C.L.(624) Rt. 3, Box 911, Henderson 27536
- 22 Rex A. Girtont, C.L.(413) Rt. 4, Box 415A, Louisburg 27549
- 23 William A. Adams†, C.L.(609) 805 Wedgewood Ave., Zebulon 27597
- 24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.(40) 354 Wilmot Dr., Raleigh 27606
- 25 Jack Walters†, C.L.(735) 1137 Ivy Lane, Raleigh 27609
- 26 David G. Cronkt, C.L.(743) Rt. 2, Box 297, Apex, 27502
- 27 Bobby F. Wellont, C.L.(617) Box 106, Pine Level 27568
- 28 Clarence E. McLamb, C.L.(147) P. O. Box 441, Dunn 28334
- 29 Pierre H. Hanks†, C.L.(391) Rt. 12, Box 764, Fayetteville 28306
- 30 William H. Dickerson†, C.L.(654) Rt. 1, Box 5, Jackson Springs 27281
- 31 David M. Bailey†, C.L.(172) Sutphene Rd., Sanford 27332
- 32 Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L.(158) 5714 Earl Rd., Durham 27712
- 33 Nathaniel W. Whitfield†, C.L.(113) 438 Providence Rd., Roxboro 27872
- 34 George B. Rice†, C.L.(409) 914 Colonial Dr., Burlington 27215
- 35 Billy A. Vestal, C.L.(136) 523 Meadow Rd., Eden 27288
- 36 Hubert C. Holt†, C.L.(542) 5101 Hilltop Rd., Greensboro 27407
- 37 Addison L. Davist, C.L.(123) 1914 Leavance St., Asheboro 27203
- 38 D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.(437) Rt. 1, Box 129A, Star 27356
- 39 Harold D. Dunlap, C.L.(64) Rt. 2, Box 360, Wadesboro 28170
- 40 Billy Max Walker, C.L.(M-692) Rt. 4, Box 7, Waxhaw 28173
- 41 Gil S. Lovette, C.L.(726) 124 Scaleybark Rd., Charlotte 28209
- 42 Gerald O. Barnest, C.L.(738) 8000 Plank Rd., Charlotte 28216
- 43 Thomas B. Hathcock†, C.L.(618) Rt. 2, Box 463, Oakboro 28129
- 44 George F. Cruset, C.L.(543) Rt. 8, Box 789, Salisbury 28144,
- 45 D. Allen Surratt†, C.L.(404) Rt. 3, Box 219B, Denton 27239
- 46 John W. Letchworth, C.L.(669) 721 Dobson St., Kernersville 27284
- 47 Matthew B. Dayet, C.L.(483) Star Rt., Box 2, Traphill 28685
- 48 Richard C. Glascock†, C.L.(134) 708 Statesville Rd., Mocksville 27028
- 49 James O. Hartmant, C.L.(594) P. O. Box 757, West Jefferson 28694
- 50 C. Dwight Blackburn, C.L.(M-483) 8 Midlawn Dr., Ravenwood, Wilkesboro 28697
- 51 Calvin G. York†, C.L.(226) Rt. 1, Box 1-A, Olin 28660
- 52 Henry G. Grant†, C.L.(690) 823 E. Sharpe St., Statesville 28677
- 53 Jimmy L. Griffint, C.L.(248) 1309 Poplar Cr., Newton 28658
- 54 James R. Barnest, C.L.(544) 116 Burris Rd., Denver 28037
- 55 Thomas M. Elmore†, C.L.(515) Rt. 1, Box 106, Todd Dr., Bessemer City 28016
- 56 William D. Swink†, C.L.(534) 67868 Circle Dr., Shelby 28150
- 57 John S. Thompson†, C.L.(262) 127 Hospital Ave., N.E., Lenior 28645
- 58 Vincent P. Bonaminio†, C.L.(357) 16 Dale Hill Rd., Bakersville 28705
- 59 Raymond McCurry†, C.L.(535) Rt. 2, Bostic 28018
- 60 Charles E. Holcomb†, C.L.(387) 3210 Laurel Park Hwy., Hendersonville 28739
- 61 Wayne D. Rose†, C.L.(561) 140 Eastwood Ave., Swannanoa 28778
- 62 Larry M. Melton, C.L.(170) P. O. Box 222, Leicester 28748
- 63 James L. Mosst, C.L.(386) Rt. 4, Box 246, Canton 28716
- 64 Norman D. Stephens†, C.L.(459) Rt. 1, Mills Branch Rd., Sylva 28779
- 65 Lloyd L. Millsaps, C.L.(M-672) Rt. 1, Box 171B, Robbinsville 28771

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, was held in the Temple of Clemmons Lodge No. 755, A. F. & A. M., in Clemmons, North Carolina, on August 15, 1987, at 4:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M., C.L. (584) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Robert W. Verdinek, P.M.,
 DDGM-46 (751) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Randy J. Rogers (SW-755) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Denzil R. Knight (JW-755) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:J. Frank Cook (Treas.-755) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Larry W. Kirby, P.M. (Secy.-755) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Carl R. Larson (755) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:R. Clarence Groce (JD-755) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Ernest F. Parker (M-755) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:S. Eugene Isenhour (755) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:W. Lacy Hair, P.M. (289) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Harold E. Stinson (T-755) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:William E. Allen (Chap.-755) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., *Senior Grand Warden* (542)
 R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C.L., *Junior Grand Warden* (495)
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.M., *Senior Grand Deacon* (134)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (694)
 W.:Harvey B. Johnson, *Grand Chaplain* (584)
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Clemmons Lodge No. 755, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother Ernest F. Parker, Master of Clemmons Lodge No. 755. W.:Paul H. Barber, P.M. (434), represented the Building Authorities; J. Frank Cook (Treas.-755), represented the Principal Architect; W.:Danny C. Hodge, P.M. (755), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Henry A. Hendrix, P.M. (755), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

A list of the contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone is attached to and made a part of these minutes.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Clemmons Lodge No. 755, where W. Brother Ernest F. Parker, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

EDDIE P. STILES, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

CONTENTS PLACED WITHIN CORNERSTONE

List of Charter members, list of all members, list of all affiliations, Clemmons "Courier" newspaper, 1987 coin, black and white picture of members of the lodge, history of lodge to date.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Tarboro High School, Tarboro, North Carolina, on Saturday, October 3, 1987, at 11:00 A.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (584)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M. (568)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R. W. Jerry G. Tart, P.M. (542)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M. (495)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R. W. Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W. Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.M. (134)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Willett R. Tillett, P.M. (521)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Ray Norris, P.M. (259)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W. Joseph C. Saunders, P.M., DDGM-24 (40)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W. William B. Brunk, P.M. (40)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W. Marvin D. Wilson (694)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W. Tommy L. Jones, P.M. (746)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

M. W. James W. Brewer, P.G.M., P.G.T. (708)
M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
M. W. William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)
M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (150)
M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)
M. W. William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1)
M. W. Cecil J. Liverman, P.G.M. (17)
M. W. I. Boyd Hopkins, P.G.M. (691)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate and consecrate the Historical Masonic Marker in the Town Common.

W.:Brother Fred W. Sullivan, Master, and Brother Hurshell E. Baggett, Senior Warden, of Concord Lodge No. 58, Tarboro, North Carolina, presented a plaque to the Grand Lodge commemorating the founding of the Grand Lodge.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM and proceeded to the Town Common for the dedication and consecration ceremony.

The Sudan Temple Brass Band provided a concert prior to the ceremony.

M.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master, welcomed those in attendance and expressed the Grand Lodge's appreciation to the Tarboro Town Council and the Tarboro Historical Society for their cooperation and help.

Mr. Sam Noble, Town Manager, was introduced.

Mr. Tom Bardin, Chairman, Edgecombe County Commissioners, was introduced. Mr. Bardin welcomed the Grand Lodge to Tarboro.

Dr. Moses Ray, Mayor Pro-Tem of Tarboro was introduced. Dr. Ray cordially welcomed the Grand Lodge and guests to Tarboro, and he made the following remarks:

"To Grand Master Stiles, to other Grand Lodge Officers and members of the North Carolina Masonic Grand Lodge, and to all of our visitors: It is my function here today to extend to you a most cordial welcome as you come to commemorate and to celebrate your 200th birthday.

This year Tarboro might easily be named the Town of Bicentennial Celebrations. Earlier this year, we celebrated the 200th year noting a time in 1787 when the N. C. General Assembly convened here, and later we celebrated, as all other towns and cities, the 200th year of our National Constitution. Today we are no less proud to have you convene here in the place where your great Masonic order was founded 200 years ago.

Certainly, we recognize that you have a great heritage, as exemplified by the many contributions made to our nation by your members.

My function here this afternoon is also to cite to you the historical significance of this place where your monument has been erected. In the year 1760, 27 years before the founding of your lodge, the Town of Tarboro received its charter by legislative act. Included in the act was the authority to set aside 16 acres of land known as the Town Common. We stand today on part of the Common. The Tarboro Town Common is the second oldest Town Common in the nation, preceded only by the Boston Common in Boston, Massachusetts.

Ladies and gentlemen, the citizens of Tarboro consider this Common, hallowed and holy ground; however, we have not quite reached the point of requiring one to take off one's shoes before treading hereon.

Therefore, it is fitting that the Masonic Grand Lodge of North Carolina establish in this place a monument which conveys a message and will continue to convey a message to those who pass this way in future years. I trust that it will be a symbol of permanence and strength to our state and community, for this monument, we all know, represents more than meets the eye.

So then, as you come to reaffirm yourselves to those principles known to you, it is my hope that your stay will be pleasant and productive. Once again, on behalf of the Town Government and the citizens of Tarboro, it is a pleasure to greet you."

The Grand Master then conducted the ceremony of dedication and consecration.

W.-Brother Grover W. Edwards, Jr., Past Master of Morning Star Lodge No. 85, carried the Three Great Lights. (The Bible carried by Brother Edwards was the Bible used at the formation of the Grand Lodge in 1787.)

Most Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master, delivered the oration for the occasion. (A copy of the oration is attached to and made a part of these minutes.)

Worshipful Brother Tommy Jones, Assistant Grand Chaplain, pronounced the Benediction.

EDDIE P. STILES, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

NOTE: The articles deposited in the historical marker on March 26, 1976, were inadvertently omitted from the 1976 Proceedings. The items deposited are listed below:

From St. John's Lodge No. 1, Wilmington, North Carolina:

1. One copy souvenir program of the 168th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina and the Bicentennial celebration of St. John's Lodge No. 1.
2. One copy of "A Record of the Bicentennial Celebration of St. John's Lodge No. 1."
3. One copy of "The Masonic Trail" program featuring a visit of the Grand Lodge Officers to St. John's Lodge No. 1 as a part of the Grand Lodge Bicentennial program.
4. One copy of a letter of transmittal of these items from the Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, Ralph V. Shipton, Sr., C.L.

From Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, Halifax, North Carolina:

1. A list of the officers for 1976 of Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2.

From St. John's Lodge No. 3, New Bern, North Carolina:

1. One bronze coin from this lodge commemorating their 200th Anniversary in 1972.
2. One lapel pin also a souvenir of the 200th Anniversary of this lodge.
3. One complete copy of the roster of officers and members of this lodge for the year 1976.
4. One copy of the souvenir program of the 200th Anniversary celebration of St. John's Lodge No. 3 on May 13, 1972.
5. One copy of the program used in Christ Episcopal Church, New Bern, a lodge religious service featuring a sermon originally delivered in the old Christ Church, New Bern, on December 27, 1755, before the Ancient and Honorable Society of Free and Accepted Masons.
6. One copy of the souvenir program of the 200th Anniversary celebration of the First Provincial Congress featuring a pageant entitled "1774" and presented in New Bern for two performances by: St. John's Lodge No. 3, Doric Lodge No. 568, Berne Lodge No. 724, Grantham Lodge No. 725, August 19-20, 1974.
7. Volume one "Years of Light," history of St. John's Lodge No. 3, by Dr. Gertrude Carraway, of New Bern.
8. Volume two "Years of Light," by Dr. Gertrude Carraway of New Bern.

From St. John's Lodge No. 4, Kinston, North Carolina:

1. Official badge used in 1906 when the Grand Lodge participated in the cornerstone laying of the Robert Bruce McDaniel Memorial Hospital in Kinston.
2. One copy of the Charter issued to St. John's Lodge No. 4.
3. One copy, history of St. John's Lodge No. 4 by C. L. Pridgen, District Deputy Grand Master, 5th Masonic District, covering the period 1760 to 1923.

From Charity Lodge No. 5, Windsor, North Carolina:

1. One copy of a certified list of the 1976 officers of Charity Lodge No. 5.

From Old Cone Lodge, Salisbury, North Carolina, now Fulton Lodge No. 99:

1. One copy of a letter of transmittal from T. W. Summersett, Jr., Secretary.
2. One token of Fulton Lodge No. 99.

From Unanimity Lodge No. 7, Edenton, North Carolina:

1. A photograph of "The Lord Baltimore Chair."

2. A letter of transmittal from W. P. Goodwin, Secretary.
 3. A transcript of the first meeting of Unanimity Lodge No. 7.
- From Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Fayetteville, North Carolina:
1. One copy historical sketch and lodge roster and by-laws of the lodge.
 2. One copy of the officers of Phoenix Lodge No. 8 for the year 1976.
 3. A letter of transmittal from the Secretary, Johnnie B. Jones.
- From Johnston-Caswell Lodge No. 10, Warrenton, North Carolina:
1. One copy of a brief history of the lodge by J. Edward Allen, P.G.M.
 2. A letter of transmittal of the same from J. Edward Allen, P.G.M.
- From the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, founded in the Town of Tarboro in the year 1787:
1. One silver token of the American Bicentennial issued by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina with the serial number 1016.
 2. One 25-Year silver membership lapel pin from the Grand Lodge.
 3. One Fifty Year membership lapel pin from the Grand Lodge.
 4. One Diamond Jubilee Award (60-Year lapel pin).
 5. One lapel pin representing the Grand Lodge of the Grand Master's Award to the lodge.
 6. One copy "Launching the Craft: The First Half Century of Freemasonry in North Carolina," by Dr. Thomas C. Parramore.
 7. One copy "North Carolina Masons in the American Revolution," by Frederick G. Speidel.
 8. One copy of the North Carolina Proceedings for 1975.
 9. One copy of "The North Carolina Mason." (February, 1976 edition)
 10. One copy of the Southeastern Masonic Conference program, August 7, 8, and 9, 1975, in Boone, North Carolina, with the Grand Lodge of North Carolina serving as host for the Southeastern states.
 11. One copy of the final report of the Grand Lodge '76 Committee containing a complete list of the items in this permanent container.
- From Concord Lodge No. 58, Tarboro, North Carolina. Because of the gracious cooperation of the officers and members of Concord Lodge No. 58, and especially of the enthusiasm and hearty spirit of cooperation manifested by the town officials of the Town of Tarboro and also of the Historical Society of Tarboro, the following items from Concord Lodge No. 58 are herewith deposited in gratitude:
1. Copy of the Charter issued to Concord Lodge No. 58 in the year 1811.
 2. A list of the Past Masters of Concord Lodge No. 58.
 3. A list of the current members of Concord Lodge No. 58.
 4. Eight black and white photographs showing the corner building in which Concord Lodge is housed and pictures of the interior portion of the lodge room.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Oak Island Lodge No. 758, A. F. & A. M., in Long Beach, North Carolina, on Saturday, November 14, 1987, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (584)	.....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Reginald G. Jackson (M-758)	.....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Jerry T. Davis (SW-758)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Cecil P. Jessup (JW-758)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:James F. Broadway, P.M. (Treas.-758)	.....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Elmer C. Meller, P.M. (Secy.-758)	.....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Michael D. Hirst (SD-758)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Robert C. Christenbury (JD-758)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Jack H. Torrence, P.M. (758)	.....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Cecil A. Powell, Jr. (S-758)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:William V. Sizemore, Jr. (S-758)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Wendell A. Blanchard (T-758)	.....	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Benjamin C. Thomas, Jr. (Chap.-758)	.....	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart, P.M., *Senior Grand Warden* (542)

R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C.L., *Junior Grand Warden* (495)

W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (746)

M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)

W.:Oliver R. Godwin, P.M., C.L., DDGM-10 (1)

W.:Benjamin H. Blake, P.M., DDGM-14 (114)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Oak Island Lodge No. 758, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by M.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Billy Powell.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:B. T. Barnette, Jr., P.M. (758), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Richard L. Terbush, P.M. (758), was the Principal Architect; W.:Charles B. Johnson, P.M. (758), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Herbert C. Bunten, P.M. (758), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:William H. Millard, P.M. (758), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Most Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master, delivered the oration for the occasion.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Reginald G. Jackson, Master of Oak Island Lodge No. 758, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

EDDIE P. STILES, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

1787

1987

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free & Accepted Masons
of
North Carolina



BICENTENNIAL
CELEBRATION

Raleigh, North Carolina
December 5, 1987

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order by Most Worshipful Brother W. Eli Hand, Past Grand Master, in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Saturday, December 5, 1987, at 11:00 A.M. The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M. W. Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R. W. Jerry G. Tart† (542)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W. Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Ray Norris† (259)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W. Richard G. Moore† (544)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W. William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W. Marvin D. Wilson (694)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W. Harvey B. Johnson (584)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by Most Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to celebrate the Bicentennial of the Grand Lodge.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, accorded the Private Grand Honors, and escorted to the East.

VIRGINIA: M. W. John P. Stokes, P.G.M., Grand Secretary.

NEW JERSEY: R. W. William Schoene, Jr., Senior Grand Warden.

MARYLAND: M. W. Joseph C. Bryan, III, Grand Master; R. W. Jack R. Frazier, Grand Secretary.

VERMONT: R. W. Richard C. Curtiss, Deputy Grand Master.

OHIO: M. W. Robert A. Hinshaw, P.G.M., Past Grand Secretary.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: M. W. L. Robert Baker, Grand Master; M. W. John C. Schleter, P.G.M., Past Grand Secretary.

TENNESSEE: M. W. W. Douglas Rice, Grand Master.

CANADA: (In the Province of Ontario): M. W. Robert E. Davies, P.G.M., Grand Secretary.

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS INTERNATIONAL: M. E. Albert A. Remington, III, General Grand High Priest.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M. E. Jerry G. Tart, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M. I. Fred S. Daniels, Sr., Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R. E. J. William Hudson, Grand Commander.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.: Ill. Fred Kleinknecht, Grand Commander; Ill. H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in North Carolina.

SHRINE: Ill. L. R. Thomas, Jr., Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill. Leon G. Westbrook, Potentate of Amran Temple.

RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, accorded the Private Grand Honors, and escorted to the East:

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M. W. W. Eli Hand* (1)	1959
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	1961
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	1965
M. W. Robert N. Baas* (97)	1968
M. W. William A. Hooks* (84)	1969
M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	1970
M. W. William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	1971
M. W. Berl M. Kahn* (112)	1972
M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	1973
M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (568)	1975
M. W. J. Earl Watson* (691)	1977
M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)	1978
M. W. William B. Bellois* (1)	1979
M. W. E. Stansil Aldridge* (348)	1980
M. W. A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	1982
M. W. Cecil J. Liverman* (17)	1983
M. W. I. Boyd Hopkins* (691)	1984
M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt* (118)	1985
M. W. Walter F. McCall* (530)	1986

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Carlton Jackson†	(7)	29 Hugh M. Rollins†, C.L.	(667)
2 Joseph H. Walston†	(39)	30 Harold C. Gibson†	(305)
3 Norman R. Smith†	(521)	31 Mial R. Tidy, Jr.†	(403)
4 Wiley K. Hill†	(675)	33 Kenneth E. Paith†	(113)
5 D. Wayne Adams†	(734)	34 Donald W. Rhew†, C.L.	(409)
6 Miles H. Pursert†, C.L.	(331)	36 J. Dewey Misenheim†	(746)
7 Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	(568)	37 William W. Cox†	(699)
8 Gerry T. Smith†	(741)	38 D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.	(437)
9 Thomas C. Webb†	(733)	39 Charles S. Boyce, Jr.†	(276)
11 Gordon Parks†	(233)	40 Richard J. Parker, Jr.†, C.L.	(261)
13 Steve F. Becky†	(727)	41 Robert R. Hall†	(530)
14 Benjamin H. Blake†	(114)	42 Maurice C. Rozzellet†, C.L.	(205)
15 Edwin C. Howard†	(379)	43 Joe M. Andrews†, C.L.	(720)
16 J. Donald Edmundson†	(613)	45 Hoyle I. Grubbt†, C.L.	(214)
18 Grover W. Edwards, Jr.†	(85)	46 Robert W. Verdine†	(751)
19 Winfred S. Outland, Jr.†	(418)	47 C. Tommy Wheeler, III†	(454)
20 Edward L. Brown†	(689)	48 Harold J. Seamon†	(134)
21 James R. Sammons†	(630)	49 Dennis E. Houck†	(594)
22 Burt H. Pearson, III†	(413)	50 Jerry L. Triplett†	(45)
23 Bert C. Jones†	(155)	51 Wayne D. Campbell†	(299)
24 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	(40)	52 Joe R. Ketchief†	(496)
25 J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)	53 Wade H. Fox†	(709)
26 Michael T. Prince†	(277)	54 Clauston N. Pendleton†	(462)
27 Joseph T. Smith†	(191)	55 Edwin L. Becton†	(704)

57 Johnny L. Wehnt†	(217)	62 H. Paul Branton†	(717)
58 David E. Terrell†	(357)	63 James B. Soesbeef	(453)
59 Charles W. Maxwell†	(381)	64 Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr.†	(358)
60 W. Wayne Black†, C.L.	(719)	65 Charles S. Freelt	(529)

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

3 Levin A. Stowef, C.L.	(698)	38 Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L.	(718)
6 Joseph W. Buck†, C.L.	(479)	39 Harold D. Dunlap, C.L.	(64)
8 Lee Roy Laney, Jr.†, C.L.	(109)	40 David C. Carriker, C.L.	(261)
11 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)	41 Kenneth M. Mullist, C.L.	(693)
12 John J. Murray, Jr.†, C.L.	(M-595)	42 James B. White†, C.L.	(759)
13 Steve M. Norris, C.L.	(727)	43 Thomas B. Hathcock†, C.L.	(618)
14 William H. Dickerson†, C.L.	(654)	44 George F. Cruse†, C.L.	(543)
15 Dalton W. Mayo†, C.L.	(98)	45 D. Allen Surratt†, C.L.	(404)
20 Earnest E. Odom†, C.L.	(519)	46 John W. Letchworth†, C.L.	(669)
23 William A. Adams†, C.L.	(609)	48 Richard C. Glasecock†, C.L.	(134)
24 John W. Faison†, C.L.	(745)	49 James O. Hartman†, C.L.	(594)
25 Jack Walters†, C.L.	(735)	50 C. D. Blackburn, C.L.	(483)
26 David G. Cronk†, C.L.	(743)	51 Calvin G. York†, C.L.	(226)
27 Bobby F. Wellons, C.L.	(617)	52 Ralph E. Heslop†, C.L.	(496)
29 Pierre H. Hanks†, C.L.	(391)	53 Samuel E. White†, C.L.	(137)
30 Robert D. Street†, C.L.	(495)	54 James R. Barnes†, C.L.	(544)
31 Robert J. Snipes†, C.L.	(484)	55 Victor A. Willist†, C.L.	(704)
33 George W. McDowell†, C.L.	(113)	56 William B. Phillips†, C.L.	(505)
34 George B. Rice†, C.L.	(409)	64 John W. Moore†, C.L.	(459)
37 Addison L. Davist, C.L.	(128)	65 Clarence L. Little†, C.L.	(426)

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax
Roy Schaaf, M; James R. Joyner, Proxy for SW; William A. Cook JW
- 3 St. John's (7) New Bern
John M. Walston, M; Dennis A. Leoni, SW; William L. Dill, JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston
Harry F. Smith, M; Randall L. Raines, SW; Edward E. Raines, Proxy for JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor
William F. Pugh, Proxy for M; Edward B. Warren, Proxy for SW; Larry W. Williams, JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton
Mitchell L. Spruill, Proxy for M; Karl Pritchard, Proxy for SW; Carlton F. Jackson, Proxy for JW
- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville
Edward C. Neindorf, M; Richard F. Rockwell, SW; Billy R. Harrell, JW
- 10 Johnston Caswell (21) Warrenton
Howard Short, M; Horace Shearin, SW; Robert Rivers, Jr., JW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville
Snodie B. Wilson, Proxy for M; Harold C. Ezzell, Proxy for SW; John T. Matthis, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro
Albert E. Hill, Proxy for M; Gerald K. Riggs, SW; Calvin C. Pearce, Proxy for JW
- 19 Eagle (32) Hillsborough
Alexander T. Sykes, M; John T. Bivins, Jr., SW; Thomas L. Crawford, JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville
Howard Moore, Proxy for M; David W. Hall, SW; George A. Clements, JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte
Michael H. McGee, M; Y. James Owens, JW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord
Joe E. Shue, Jr., M; Russell C. Bonds, SW; Carl J. Weisel, Jr., JW
- 39 Davie (2) Lewiston
Gary Jackson, M; John Medford, SW; Spencer Lovegrove, JW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh
Gerald B. Thompson, M; W. Jack Hines, Jr., SW; Joseph K. Transou, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro
Phillip F. Hartley, J; Frank P. Hartley, Proxy for SW; Joel David Dills, JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro
A. Norman Roberts, AM; Willard J. Wilson, Proxy for SW; Charles F. Roberts, JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro
Fred W. Sullivan, M; Hurshell E. Baggett, SW; George Stewart, Proxy for JW

- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth
John M. Gilreath, Proxy for M; John W. Shytte, Proxy for SW; Sam Carpenter, Proxy for JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro
Wayne K. Sexton, M; Cam B. Comer, Jr., Proxy for SW; Carey B. Godwin, JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden
George W. White, M; Lynn H. Berry, SW; Luther V. Creel, JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro
Walter A. Maness, M; Steven L. Dunn, SW; Michael L. Fulcher, JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton
K. C. Mercer, M; R. G. Green, SW; R. R. Mason, JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville
Joseph G. Corbin, M; Donald R. Coolidge, SW; David Lewis, Proxy for JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield
William R. Moore, M; Stedman B. Brown, SW; Harvey S. Evans, Proxy for JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville
William R. McLaughlin, M; Irvin L. Hayes, SW; Ronald G. Melton, JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston
Joel Battle, Proxy for M; Joseph C. Heath, SW; and Proxy for JW
- 92 Joseph Warren (1) Stantonsburg
Loy L. Rogers, Proxy for M; SW; and JW
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton
John I. Whitfield, Proxy for M and SW
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh
Gerald D. Walston, M; Richard C. Windley, SW; Nelson L. Henthorne, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton
Ollin E. Warren, M; Carl L. Howard, Proxy for SW; Russell W. Lewis, Proxy for JW
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury
Wiley G. Morgan, Proxy for M; Ronald J. Bowers, SW; Clement M. Hudgins, JW
- 102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro
Billy L. Griffin, M; Douglas E. Cooper, Proxy for SW; Philip M. Hutchins, Proxy for JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington
Alex T. Stewart, M; Sam Sullivan, SW; Harry J. Stokes, JW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford
D. J. White, M; Willard Pettygill, SW; Max Mercer, JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort
Leonard Y. Safrit, M; J. Arthur Loose, SW; John B. Sewell, III, JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro
Gary P. Smith, M; George B. Aycok, SW; Willis K. Whichard, Jr., JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro
James E. Neville, Jr., M; Curtis A. Williamson, SW; Donald R. Long, JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton
Billy Cox, M; Hugh D. Pridgen, Jr., SW; Jerry H. Lawson, JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs
Edward E. Dawson, M; Charles W. Perry, SW; Ken M. Allen, JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson
Ray Parham, M; Tom Ellis, SW; J. W. Causey, JW
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville
Reubin D. Russell, M; Ralph P. Presley, SW; Terrold W. Fox, Proxy for JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford
Henry M. Dickerson, M; Lewis G. Harris, Jr., SW; Michael G. Ward, JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton
Rex B. Card, M; Henry W. Sherron, SW; Willis E. Burchett, JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove
Nelson Newton, Proxy for M; Steve Herring, Proxy for SW; Walter B. Fry, Jr., JW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville
T. R. Williams, M; Ernest B. Hudgins, Jr., SW; John C. Schwab, JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead
L. R. Thompson, M; R. V. Garner, SW; J. L. Almond, JW

- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville
Billy T. McDaniel, M; William Johnston, SW; Lester Brown, Proxy for JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison
Gene Lewellyn, Proxy for M, SW, and JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill
James P. Wooten, Proxy for M, SW, and JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville
Bradley Bullock, M; Joe Shamel, SW; Sam Howell, JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden
Billy A. Vestal, M and Proxy for JW; Clyde C. Hall, SW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton
Donald E. Wise, M; Kenneth A. Cantrell, SW; Joe E. Devine, JW
- 138 King Solomon (12) Burgaw
Andrejs V. Grinborg, M; Frank P. Purdy, SW; William Mathis, Proxy for JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee
David Cox, M; Bobby Sizemore, SW; William Poe, JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin
Vester Thacker, M; Erskine Montieth, SW; Tyrone E. Emmat, Proxy for JW
- 146 Cherokee (65) Murphy
Lee Ferguson, SW and Proxy for M
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn
King D. Walker, W; Corbett W. Tart, Sr., SW; Alton R. Gower, Jr., JW
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood
Ashley D. Hudson, Proxy for M; Eli S. Lowder, SW; Robert R. Barringer, Proxy for JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford
Jerry D. Ragland, M; Robert M. Diggs, Jr., SW; Daniel E. McDaniel, JW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland
Frank G. Hill, III, Proxy for M; Hayden E. Poteat, SW; John C. Sherrill, III, JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield
Hillard E. Medlin, M; Claude Farrington, Proxy for SW; Monroe Jones, JW
- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama
Billy B. Griffin, Proxy for M and SW; William B. Griffin, JW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville
Harold J. Long, M; Terry P. Titus, SW; Paschal R. Dobbins, JW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem
D. E. Roberts, M; H. L. Tucker, JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville
Edward Huntsinger, M; Richard Tweed, SW; Terry Ratcliff, JW
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford
David M. Bailey, M; Walter H. McMillian, SW; Van J. Buie, JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson
Kenneth R. Oliver, M; Robert L. Youngblood, SW; Frankie Christy, JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage
Cecil W. Williams, M and Proxy for SW; Robert F. Sineath, JW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope
Morris V. Mitchell, M; William A. Vester, SW; Thomas M. Bass, JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton
John C. McAdams, M; John P. Tuttle, Jr., SW; Grey Satterfield, Proxy for JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary
Glenn D. Russell, M; Tommie N. Stephens, SW; Benton W. Oakes, Jr., JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby
Joey K. Gantt, Proxy for M; Edward L. Putnam, SW; James E. Hamrick, JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville
Earl Brafford, M; Charles E. McCrary, SW; Joseph S. Henry, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn
Freddie A. Tew, Jr., M; Wade J. Harrison, Jr., SW; Michael R. Godwin, JW

- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive
John V. Evans, Jr., M; Willie R. Joyner, SW; Rodney F. Hall, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham
Jack T. Dossett, M; Norman D. Scoggins, Proxy for SW; Brown M. Spain, JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville
Archie R. Shimpock, M; Bobby L. Robbins, Sr., SW; Wesley L. Patterson, JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton
Roy Y. Barlow, M; Charles E. Barlow, SW; Fritz C. Bruns, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh
John C. Peede, Proxy for M; Jack J. Scott, SW; James E. Glover, JW
- 226 Wilson (51) Olin
Calvin G. York, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson
Billy R. Jordan, M; Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., SW; Herman R. Jones, JW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount
Henry T. Banks, M; Dennis R. Sawyer, SW; William T. Tucker, Proxy for JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh
Larry C. Reynolds, M; Benny F. Harmon, SW; James McElveen, Proxy for JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange
Larry L. Rogers, Sr., M; Jack R. Sutton, SW; Thomas W. Sutton, JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion
T. Walton Clapp, Jr., Proxy for M; Ted H. Davis, SW; Alfred L. Jarrett, JW
- 240 Wiccom (2) Harrellsville
Graham Pearce, M; Merrill Waters, SW; Tabor Ellis, JW
- 243 Gritton (5) Gritton
Clifton E. Adams, Sr., M and Proxy for SW; Ernest F. Albritton, JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe
David Hargett, Proxy for M; Olin J. Simpson, SW; Donald M. Melton, JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton
Kenneth C. Hartman, M; Gerald V. Davis, SW; Richard W. Rink, Proxy for JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville
Jennis Millsaps, M; Willis Barnes, Proxy for SW; B. C. Millsaps, Proxy for JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly
Caughman Watson, M; Jon C. Boykin, SW; Ted M. Sherrod, JW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina
Horace Ausley, M; Gene White, SW; Bill Kukes, JW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville
Binnie J. Roberts, M; Alvin R. Brooks, Jr., SW; James A. Riggs, JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte
Aubrey J. Johnson, M; Johnny L. Moser, Proxy for SW; Robert H. Efird, JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir
Dennis K. Mikeal, M; Paul L. Hagerty, Jr., SW; Barry J. Waters, JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas
Fred H. Cloninger, M; Timothy S. Cloninger, SW; Max E. Huggins, JW
- 265 Farmington (48) Farmington
Thomas K. Howard, M; Curtis W. Webb, SW; Larry D. Allen, JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard
Ronald D. Hyder, M; Mohammad F. Mike Ansari, SW; Lee E. Reid, JW
- 271 Tabasco (34) Gibsonville
Wayne Hutchens, Sr., M; Fred Jones, SW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane
James Covington, Jr., M; James H. Oakley, SW; James R. Greeson, JW
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville
Richard E. Jones, SW and Proxy for M; Emmett Morgan, JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Green Level
Jim Jackson, M; Y. A. Taylor, SW; Bob Jungers, JW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill
J. P. Smith, M; H. M. Pope, Sr., Proxy for SW

- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest
Dewarner E. Duke, Jr., M; Robert E. Hall, SW; Bobby W. Whitlock, JW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville
Cornelius S. Hanchey, M and Proxy for JW; Bobby R. Boyd, SW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem
Johnney F. Reynolds, M; Garcie M. McCall, SW; Lewis W. Idol, Proxy for JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall
Lewis Davis, M; Sam Houston, SW; John Wilde, JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville
Leonard A. Shuford, Proxy for M; Jack B. Penland, SW; David R. Stewart, JW
- 294 Atlantic (4) Swan Quarter
Edward M. Carawan, M; Hal G. Swindell, Jr., SW; Robert G. Wise, JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville
Berry W. Parker, M; Michael H. Williams, SW; James O. Warren, Jr., JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony
T. W. Keller, Proxy for M; J. M. Henderson, SW; Mebane C. Henderson, Proxy for JW
- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville
Anthony H. Ledford, M; Ronnie J. Smith, SW; Fred G. Henson, Jr., JW
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington
Thomas R. Brown, Jr., Proxy for M; Paul M. Stogsdill, Proxy for SW; R. Ray Stanley, JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run
Calvin C. Turner, Proxy for M; Robert L. Smith, SW; Dell Broadwell, JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg
Edd McBride, Proxy for M; Reuben J. Pierce, Jr., SW; Jonathan K. McLawhorn, JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford
Grady L. Peele, Jr., M; Creston H. Rowland, III, SW; Robert Hendrix, JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills
Joseph Jackson, M; William Ricks, SW; Kenneth Minton, Proxy for JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City
Herbert P. Lange, Proxy for M; Baxter M. Gray, SW; Julian H. Copeland, JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington
Darrell Pope, SW and Proxy for M
- 320 Selma (27) Selma
Harry E. Greene, Proxy for M; Eugene V. Struebic, SW; John W. Goldman, Proxy for JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mt. Airy
Michael L. McCraw, M; A. Gary McMillian, SW; Dwayne M. Carter, JW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro
David Hall, M; Henry Carawan, SW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville
Jay S. Lancaster, M; Russell L. Huffman, SW; Charles Medlin, JW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory
Joseph E. Vaught, M; Ralph C. Sanders, SW; Carl E. Isenhour, JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point
Sam Ellis, M; George S. Ellis, Proxy for SW; Glenn Chorpeneing, JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle
John M. Atwater, M; Richard V. Lawson, SW; Roy W. Brooks, Jr., JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham
Billy H. Perry, M; Charles S. Lloyd, SW; Mark A. Watson, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston
Robert M. Hoyle, M; Patrick G. Powell, SW; Ernest D. Gibson, JW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville
George Conrad, Proxy for M; Grover McKinney, SW; Clarence Campbell, JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) Cullowhee
Clifford W. Cypher, M; Michael N. Clark, Proxy for SW; Jimmie C. Crawford, JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental
Ferry Miller, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 363 Snow (49) Boone
Brian A. Newell, M; Melvin Norris, Proxy for SW; Gary R. Hermon, JW

- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia
Alfred R. Castle, M; Ronald B. Anthony, SW; Joe N. Harris, JW
- 373 Ashler (49) Deep Gap
Robert D. Hollar, M; Donald H. Fairchild, SW; H. O. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Troutman
William F. Englebert, Proxy for M; John M. Robbins, SW; Jack D. Byers, JW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville
Michael Griffin, M; Epp Cattlett, Proxy for SW; Stephen Wiggins, JW
- 378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard
John P. Spencer, Jr., M; Leon P. Spencer, Proxy for SW
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg
Tommy W. Tew, M
- 380 Granville (22) Rt. 3, Wake Forest
Elwood P. Davis, III, M; Henry A. Lowery, SW; Rexford R. Campbell, JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City
Fred L. Shaffer, M; Dewey Webb, Proxy for SW; Robert Cuttrell, JW
- 384 Jefferson-Penn (35) Reidsville
Walter G. Isenhour, M; Wallace D. Washburn, SW; Lindsey H. Robertson, JW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton
Herschel L. Willis, M; Perry V. McClure, SW; Michael D. Willis, JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville
Charley E. Drake, Proxy for M; W. Robert Murphy, SW
- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro
Charles Harwick, M; Samuel B. Putnam, SW; Bobby D. Henson, JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Dobson
James O. Hudson, M; Randy O. Hudson, SW; Chris Mooney, Proxy for JW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills
Dennis Jackson, Sr., Proxy for M; Clarence B. Rice, SW; Worth A. Pate, JW
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington
D. H. Kepley, Proxy for M; Dossie A. Bunn, SW; David B. Spivey, JW
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss
Allan R. McCurry, M; Samuel I. Randolph, Jr., SW; Ralph J. Ammons, Jr., JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort
John Firesland, M; David Knight, SW; Birchel Rice, JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City
Ernest D. McLawhorn, M; B. D. Brady, Proxy for SW, JW
- 404 Denton (45) Denton
Norman Hunt, M; Jamie Benton, Proxy for SW; Bobby Goint, Proxy for JW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City
Alic Linwood Brinson, M; James A. Blackburn, SW; Allen G. Norris, JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro
Keith P. Summerford, SW; Steven Nixon, Proxy for JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill
Frank Horner, M; Willard Campbell, SW; James M. Jennings, Proxy for JW
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Rt. 5, Oxford
James B. Cole, Sr., M; William Bartholomew, Proxy for SW; Jack Watkins, JW
- 413 James A. Johnson (22) Louisburg
Isaac P. Wheeler, Proxy for M; MacComas B. Burgess, SW; Stuart Y. Merritt, Proxy for JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton
Gilbert R. Waldron, M; Ted Brewington, Proxy for SW; Robert E. Caulder, Proxy for JW
- 418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi
Gilman Dunn, Proxy for M; Richard Farrow, SW; Wayne Futrell, JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta
Gene Brooks, SW and Proxy for M; Kirby Seal, Proxy for JW
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City
Gordon Hughes, Proxy for M, SW, JW
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale
William H. Simpson, Proxy for M; Thomas A. Wilson, SW; Steven M. Middleton, JW

- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro
Paul T. Mull, Jr., M; Bennie L. Melton, Proxy for SW; Ronald L. Carter, JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson
Danny O. Johnson, M; David C. Dunn, SW; Ricky E. Barnes, JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek
Greg Wagoner, M; Zane Phipps, SW; Dennis Gambrill, JW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro
William Haddock, Proxy for M; Walter B. Jones, SW; Milton R. Wiggins, JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville
Clarence O. Huie, M; Lester M. O'Harrah, SW; Samuel B. Needham, Proxy for JW
- 435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands
Harold N. Neely, M; James L. Lowe, Proxy for SW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe
J. E. McNeill, M; T. L. Lassiter, SW; K. A. McLeod, JW
- 439 Marble Springs (65) Marble
Carl Palmer, Proxy for M; Jack Ingle, Proxy for SW; Tom McClure, Proxy for JW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur
Calvin B. Cox, M; Gordon Brady, Proxy for SW; Archie B. Maness, JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville
Jesse W. Morrow, M; Worth B. Gregory, Jr., SW; Karl E. Katner, Proxy for JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield
A. P. Coltrain, Proxy for M; Ralph G. Willey, SW; Kesler Askew, JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde
Roger H. Terrell, M; John R. Terrell, Proxy for SW; Raymond P. Foley, JW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin
Daniel N. Kiger, M; Douglas D. Norris, Jr., SW; Raymond A. Parker, II, JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva
Dennis Wilkey, M; Dean Stephens, SW; Edwin Pearson, JW
- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside
Hoyle Potter, M; Buren Huskey, SW; Jerry Potter, JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews
Chester L. Rineholts, M; Robert C. Craig, Proxy for SW; Edward Joseph Steel, JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton
Terry B. Moore, M; Robert L. Braswell, SW; Jimmy M. Evatt, Proxy for JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock
Randy J. Richard, M; Hugh McCracken, JW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove
William A. Sharpe, M; Franklin W. Cash, Proxy for SW; Clay Wooten, JW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton
Charles E. Cathey, Proxy for M; Thaon S. Reese, SW; Hugh K. Terrell, JW
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington
Johnny R. Thomason, M; William R. Saunders, SW; Charles F. Foster, JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls
James Sherrill, Proxy for M; Allen Inman, Proxy for SW; Neville Inman, Proxy for JW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland
Allen Paramore, M; Roland H. Stocks, Proxy for SW; S. A. Paramore, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda
Harold M. Robinson, M; Daniel S. Burrell, SW; Boyce L. Shipman, Proxy for JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill
Kenneth M. Johnson, M; C. Dwight Blackburn, SW; W. Kemp Johnson, JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines
Jack E. Stoutenmire, M; Metrah W. Spencer, SW; Edwin S. Hays, Proxy for JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale
Ricky G. Garver, M, Proxy for SW; Edgar A. Lattimore, JW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square
Alvin H. Batchelor, M; Eugene A. Ridley, SW; James Henry Cooke, JW
- 491 Hominy (61) Candler
Harold A. Terrell, M; Gary D. Sellers, SW; Randy L. Flack, JW

- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham
Paul T. Taylor, JW and Proxy for M, SW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain
Ted Johnson, M; S. J. Fulk, Proxy for SW; John D. Dulk, Proxy for JW
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham
Forrest G. McBryde, M; James Chavis, Jr., Proxy for SW; Douglas H. Smith, Proxy for JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville
J. C. Pinion, M; Billy H. Miller, SW; Kevin L. Scruggs, JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton
Tyree J. Callihan, Proxy for M; Ray B. Cole, SW; Claude Wilson, Proxy for JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden
Harold Nobles, M; Delano Wilson, Proxy for SW; Bryant McGlohon, Proxy for JW
- 499 Creedmoor (32) Creedmoor
Thomas H. Sanford, M; John A. Horn, SW; Charles L. Davis, Proxy for JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh
Bernard E. Simonson, M; Gene B. Jordan, Proxy for SW; Alva S. Mallard, JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs
Grady W. Burns, M; Thomas L. Egan, SW; Robert V. Jeter, Jr., JW
- 502 Cookeville (57) Cookeville
Cecil L. Barrier, Proxy for M, and JW; Grady Strawser, SW
- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville
Bill Nash, M; Ken Crain, SW; Bryan Putnam, JW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City
Billy Farris, Proxy for M; Tim Farris, SW; Roger Ray, JW
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville
Ray A. Peaden, Jr., M; Thomas K. Rollins, SW
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo
Thomas R. Twiddy, M; Jerry R. Tillett, SW; Edward L. Mann, JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton
Horace Outland, Proxy for M; M. E. Lassiter, SW; John Sing, Proxy for JW
- 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex
David E. Jordan, Proxy for M; Charles R. Meacombs, SW; Arnold L. Brown, JW
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama
Benajah S. Lamm, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 529 Andrews (65) Andrews
Odis E. Adams, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte
Qarren S. Binnick, M; Walter W. Grahling, SW; Alex H. Binnick, Proxy for JW
- 534 Camp Call (56) Shelby
Thomas Covington, Proxy for M; Christopher Masters, SW; James McMurray, JW
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic
Cornelius R. Mpore, M and Proxy for JW; Bobby J. Gettys, Sr., SW
- 538 Williams (41) Cornelius
Frank W. Martin, Proxy for M and SW; Jerry D. Hinson, JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro
Robert A. Pinnix, M; Charles T. Robbins, SW; Vertin M. Reid, JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer
Keith J. Corriher, M; William V. McKinney, SW; James M. Earnhardt, JW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly
Roger D. Moran, Sr., M; Douglas C. Morrison, SW; James R. Barnes, Proxy for JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen
Clement R. Faircloth, M; Rollow H. Hughes, SW; Robert M. Laton, JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro
John M. Sutton, M; George T. Hyatt, SW; Donald E. Berckman, JW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins
Julius C. Maness, M; Wayne Blake, Proxy for SW; Hubert K. Brewer, JW
- 556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin
Thurman P. Faircloth, M; William Fuller, Jr., SW; William V. Stephens, JW

- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat
Richard A. Cave, M; Rufus A. Cooke, SW; Perry R. Bryant, Sr., JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa
Johnny D. Sutphin, M; Floyd W. Sutphin, SW; Richard C. Williams, JW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw
Bobby F. Hughes, M; Owen Williams, Proxy for SW; Minor E. Plyter, JW
- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City
John H. Brinson, M
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands
Roger D. Pittman, M; Morris L. Humphrey, SW; Edward E. Rouse, JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell
John G. Williamson, M; Charles R. Medlin, SW; Gordon H. Johnson, JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern
Steven J. Hill, M; Bruce E. Haddock, SW; Larry A. Cooper, JW
- 569 Mount Pleasant (17) Bailey
Thelbert Glover, M; W. F. Perry, Jr., SW; Lee Patterson, JW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville
Johnny Wyatt, Proxy for M and JW; Verlon E. Driskill, Proxy for SW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Wilkesboro
Fred V. Roberts, M; James H. Baldwin, SW; E. Hoke McNeil, Proxy for JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury
Robert D. Sims, Proxy for M; L. David Potts, Proxy for SW; F. Carlie Smith, Proxy for JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City
David L. Hartsell, M; Ashby W. Tippet, SW; Warren H. Richardson, JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex
Edward E. English, M; Joel W. Cawthorn, SW; John Gaster, II, JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro
Thomas C. Gallagher, M; Hersey C. Williams, SW; George K. Chasw, JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel
James W. Futrell, M; Harold T. Bullock, SW; George D. Tetterton, JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell
Jerald H. McCombs, Jr., Proxy for M; Edward L. Hand, SW; James A. Swanson, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden
Thomas R. Cline, Proxy for M; John A. Setzer, SW; Danny L. Kiser, JW
- 593 Stoney Point (51) Stony Point
Ronnie G. Cranford, M; Larry D. Gilreath, SW; Jerry L. Durmire, Proxy for JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson
Kenneth R. Greene, M; James E. Greene, SW; John T. Kilby, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace
Jeff Murray, M; Billy R. Newton, SW; Dalton R. Newkirk, JW
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood
Harry Sullivan, M; Craig Gore, Proxy for SW; Donald E. Little, Proxy for JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba
Richard A. George, M; Gary W. Hoyle, SW; Leslie G. Morrow, JW
- 607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn
George W. Baysden, M; G. T. Lane, Proxy for SW; Bruce S. Hart, Jr., JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon
Gerald Boswell, M; Bradford Woodard, SW; Billy G. Hinton, JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson
William J. Branble, M; James F. DeVane, Proxy for SW; Hilburn J. Squires, Proxy for JW
- 617 St. Patricks (27) Princeton
Sidney P. Wellons, III, M; Bobby Wellons, SW
- 618 Union (43) Midland
William B. Ritchie, M; Howard L. Jones, SW; James H. Weathers, Jr., JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom
Albert Dickerson, M; Ronald Smith, SW and Proxy for JW

- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis
Ralph Dickson, Sr., Proxy for M; Grady P. Jones, SW; David W. Nicholson, JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro
Wallace F. Scott, Proxy for M; Clarence O. Tyndall, SW; Frank W. Brown, IV, JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin
Robert H. Hardister, Proxy for M; James E. Carriker, SW; James A. West, JW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown
Robert L. Dunn, Proxy for M; Terry L. Baker, SW; Thomas A. Adams, Proxy for JW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End
James B. Carriker, M; Paul H. Davis, Proxy for SW; James H. Buffaloe, JW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro
Horace T. Davis, Proxy for M; Albert Phillips, Proxy for SW; G. Worth Covington, Proxy for JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell
James F. Smith, M; Harold W. Rinehardt, SW; Douglas P. Lentz, JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville
Alvred D. C. Dew, M
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain
Jack Ray, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland
John W. Jarvis, M and Proxy for SW; H. S. Smith, Proxy for JW
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville
Jack E. Anderson, M; Carther L. Liverman, SW; Joey D. Triplett, JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake
Eugene M. Mitchell, Sr., Proxy for M; Vactor D. Latham, SW; Curtiss W. Watters, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia
Eugene Johnston, Jr., M; Paul Dellinger, Jr., SW; Danny L. Randolph, Proxy for JW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville
Louie D. Cooke, M; James H. Fulp, Jr., SW; Charles L. Smith, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdesa
Bennie H. Davis, M; Randy Sain, SW; Benny Orders, JW
- 672 Robbinsville (65) Robbinsville
Phillip M. Stewart, M; Richard B. Stewart, Proxy for SW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point
Robert A. Glisson, M; Ray Anderson, Proxy for SW; David L. Hancock, JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington
Edward R. Edwards, Proxy for M; John W. Riffert, Jr., Proxy for SW; Cecil W. Leggett, JW
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte
Richard D. Grice, Sr., M; John W. Player, Sr., Proxy for SW; Fred K. Pasour, JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw
Jarvey C. Allen, M; James T. Tucker, SW; Charles Taylor, Proxy for JW
- 678 Providence (3) Columbia
Ronald L. Barnes, Sr., M and Proxy for SW; Quincy Sawyer, Proxy for JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville
Roxy M. Stotler, M; Deward D. Shuford, Proxy for SW; A. Wayne Barr, Proxy for JW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville
Edgar A. Clayton, M; William J. Gainey, SW; Donald C. House, Proxy for JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville
Ken Jarman, M; Milton E. Jones, Jr., SW; William H. Smith, Jr., JW
- 684 Ahoskie (2) Ahoskie
William E. Blanchard, M; R. C. Greene, Proxy for SW; Carroll D. Young, JW
- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem
Wallace G. Cole, M; Robert M. Absher, SW; Charles W. McIver, Proxy for JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier
Ronnie Parrish, M; Keith Parrish, SW; Donald Bennett, Proxy for JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock
Maurice L. Farquhar, Jr., Proxy for M; Charles W. Moore, SW; William L. Lewis, JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck
William W. Leggett, SW

- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville
Hal Burns, M and Proxy for SW; Dallas Marlow, JW
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy
Garner Jarrell, Jr., M; Tim Norman, SW; Rick Garland, JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte
Nathan Howard, M; George H. Jones, Proxy for SW; Richard H. McCarn, JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte
Barry B. Rogers, M; Robert Bursley, SW; David Keith, JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro
T. Harold Gordy, M; John E. Davis, Jr., SW; Gary Ballance, Proxy for JW
- 692 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis
Theron K. Dellinger, M; Marvin R. Barringer, SW; Ralph W. McGee, JW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington
Bernard H. Thomas, M; Don Schlog, Proxy for SW
- 697 Butner (33) Butner
Robert W. Elms, M; William R. Crosby, SW; Ronald R. Daniels, JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton
Elmore R. Gray, M; William W. Foster, SW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro
Jimmy R. Cox, M; Gary Fields, SW; Herbert D. Holland, Proxy for JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte
Ted Douglas Martin, M; Thomas A. Bursleson, SW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner
B. Wayne Brooks, M; Irving L. Gray, SW; Robert J. Goad, JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte
Richard G. Behling, Proxy for M; David K. Plyler, Proxy for SW; Michael G. Knox, JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
Thomas D. Hawkins, M; Knowles C. Hathcock, Proxy for SW; J. D. Perry, JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia
Thomas E. McCarthy, M and Proxy for SW; William Roberts, JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston
Gerald E. Dixon, M; Ralph D. Dudley, Proxy for SW; R. Harper Grant, Jr., JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport
John E. Hill, M; Raymond Whitley, SW; Eddie T. Clark, JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem
Stanley P. Peeples, Jr., SW; Christopher J. Small, JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville
Peter C. Eure, M; Edwin W. Congleton, JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover
C. Wayne Bolch, M; E. Dale Eckard, SW; Fred L. Sherrill, Proxy for JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance
Von L. McKnight, M; Rommie Barney, Proxy for SW; Rodney K. McDaniel, JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem
David R. Price, M; William M. Moss, SW; Lloyd D. Yarbrough, JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson
Clayde M. Faulkner, Proxy for M; Daniel P. Weatherington, SW; Victor W. Fifield, JW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley
James W. Beatty, M; Daniel E. Huffman, Jr., Proxy for SW; Larry K. Stepp, JW
- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte
Arthur J. Merrill, M; William S. Stegall, SW; Claude M. Hildreth, JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point
Lewis D. Simpson, M; Reginald H. Heiser, SW; Lewis J. Gallman, Proxy for JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville
Shelby D. Branton, M; John L. Hilliard, Jr., SW; Larry Boone, Proxy for JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy
Wesley O. Thompson, M; Daniel L. Morris, SW; Otis H. Morris, JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus
Chester C. Hudson, M; Michael Pennington, Proxy for SW; Johnny L. Wheeler, JW

- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord
Clifford P. Miller, M; David E. Raymer, SW; Fred K. Morris, Jr., JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington
John Black, M; Charles Bivens, Proxy for JW
- 722 Winton (2) Winton
James G. Lawton, Proxy for M; Randy Cockerham, Proxy for SW; W. Sam Caudill, JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton
Harry R. Ward, Proxy for M; Michael Chinsolo, JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern
James B. Holton, Jr., M; Woodrow Thomas, Proxy for SW; Carlton Lamb, JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern
George A. Garvick, M; Michael E. Fisher, SW; Charles F. Mooney, Jr., JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte
M. T. McSwain, M; R. C. Burgess, SW; A. G. Bartlett, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte
Donald C. Hobson, M; Cleo H. McCranie, SW; Larry R. Andrews, Proxy for JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte
David M. Wilson, Proxy for M; Joseph A. May, SW; Richard W. Carrier, JW
- 729 Twin-County (18) Rocky Mount
Robert W. Proctor, Proxy for M; Larry W. Battle, Proxy for SW; Angus H. McLellan, JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman
James Hay, Proxy for M; Larry S. McPhail, SW; James R. Starling, JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville
Rufus L. House, M and Proxy for JW; Melvin W. Ashe, Jr., SW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale
Harry A. Green, M; Max R. Wood, Proxy for SW; Randall L. Johnson, JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry
Donald A. Wilkins, Sr., M; Jasper Wilkins, SW; David E. Guthrie, JW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville
Joseph B. Meeks, M; Kenneth L. Smith, SW; Jonathan W. Bryant, Proxy for JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh
Michael K. Marrow, M; C. Roger Morgan, Proxy for SW; M. Glenn Davis, Jr., JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville
Gerald Ringler, Proxy for M
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte
Frank D. McCain, M; Martin C. Vartanian, SW; Tommy L. McClelland, JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte
Roger W. Walters, M; Roland M. Smith, SW; Oscar Bass, Jr., JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell
William W. Spidel, M; Clifford F. LaMere, Jr., SW; Nelson P. Yates, Jr., JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh
Robert Mustian, M; Lloyd Harrison, SW; Pharris Nye, JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Smyrne
Roger G. Resor, Sr., M; Ronald T. Parrish, SW; Larry P. Pittman, JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill
Michael A. Presley, M; Jerry L. Abernathy, SW; Anthony W. Bartlett, JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh
David G. Cronk, Proxy for M; John T. Robertson, SW; John N. Norton, JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby
Michael R. Hallman, M; Carme E. Lee, SW; Donald F. Rhom, JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner
Jack O. Howard, M; Carroll G. Carter, SW; James A. Pollard, JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro
Billy C. Cockrell, Sr., M; Onnie W. Davis, SW; Paul W. Spoon, JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke
Sigma V. Willis, M; Irvin S. Garrish, SW; Cecil T. Hutcherson, JW
- 748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis
Malcolm M. Cheek, M

- 749 Truth (39) Monroe
Douglas S. Moore, Proxy of M; Peter Arkwright, SW; Larry C. Shumpert, JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem
Joseph E. Wages, M; Grover J. Robbins, SW; Clement M. Winfrey, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach
James B. Byrd, M; Everett T. Hamilton, SW; Leonard J. McDowell, Jr., JW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh
Charles W. Walton, Proxy for M; Donald Brame, Proxy for SW; Bob Anderson, JW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons
Ernest Parker, M; Randy Rogers, SW; Darryl Knight, JW
- 756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville
Roy A. Whitmire, M; John J. Cook, Jr., SW; William H. Fackler, Jr., JW
- 757 Denver (53) Denver
Charles D. Sigmon, M; Steven M. Vincent, Proxy for SW; Ronald R. Bach, JW
- 758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach
Jerry T. Davis, Proxy for M; Michael D. Hirst, Proxy for SW; James W. Mangum, Proxy for JW
- 759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville
R. H. McIntosh, M; Tom Edward, SW; Jack Thrower, JW

The Grand Master then delivered the following address of welcome:

Two hundred years ago in the City of Tarboro twenty-two delegates representing nine lodges organized the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. To commemorate that event and in celebration of our BICENTENNIAL, we welcome each of you to this EMERGENT (and Special) COMMUNICATION of our Grand Lodge. The Bicentennial Committee which began preparations for this Celebration seven years ago felt that this significant milestone in our history deserved more than a passing reference at our Annual Communication. For that reason, we are met in Special Assembly on the Saturday nearest the date of our Anniversary to "reflect on our beginnings, to observe the progress that we have made over the years . . ." and to provide each of us the opportunity to rededicate ourselves to the purposes of Freemasonry. And then to set individual as well as corporate goals for the future. We hope that the act of celebrating our history will renew and revitalize your PRIDE in Masonic Membership; Pride through Personal relationships; Pride through excellence in Ritual; Pride as expressed in your Investments in Masonic and Charitable endeavors . . . your time, your energy, your talents, and your wealth; Pride in your Dedication to the principles and philosophy of Freemasonry and Pride through Encouragement, encouragement of each other is his Masonic life.

The Grand Master presented Worshipful Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Grand Orator, who delivered the following oration.

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Commander Kleinknecht, Governor Martin, Judge Sentelle, Distinguished East, My Dear Brethren:

To be the Grand Orator and to speak about our Masonic heritage on this occasion is for me a most happy privilege. The research for it has been exciting, and has led me to a closer examination of North Carolina's part in framing the Constitution of the United States of America. Several of our North Carolina delegates to the Constitutional Convention had a special identification with the formation of our Grand Lodge. I could speak all morning, but our leader has spared you by restricting my time. Suffice it to say, I'll see you again in April 1988!

For now, on our 200th Anniversary, it is appropriate to examine our distinguished past. Hopefully, from this great heritage, we shall draw strength and inspiration for our labors in the next century.

Freemasonry in Colonial North Carolina could hardly be characterized as a vigorous movement until there appeared in our midst at Halifax a dynamic political leader, Brother Joseph Montfort. A charter member of Royal White Hart Lodge, its Master a year later, he was appointed as "Provincial Grand Master of and for America"¹ by the Duke of Beaufort, the Grand Master of England. In the four years before his untimely death at the beginning of the Revolutionary War, he "... chartered more lodges in North Carolina than had been formed in all the years preceding."²

From the time of Brother Montfort's death in 1776 to the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown in 1781, lodges in North Carolina became increasingly inactive. Even when the victorious soldier-Masons came home, activities in local lodges were substandard to that of the Montfort years; no effort to reestablish the Grand Lodge, and no new lodges formed. Freemasonry in North Carolina was stalled as was the national government under the Articles of Confederation.³ Patriots began to dream of a better form of government for the new nation, and some North Carolina Masons began to

¹ *Launching the Craft*, by Thomas C. Parramore, Grand Lodge of NC, A. F. & A. M., 1975, p 24.

² *Ibid*, p 42.

³ *Ibid*, p 92.

dream of a Grand Lodge with a new leader to replace the late Provincial Grand Master.

This Masonic dream was first discussed during a meeting of the North Carolina General Assembly at Fayetteville on November 18, 1786. "At informal discussions between the sessions of the legislature, the question of forming a Grand Lodge was raised and the support of the idea was enthusiastic."⁴ Among those present were Henry Montfort (son of Joseph), Governor Richard Caswell and former Governor Alexander Martin, all members of the Craft. I suspect those three alone would have created a bit of enthusiasm.

Early the next year, Brother Alexander Martin was a visitor at Union (now Phoenix) Lodge, Fayetteville, when positive but unsuccessful action was initiated to select a Grand Master. Too few lodges were represented and the business was postponed. Saint John's Lodge of New Bern was requested to issue another invitation for delegates of all regularly constituted lodges of the State to meet on December 9th, 1787, at Tarboro, to elect a Grand Master.⁵ New Bern was the largest city in North Carolina, but Tarboro was nearer the center of the population. The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina was officially established on December 12, 1787, when a draft constitution was presented by Governor Caswell, approved by the Convention members, and the Grand Officers, elected two days earlier, were duly installed. Brother Samuel Johnston of Royal Edwin Lodge, Windsor, was by proxy installed as Grand Master. Eight days later he became the Governor of North Carolina. Governor Richard Caswell was installed as Deputy Grand Master. Two years later he would become the first Grand Master to die in office. The Tarboro Convention satisfied the dream for a Grand Lodge, but what about the dream for better government?

North Carolina was the fourth largest state in population, her people were fiercely independent; were champions of states rights and individual liberties. Her delegates to the Constitutional Convention at Philadelphia were truly representative. Among the five delegates were Alexander Martin and a brilliant 31-year-old attorney, William Richardson Davie. In Masonic history we know him as the father of the University of North Carolina, and the Grand Master installed by proxy only one year after being raised to the sublimed degree of Master Mason. His contribution to our U. S. Constitution is equally noteworthy.

When the Constitutional Convention was deadlocked by a 5-5 vote on equal representation in the Senate, large states vs small ones, it was Colonel William R. Davie who influenced the North Carolina delegation to change its position, and break the tie by voting with the smaller states for equal representation. Many historians claim this act kept the Constitutional Convention alive and created an atmosphere for ultimate success.⁶

They were less successful in influencing ratification of the Constitution when they returned to North Carolina. Two State Conventions were necessary to be held for the purpose of ratification: an unsuccessful one at Hillsboro in the summer of 1788, and a successful one at Fayetteville in November, 1789. The Grand Lodge met at Hillsboro just prior to the first Convention, and it met again at Fayetteville concurrently with the second Convention. Brother Johnston presided over both conventions and both Grand Lodge meetings at Hillsboro and at Fayetteville. But the favorable vote on the ratification could well be ascribed to William Davie. His writings on the subject, published after

⁴ Ibid. p 92.

⁵ *Years of Light, History of St. John's Lodge No. 3, A. F. & A. M., 1772-1944*, by Gertrude S. Carraway, Owen G. Dunn Co., Pub., New Bern, NC, 1944 p 36.

⁶ *The Federal Convention of 1787, North Carolina in the Great Crisis*, by Burton Craige of the Winston-Salem and Salisbury Bars Expert Graphics, Richmond, VA: 1987 p 46.

the first Convention, had a profound influence on bringing about the second Convention and on its delegates.

Three Grand Masters led a new surge of Freemasonry in North Carolina from a beginning at Tarboro until 1800: Johnston, Caswell, and William R. Davie. Indeed, the names of the Grand Lodge Officers of that period were a Who's Who in North Carolina. Over the ensuing 200 years, they have been followed by generations of able men, and thousands of unnamed ones of equal stature, who gave freely of themselves for all the correct reasons: individual liberties, religious freedom, the sovereignty of the people, and respect for law and order rather than anarchy. Such is our rich Masonic heritage, integrated with the history of our State and that of our Nation, inseparable!

Brethren, there sit among us today, near me here in the East, and elsewhere out there among you, equally talented, dedicated leaders with the same potentials that I have described for our predecessors. I pray that the Grand Orator in the Year 2087 will report that we have kept the faith of our forefathers; that we have preserved the tenets of Freemasonry; that we have successfully defended the Constitution for a free society; and that we have served the cause of humanity in a manner acceptable to our Heavenly Father. Happy 200th Anniversary!

The Grand Master introduced Brother David B. Sentelle, Judge, United States Circuit Court of Appeals, who delivered the following address:

Thank you very much, Thank you, Grand Master, Sovereign Grand Inspector General, Honorable Governor Martin.

Before I begin the remarks I intended to make, I reflected when Governor Martin entered that on many occasions he and I have had opportunity to speak to groups and public gatherings, some Masonic, most political. But only once before that I recall did we ever both speak in the Tiled Lodge on the same occasion. Jim, do you remember what that was? *

When Jim was made a Mason in Charlotte, North Carolina when he was initiated an entered apprentice, I gave the charge to him and two other entered apprentices on the first degree. A charge that I think he's carried out well if you remember the instructions given in that charge. I'm proud to have done that and I'm proud to be with him today.

And I'm proud to be with this group of Freemasons and I'm proud to be a Mason.

On the occasion of this bicentennial, I take special pride in being invited to meet and share with my brethren the story that you just heard the gist of. It's a long story but one that I will shorten because of the constraints of time so that those of you who have heard it all before may rest assured that I won't speak as long this time as you may have heard me the other times.

As you know, I was nominated and finally selected to fill the seat of Justice Anthony Scalia on the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia circuit. Now normally that would not seem to be a topic of Masonic interest. Indeed I would once have thought that had no Masonic significance at all except for the fact that the teachings of our order and the examples of the great Masons of history, like George Washington, the two Roosevelts, Gerald Ford. Those examples have instructed us in how to conduct ourselves in public as well as private lives.

I would have thought that was the only Masonic significance to my appointment. However, because my fitness to serve in that office

was questioned based on my Masonic membership. I think you as Masons have a right to know and that I have a duty to share at least a little bit on the story that I would call "On Senate Confirmations of Men and Masons."

It began in the spring of 1986. At that time I had been a United States District Judge for just about seven months. I was called by a member of the Administration in Washington and informed of the death of Skelly Wright, the Judge in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals. I thought that was interesting, but I thought to myself surely they don't pay somebody on the Assistant Attorney General's salary to call every federal judge in the country when one of us dies. It's no wonder we are in debt heavily if that's the way they do the salaries.

Yet another reason as the story unfolded that created one vacancy on the D.C. Circuit, there was soon to be another; they didn't tell me why. The why was Scalia's elevation to the Supreme Court. I found that out within two days. And they asked me if I would be at all interested in going to Washington to fill one of those seats on the D.C. Circuit.

Well, it was an extreme honor and it was something that caused me an awful lot of thought. A lot of things went through my mind in a very short time. The Circuit Courts of Appeals are the second highest courts in the United States standing only below the Supreme Court. The D.C. Circuit in particular is the most prestigious of those courts. It is often called the Number Two court in the land.

During my career, by that time, three judges of that court had been nominated for the Supreme Court. Since that time two more have been nominated; however, sadly in at least one case not confirmed.

In any event, appointment to that court, it's not the Supreme Court, but you can see the Supreme Court from there. It's a once in a lifetime opportunity. On the other hand, the District Judgeship that I was holding at that time was a position I had wanted all my career literally even before I was an attorney. I had greatly admired my predecessors in that District Judgeship, conspicuously the late Wilson Warlick, our brother from the Lodge in Newton, who held that position for nearly three decades. That position is a lifetime appointment. So is the one in Washington. The District Judgeship, however, meant a lifetime of living in my homeland of the southern Appalachian mountains around Asheville, North Carolina. Now we had spent 15 years away from Asheville, no offense to Charlotte, Jim. It's a great city, but we had been glad to get back home expecting to spend the rest of our lives. I mean no denigration to Brother Baker, wherever you are out there, to the City of Washington, D.C., but it wasn't home. Asheville was.

Moving to Washington was an expensive proposition. Of course, it meant a raise in pay and certainly a raise in prestige and prospects and the highest honor that Civil Government had ever offered to me. Weighing all of these things in my mind I took the kind of definitive action you would hope for from a Federal Judge, I said "maybe."

Following that I went to Washington to discuss the matter with various Administration officials and I expressed my misgivings and my lack of certainty. And one Deputy Assistant Attorney General was taking notes and she seemed to be paying no attention to my misgivings. She finally looked up at me and she said, "If the President asks you to take it, you'll take it." And she was right. The day came several weeks later when I got a call from the President of the United States.

Now I don't know how you react when the President calls you, but my first reaction was it was delicious moment when the lady on the line said, "Judge Sentelle?" I had answered the phone myself and I said, "Yes." And she said "The President is Calling. Should I put him on?" and for that one delicious moment I wanted to say, "No. I'm on a coffee break. I'll call him back." Instead,

while I was holding for the President to come on I yelled to one of my law clerks to get on the line. I wanted a witness to that.

He did offer it and I did accept. And what happens next is that the ABA, the FBI, and the Senate Committee all do investigations on your background. Well, the ABA rates the persons that they investigate, and they give the person an unqualified rating in which case the nomination is either withdrawn or defeated. That's not official but it always happens. Or they give a qualified rating. Or occasionally they give a well-qualified rating. And I would say in rare, rare instances they give exceptionally well-qualified, and by the way Bob Bork got that for the D.C. Circuit and then was rejected for the Supreme Court. I'm proud to say they once again rated me well-qualified. So the Administration said there should be no difficulty with my confirmation, and that I should go to the hearing and probably very few Senators would even bother to attend. I did not need any witnesses. It would be very routine. I would take my family, enjoy a day or two in Washington, and I would be confirmed.

That's not exactly the way it happened. They were right about the first part. Only two Senators bothered to show up — Senator Leahy from Vermont, he was Chairing the meeting; and our Brother Senator Strom Thurmond from South Carolina.

Now as to what happened next, I am going to read to you a little bit about what the Wall Street Journal reported on me.

During the hearings on the Judge nominated to succeed Anthony Scalia on the D.C. Circuit Court, Senator Leahy asked Judge David Sentelle if he planned to resign from a club that discriminated against blacks. Judge Sentelle hadn't expected this sort of controversy. There was none in 1985 when he was made a Federal District Court Judge in North Carolina. The ABA rated him well-qualified. Only Senators Leahy and Thurmond bothered to show up for the early April hearing. Senator Leahy began by urging Judge Sentelle's wife and daughters not to miss the Cherry Blossoms. He told the Judge that by all accounts that I have read you served with a great deal of distinction in your home state. Then came the kicker. Senator Leahy asked if Judge Sentelle belonged to any organizations that discriminate against members of minority groups. "Not to my knowledge," Judge Sentelle replied. Senator Leahy noted that Judge Sentelle was a Mason. He charged that according to his information, Masons must be male, white and believe in a Supreme Being. Judge Sentelle protested that there are black Masons. Senator Leahy stood his ground. "Do you feel that a Judge should be allowed to hold membership in an organization that discriminates on the basis of race." Judge Sentelle allowed that they shouldn't. The Code of Judicial Conduct prohibits invidious discrimination which Judge Sentelle said proscribes fraternal groups that discriminate by race.

I explained to Senator Leahy, and I'm now interrupting Wall Street Journal because they couldn't report all 47 pages of the dialogue. The Senator at that point asked me the following question and I will quote from the Congressional Record: "If your nomination is confirmed, do you plan to maintain your membership in these Masonic organizations?" At that moment if I had told the Senator that I did not intend to maintain my membership in Excelsior 261, in this Grand Lodge, in the Bodies of the Scottish Rite, and in the Temple of the Shrine, I would have been saying not only that I had been doing something wrong to hold two different Judgeships four years, something wrong as a man and Mason, I would have been saying to Judge Wilson Warwick, Chief Justice Earl Warren, Justice Potter Stewart, and the grand tradition of the hundreds of Masons who bear judgeships in this country have been doing something wrong by their affiliation with an order that teaches nothing more invidious than friendship, morality and brotherly love. I would have been abandoning and repudiating the principles that led my father, my

brothers, my grandfathers, my uncles, all to be brothers of this fraternity. I would have been reflecting on the character of every Jim Martin, Senator Jesse Helms, Senator Strom Thurmond, and all the other hundreds of men and Masons who have served this country since its founding, men whom I admire and in whose path I am proud to walk. It was then that I stated my intention to remain a Mason.

There was a little more arguing back and forth between myself and Senator Leahy, and then it became Senator Thurmond's turn. I don't know if any of you know Senator Thurmond personally or not, but I'm sure you've seen him at least on television. I'm not sure I can do justice to what he said, but he was sitting there getting redder and redder during the course of Senator Leahy's remarks. His premature orange hair was beginning to stand on end.

Senator Thurmond said to me, "There are several hundred thousands of Masons in this country, are there not?" And I said, "Yes sir, Senator." And he said, "Do you know of a Mason that has been accused of discrimination just because he joined the Masons?" And I said, "Not to my knowledge. Not before today." And the Senator said, "I've been a Mason since 1925. I am proud to be a Mason." And I said, "I am too, Senator." He said, "The Masons believe in the Supreme Being. They believe in God, and the teachings of that order are of very high principle." He said, "In 1985 you were confirmed and this question was not even raised, was it?" And I said, "That is correct. The question was never raised in the 1985..." And then Senator Thurmond couldn't wait for me to finish my sentence. He said, "I've never heard it raised before. In the 32 years I've been in the Senate I've never heard the question raised or even asked about the Masons. Any person who thinks the Masons are discriminatory are just off base. They do not know what they are doing."

Well, that was the tenor of things at that moment. As things developed then Senator Leahy blocked the Senate vote on my confirmation for the next few weeks as presiding officer of that committee. Interestingly enough, during that period of time a Knight of Columbus and non-white Mason were approved by the committee without any holdup and without any questions about their affiliations.

But after Senator Leahy allowed my nomination to come to a vote and it cleared the committee, and again interestingly enough Senator Leahy did not cast a vote against me. It passed unanimously in the committee and went to the Senate floor.

At that point then Senator Simon of Illinois placed his hold on my nomination saying that that hold was placed in order to give him time to inquire of the ABA as to whether or not my membership in the Masons constituted invidious discrimination extending the American Bar Association's standards for judicial nominees.

About four weeks went by and there was no response received by the Administration from the American Bar Association. So they inquired of the ABA, "Why haven't you responded to Senator Simon's letter." And they said, "What letter?" They contacted Simon's staff and they said, "Oh yeah, we forgot to mail that."

The ABA by express mail sent back a response that read in part: "As you know the American Bar Association has already approved Judge Sentelle as well qualified for the Federal Judiciary first on August 5, 1985 in connection with his nomination to the U.S. District Court and most recently on February 3, 1987 in connection with his nomination to the U.S. Court of Appeals. Our committee is not in a position nor would it wish to comment further on his qualifications."

In the meantime, had I not been proud to be a Mason before, and I was imminently proud before, I became prouder than ever. The Masons and officers of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina stood behind and pushed my

nomination like the members of the family that all of you are. I heard from Masons from West Virginia, from South Carolina, from Vermont, and as far away as Colorado expressing their support for my position and their pride in Freemasons. And so might I add did Senator Byrd, Senate Majority Leader and our brother who heard from Masons in West Virginia in particular.

Now during that period of time, Blair Gormany writing in the *Washington Times*, and Blair Gormany is not a Mason, but he had to point out that Judge Sentelle and the fraternal order of nine signers of the Declaration of Independence, thirteen signers of the Constitution, fifteen Presidents including Washington, both Roosevelts, Truman, and Gerald Ford are now under siege by an odd duck in a bow tie.

By mid-June after the ABA communication and after the Knights of Columbus Grand Officers of Illinois had spoken out against Senator Simon's stand, he withdrew his hold.

The federal hold was placed for reasons not related to me or Freemasonry but as the result of a political war between Senators, so I was not confirmed until September. But then I was confirmed with unanimous vote of all present. And after that confirmation, Senator Robert Byrd, Senator Jesse Helms, Senator Alan Sims and Senator Strom Thurmond all stood in the well of the Senate and spoke to the question of Freemasonry and their pride in being part of a tradition that has founded this country, that has staffed the judiciary, that has filled State Houses of the Congress and Senate and the State Legislatures. And as I came down from the gallery after that confirmation, all four of those men together, with our Brother Robert Dole, met me and exchanged recognition. Robert Dole can't shake hands the way the rest of us do because he lost the use of his right arm in the service of this country, and I filled again with pride that day to be part of the path that has been walked by these men and all those whom they followed.

I have become more of a celebrity than I thought perhaps I ever wanted to be. This process of holding my nomination up because of my Freemasonry has caused some people to think of me as a martyr, or a hostage, or a hero; and I don't think of myself that way at all.

Whatever had happened in that confirmation procedure, I don't think I had any choice but to take the stand that I took.

I told some of you before that I believe that God lets your daddy and your uncles watch certain things, and I didn't want the thought of God having to close the eyes of my father and my family so that they wouldn't see me being ashamed of what they had been. I'd like to think of God letting them see the pride that the son and the nephew can take in the grandson in following the tradition established and carried on through centuries by my ancestors and your ancestors that bare down to the craft.

I wanted to know that I could leave that Senate Hearing and get up the next morning and look in the mirror and shave without having to turn my eyes away from my own eyes. And I had rather be able to go in there and shave the same man and the same Mason, and I would rather be able to come in here and meet on the level with my brethren than hold court in any courthouse in this land. AND I'M PROUD TO BE A MASON!

Thank you very much.

The Grand Master then introduced Brother James G. Martin, Governor of North Carolina, who delivered the following address:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Sovereign Grand Inspector General, Brother Masons All:

Just think of it: 200 years of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masonry under the Grand Lodge of North Carolina! What a wonderful thought!

That in the 200th year of the Constitution establishing an enduring federal republic of these United States of America, we would also celebrate the 200th anniversary of the founding of the Grand Lodge to unite us through the enduring principles of Freemasonry, what a glorious thought!

Upon so many occasions, we have reminded one another of the close interrelationship between the early establishment of Freemasonry and the movement for liberty that led to the American Revolution. So many brother Masons were great patriots and leaders of our State and Nation. Often we have recounted their heroic stand for freedom that also found expression in the cause of advancing and upholding our Masonic principles:

Masons everywhere rejoice with pride at the accomplishments of those among us, but, I think, never more so than when a brother stands firm when challenged upon his devotion to this Order and to its principles, as was Brother David Sentelle. In each generation, there must be heroes to rekindle by their example the dedication that must glow in the hearts of all of us. We salute you sir, truly, Your Honor, for having added nobility to that appellation. You are indeed "well qualified" to be a man. You have been a good example to those non-Masons, who must consider for themselves whether to become Masons of their own free will and accord. And you've made us all proud to be Masons.

Your obligation now is to continue, as with all of us, the work to which we are called as Masons. For Masonry is built upon the many daily exertions of all: whether tending the stewardship of the rituals, properties and records; or visiting the brother in his infirmity or his widow or his family; or strengthening his own family; or contributing to the great charities to which we bind ourselves; or in any way meeting the obligations we have taken upon ourselves, of our own free will and accord. For such an Order to endure for hundreds of years is a great and marvelous tribute to all who founded it in *ancient* days, who have kept it *free* by their steadfast determination, and to all who have *accepted* its principles in our daily lives. We celebrate not just two hundred years. We celebrate all those who have given dignity and honor, and charity and friendship, and brotherly love without which we should not have endured.

We mark the constancy of the Grand Lodge and all its officers down through two centuries of devotion. We salute you, and those who have gone before you. Yet we rejoice in our confidence that we have reached no conclusion, no ending. A bicentennial celebration is not our goal. It is not the winning score. It is more like reaching the 10-year stake, the "line-to-gain," so that we might continue our march toward the future.

As we complete this great celebration, as we enjoy the rest and refreshment of this day, let us then rededicate ourselves to the labors before us. Let us resolve to honor and support the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Let us resolve deeply to support and maintain our Blue Lodge. For it was there that each was raised upon the Third Degree of Masonry. And it is only through our loyalty to that altar and shrine that we will gain the next hundred years, and the next. Surely, this day of celebration must have greater meaning as a day of rededication for us all. I AM PROUD TO BE A MASON.

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDAL

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented the Joseph Montfort Medal for distinguished service to:

DAVID BRYAN SENTELLE

Excelsior Lodge No. 261

Judge, United States Circuit Court of Appeals

Illustrious Fred Kleinknecht, Grand Commander, presented a Certificate of Honor to Most Worshipful Brother Eddie P.

Stiles, Grand Master, in recognition of his distinguished service on behalf of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, United States of America.

The slide presentation "The Presence of Freemasonry in North Carolina" was then presented.

The Ceremony of Consecration and Rededication was then conducted.

GRAND MASTER: In reverence and thanksgiving to the Great Architect of the Universe, the source of wisdom, truth and strength, and in tribute to our Masonic members of the past and present who have wrought nobly and well for the cause of Freemasonry throughout the State of North Carolina, we are gathered here today to consecrate The Grand Lodge of North Carolina and to rededicate our lives to the service of God and our fellowman.

AUDIENCE: Blessed be the name of the Lord, henceforth and forevermore.

GRAND MASTER: For the Brethren through the years who have had the faith and courage to proclaim and defend the fundamental principles of our Masonic doctrines and beliefs;

AUDIENCE: We praise Thee, O Thou Supreme Architect of the Universe.

GRAND MASTER: For those who successfully transferred labor and sacrifice into the founding of this Grand Lodge, consecrated to the Brotherhood of Man and the Fatherhood of God;

AUDIENCE: We thank Thee, O Lord.

GRAND MASTER: For our illustrious Masonic leaders, for those who have achieved eminence in the ranks of Masonry, staunch in their convictions, steadfast in their vision, and never weary of well doing, who sought and received "Further Light in Masonry" and who devoted and who continue to devote, their lives to the furtherance of Masonry;

AUDIENCE: We give thanks to Thee, O God, the Author of their faith.

GRAND MASTER: That we may be so inspired by the light and influence of their dynamic spirit and, seeing their faith, may glorify our Father in Heaven;

AUDIENCE: We beseech Thee, O Lord, our strength and our guide.

GRAND MASTER: Mindful of our solemn obligation to prove worthy of our high Masonic heritage and extend its influence, we humbly pray that God will bless this Grand Lodge and will graciously accept the offering of our talents and energies as we consecrate and dedicate them to His service.

AUDIENCE: Bestow Thy blessing upon us, O merciful Father.

GRAND MASTER: As a testimony to the power of simple faith and sacrificial toil, as a pledge of everlasting gratitude and brotherly love, and as a covenant that we shall, under the direction of the Supreme Architect of the Universe, press forward to new heights of achievement in Masonic fellowship;

AUDIENCE: We consecrate this Grand Lodge and rededicate our lives.

GRAND MASTER: In Thy Service, Thy honor and Thy praise; for earnest prayer and sincere Masonic fellowship; for the spread of brotherly love and truth; for the edification of those who enter into our sacred portals to learn more of faith, hope and charity, and to serve Thee in spirit and in truth; and for all of the Masonic influences which minister to the elevation of mankind;

AUDIENCE: We consecrate this Grand Lodge and rededicate our lives.

GRAND MASTER: For the building of character and the molding of lives by that pattern as set forth in the Holy Writ; for bringing a broader ideal of the Brotherhood of Man as it exists in the Kingdom of God, that they may have eternal life;

AUDIENCE: We consecrate this Grand Lodge and rededicate our lives.

GRAND MASTER: To the glory of the Great Architect of the Universe and to the service of our fellowman;

AUDIENCE: We consecrate this Grand Lodge and rededicate our lives.

GRAND MASTER AND AUDIENCE: As we devotedly consecrate this Grand Lodge, relying on God's infinite mercy and goodness and our faith in unity and spiritual communion and interpreting our rich Masonic heritage as an inspiring challenge to greater work and nobler service, we rededicate ourselves to the fulfillment of the ideal of the Brotherhood of Man in the service of God and to the establishment of His Kingdom on earth. So mote it be. Amen.

The Grand Master announced and reminded the brethren of the Bicentennial Banquet to be held this evening at 7:00 P.M. in the Civic Center, with entertainment being provided by the Jimmy Farr Orchestra and Mike Cross in Concert.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication having been called, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge of closed in AMPLE FORM.

EDDIE P. STILES, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of St. Andrew Lodge No. 702, A. F. & A. M., in Charlotte, North Carolina, on Thursday, December 10, 1987, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (584) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:James L. Helms, Jr., P.M. (702) as *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Richard G. Behling (SW-702) as *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Michael G. Knox (JW-702) as *Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Paul W. Godfrey (702) as *Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Norman C. Hundley, Sr., P.M. (Secy.-702) as *Grand Secretary*
 W.:M. Ray Burgess (SD-702) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:D. Keith Plyler (JD-702) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:John D. Burgess, P.M. (702) as *Grand Marshal*
 W.:W. Wray Helms (702) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Everett L. Sherrill, Sr. (702) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Terry R. Mull, Sr. (702) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.:E. Ronald Whitener, P.M. (Chap.-702) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., C.L., *Deputy Grand Master* (568)
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Richard G. Moore, P.M., *Grand Steward* (544)
 W.:Richard J. Parker, Jr., P.M., C.L., DDGM-40 (261)
 W.:David C. Carriker, DDGL-40 (261)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of St. Andrews Lodge No. 702, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Norman C. Hundley, Jr., Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Dorothy P. Rosser.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:Norman C. Hundley, Jr. (M-702), acted as Master in the Ceremony; Timothy A. Lowery (St-702), was the Principal Architect; W.:Albert M. Jackley, P.M. (702), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Ned R. James, P.M. (702), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Ronald H. Davis, P.M. (702), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Most Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master, delivered the oration for the occasion.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Norman C. Hundley, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

EDDIE P. STILES, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Clemmons Lodge No. 755, A. F. & A. M., in Clemmons, North Carolina, on Saturday, February 6, 1988, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (584)	.....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Robert W. Verdinek, P.M.,		
DDGM-46 (751)	.....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Denzil R. Knight (SW-755)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Fred P. Wood (JW-755)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Kim J. Keiser (755)	.....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Carl R. Larson (755)	.....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Clarence Groce (SD-755)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Robert N. Lee (JD-755)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Bill Teague, P.M. (167)	.....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Max W. Nestor (S-755)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:James B. Barnard, Jr. (755)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Norman W. Drouillard, Sr. (T-755)	.....	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:William E. Allen (S-755)	.....	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Jerry C. Tart, P.M.,	<i>Senior Grand Warden (542)</i>
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C.L.,	<i>Junior Grand Warden (495)</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M.,	<i>Grand Secretary (202)</i>
W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.M.,	<i>Senior Grand Deacon (134)</i>

W.:Harvey B. Johnson, P.M., *Grand Chaplain* (584)

M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.G.M. (691)

M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.G.M. (118)

W.:J. Dewey Misenheimer, P.M., DDGM-36 (746)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Clemmons Lodge No. 755, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Randy J. Rogers, Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Ellen Martin.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:Randy J. Rogers (M-755), acted as Master in the Ceremony; J. Frank Cook (Treas.-755), was the Principal Architect; W.:Ernest F. Parker, P.M. (755), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Dallas W. Davis, P.M. (755), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Danny C. Hodge, P.M. (755), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.: Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Randy J. Rogers, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

EDDIE P. STILES, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Federal Point Lodge No. 753, A. F. & A. M., at Carolina Beach, North Carolina, on Saturday, March 5, 1988, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (584)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Charles T. Allen, P.M. (753)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Donald B. Harrill (S-753)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Jay L. Searls (JW-753)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:James B. Chapman (753)	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:William E. Jones, Jr. (Secy.-753)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>

W.:William H. Brown (SD-753) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Rolf Pedersen (S-753) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Marvin D. Pye, Jr., P.M. (753) as *Grand Marshal*
 W.:Michael A. Hodges (753) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Clinton L. Hines (753) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Lynn R. Williamson (T-753) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.:Walter Taylor (Chap.-753) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., C.L., *Deputy Grand Master* (568)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (694)
 M.:W.:William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1)
 W.:Oliver Godwin, P.M., C.L., D.D.G.M.-10 (1)
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Federal Point Lodge No. 753, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Everett T. Hamilton, Jr., Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Julia Sanderson.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:Everett T. Hamilton, Jr. (M-753), acted as Master in the Ceremony; William H. Brown (SD-753), was the Principal Architect; W.:Benjamin W. Best, P.M. (753), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:James B. Byrd, P.M. (753) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Dennis T. Barbour, P.M. (753), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.: Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Everett T. Hamilton, Jr., Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

EDDIE P. STILES, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550, A. F. &

A. M., at Aberdeen, North Carolina, on Wednesday, April 13, 1988, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (584)	.....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:E. Floyd Dunn, P.M. (Secy.-550)	.....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Edward R. Baker, P.M. (550)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Carlton L. Cole, Jr., P.M. (JW-550)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Jack D. Delay, P.M. (Treas.-550)	.....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Michael E. Dunn, P.M. (550)	.....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Frank D. Johnson (SD-550)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:J. Barney Kirk (JD-550)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:R. Eugene Cole, P.M. (550)	.....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:William K. Allen, P.M. (S-550)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Howard G. Thompson (550)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:W. Talmage Bobbitt (T-550)	.....	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:L. Lawrence Lineberry (Chap.-550)	.....	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.M., C.L., <i>Junior Grand Warden</i> (495)
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., <i>Grand Secretary</i> (202)
W.:William B. Brunk, P.M., <i>Grand Steward</i> (40)
W.:Marvin D. Wilson, <i>Grand Tyler</i> (694)
W.:Hugh M. Rollins, P.M., C.L., D.D.G.M.-29 (667)
W.:Harold C. Gibson, P.M., D.D.G.M.-30 (305)
W.:D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., P.M., C.L., D.D.G.M.-38 (437)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Clement R. Faircloth, Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by Brother William K. Fitch, Jr.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.:Clement R. Faircloth (M-550), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Jack D. Delay, P.M. (550), was the Principal Architect; Jesse C. Joyce (550), was the Bearer of the Taper; Charles H. Shields (550), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Vvian W. Green, P.M. (550), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.: Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Clement R. Faircloth, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

EDDIE P. STILES, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743, A. F. & A. M., in Raleigh, North Carolina, on Thursday, April 14, 1988, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (584) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:John T. Robertson (M-743) as *Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:W. Joseph Crutchfield, P.M. (743) as *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Robert A. Schafer (JW-743) as *Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Billy R. Blackman, P.M. (Treas.-743) as *Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Charles W. Howell, Jr., P.M. (Secy.-743) as *Grand Secretary*
 W.:Roger A. Heubach (SD-743) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:John M. Warren (JD-743) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:David G. Cronk, P.M., DDGL-26 (743) as *Grand Marshal*
 W.:Orman B. Ellington (S-743) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:John D. Garner (S-743) as *Grand Steward*
 W.:Thoms J. Kessler (T-743) as *Grand Tyler*
 W.:Horace G. Edward, Jr., P.M. (Chap.-743) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., C.L., *Deputy Grand Master* (568)
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (694)
 W.:Otto Neustadt, P.M., *Judge Advocate* (40)
 M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
 W.:William Hudson, P.M., DDGM-25 (735)
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone for the new Temple of J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother John T. Robertson, Master of J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743.

W.:Dewey C. Crutchfield, P.M. (743), represented the Building Authorities; W.:W. Edward West, P.M. (743), represented the Principal Architect; W.:Eugene Aiken, P.M. (743), carried the Three Great Lights; W.:W. Shelburne Brannan, P.M. (743), carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.: Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master.

Music for the occasion was rendered by W.:Brother Horace G. Edwards, Jr.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743, where W.:Brother John T. Robertson, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

EDDIE P. STILES. *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its Two Hundred First Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 19, 1988, at 10:00 A.M. by W.:Brother Michael T. Prince, District Deputy Grand Master of the Twenty-Sixth Masonic District. The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

NEW YORK: M.:W.:Robert C. Singer, Grand Master.

NEW JERSEY: R.:W.:William Schoene, Jr., Senior Grand Warden.

MARYLAND: M.:W.:Joseph C. Bryan, III, Grand Master; R.:W.:Jack R. Frazier, Grand Secretary.

RHODE ISLAND: M.:W.:William H. Abbey, Grand Master.

VERMONT: M.:W.:Thomas H. Coughlan, Grand Master.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: R.:W.:Robert A. Statler, Deputy Grand Master.

LOUISIANA: M.:W.:Eugene A. Wagner, Jr., Grand Master.

CANADA (Ontario): M.:W.:William R. Pellow, Grand Master.

ORDER OF DEMOLAY IN NORTH CAROLINA: E. John Elmore, Executive Officer.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.:E.:Cecil L. Fisher, Sr., Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: R.:I.:Jack T. Dossett, Deputy Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R.:E.:David L. Hargett, Jr., Grand Commander; R.:E.:Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: Ill.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.:G.:I.:G.: Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

SHRINE: Ill.:Albert H. Parker, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill.:T. Wayne Crowson, Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. Ray Harrison, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.†, C.L. (495)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Lester P. Martin, Jr.† (134)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Willett R. Tillett†, C.L. (521)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Ray Norrist (259)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Richard G. Moore† (544)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (694)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Harvey B. Johnson (584)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
W.:Tommy L. Jones† (746)	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i>
W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
W.:Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
W.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680)	<i>Grand Orator</i>
W.:Otto Neustadt† (40)	<i>Judge Advocate</i>

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M.:W.:James G. Johnston* (261)	1958
M.:W.:W. Eli Hand* (1)	1959
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	1960
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	1965
M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	1970
M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	1971
M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	1973
M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	1975
M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner* (708)	1976
M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691)	1977
M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)	1978
M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1)	1979
M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge* (348)	1980
M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40)	1982
M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman* (17)	1983
M.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins* (691)	1984
M.:W.:Norburn C. Hyatt* (118)	1985
M.:W.:Walter F. McCall* (530)	1986

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	<i>Grand Master, Chairman</i>	Apex
R.:W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	New Bern
R.:W.:Jerry G. Tart† (542)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	Greensboro
R.:W.:Bunn T. Phillips†, C.L. (495)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	Rockingham
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis* (322)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Mount Airy
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>	Raleigh
1988—M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman* (17)		Murfreesboro
1988—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)		Wrightsville Beach
1989—M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)		Charlotte
1989—W.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson† (680)		Jacksonville
1990—M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge* (348)		Albemarle
1990—M.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt* (40)		Raleigh

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles† C.L. (584)	Apex
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
W.:Edwin R. Todd†, C.L. (700) (<i>Grand Lecturer</i>)	Charlotte
1988—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson* (691)	Mount Airy

1988—W. Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427)	Union Mills
1989—M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	Norwood
1989—W. E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) <i>Secretary</i>	Aberdeen
1990—W. Ralph V. Shipton†, C.L. (1)	Wilmington
1990—W. James H. Horne†, C.L. (679)	Fayetteville

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1	Carlton Jackson†	(7)
2	Joseph H. Walston†	(39)
3	Norman R. Smith†	(521)
4	Wiley K. Hill†	(675)
5	D. Wayne Adams†	(734)
6	Miles H. Purser†, C.L.	(331)
7	Jerry L. Stapleford†, C.L.	(568)
8	Gerry T. Smith†	(741)
9	Thomas C. Webb†	(733)
13	Steve F. Becky†	(727)
14	Benjamin H. Blake†	(114)
15	Edwin C. Howard†	(379)
16	J. Donald Edmundson†	(613)
17	David E. Jordan†	(525)
18	Grover W. Edwards, Jr.†	(85)
19	Winfred S. Outland, Jr.†	(418)
20	Edward L. Brown†	(689)
22	Burt H. Pearson, III	(413)
24	Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	(40)
25	J. William Hudson†, C.L.	(735)
26	Michael T. Prince†	(277)
27	Joseph T. Smith†	(191)
29	Hugh M. Rollins†, C.L.	(667)
30	Harold C. Gibson†	(305)
33	Kenneth E. Paith†	(113)
34	Donald W. Rhew†, C.L.	(409)
35	George W. Butler†	(136)
36	J. Dewey Misenheim†	(746)
37	William W. Cox†	(699)
38	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.†, C.L.	(437)
39	Charles S. Boyce, Jr.†	(276)
40	Richard J. Parker, Jr.†, C.L.	(261)
41	Robert R. Hall†	(530)
42	Maurice C. Rozzellet†, C.L.	(205)
43	Joe M. Andrews†, C.L.	(720)
44	Robert C. Lloyd†	(283)
45	Hoyle I. Grubb†, C.L.	(214)
46	Robert W. Verdine†	(751)
47	C. Tommy Wheeler, III†	(454)
48	Harold J. Seamon†	(134)
49	Dennis E. Houck†	(594)
50	Jerry L. Triplett†	(45)
51	Wayne D. Campbell†	(299)
52	Joe R. Ketchie†	(496)
53	Wade H. Fox†	(709)
54	Clauston N. Pendleton†	(462)
55	Edwin L. Becton†	(704)
57	Johnny L. Wehunt†	(217)
58	David E. Terrell†	(357)
59	Charles W. Maxwell†	(381)
60	W. Wayne Black†, C.L.	(719)

61 Robert B. Bryson†, C.L.	(118)
62 R. Phil Picken†	(293)
63 James B. Soesbee†	(453)
64 Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr.†	(358)
65 Charles S. Freelt†	(529)

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1 Jesse T. Harmon†, C.L.	(7)
2 Frederick E. Oglesby, C.L.	(90)
3 Levin A. Stowet, C.L.	(698)
4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	(59)
5 E. Patton Waldent†, C.L.	(708)
6 Joseph W. Buck†, C.L.	(479)
7 Roy Franklin Collinst, C.L.	(81)
8 Lee Roy Laney, Jr.†, C.L.	(109)
9 Robert C. Spivey†, C.L.	(429)
11 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)
13 Steve M. Norris, C.L.	(727)
14 William H. Dickerson†, C.L.	(654)
17 Horace M. Meacomes, Jr.†, C.L.	(411)
19 Johnny L. Reynoldst, C.L.	(524)
21 Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., C.L.	(229)
22 Rex A. Girtont†, C.L.	(413)
24 John W. Faison†, C.L.	(745)
25 Jack Walterst†, C.L.	(735)
26 David G. Cronkt, C.L.	(743)
27 Bobby F. Wellons, C.L.	(617)
28 Dudley A. Kinsey†, C.L.	(667)
29 Pierre H. Hanks†, C.L.	(391)
30 Robert D. Street†, C.L.	(495)
31 Robert J. Snipe†, C.L.	(484)
34 George B. Rice†, C.L.	(409)
35 William G. Rakestraw†, C.L.	(129)
36 Hubert C. Holt†, C.L.	(542)
37 Addison L. Davist, C.L.	(128)
38 Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L.	(718)
40 David C. Carriker, C.L.	(261)
41 Kenneth M. Mullist, C.L.	(693)
42 James B. White†, C.L.	(759)
43 Thomas B. Haitcock†, C.L.	(618)
44 George F. Cruse†, C.L.	(543)
45 D. Allen Surratt†, C.L.	(404)
46 John W. Letchworth, C.L.	(669)
48 Richard C. Glascock†, C.L.	(134)
49 James O. Hartman†, C.L.	(594)
50 C. D. Blackburn, C.L.	(483)
51 Calvin G. York†, C.L.	(226)
52 Ralph E. Heslopt, C.L.	(496)
53 Samuel E. White†, C.L.	(137)
54 James R. Barnest, C.L.	(544)
55 Victor A. Willist, C.L.	(704)
56 William B. Phillipst, C.L.	(505)
57 John S. Thompson†, C.L.	(262)
64 John W. Moore†, C.L.	(459)
65 Clarence L. Little†, C.L.	(426)

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington
Richard E. Crouch, M; George E. Edwards, SW; Mervin E. Hogg, JW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax
Charles G. Gregory, M; William A. Cooke, SW; Robert H. Cassis, Proxy for JW
- 3 St. John's (7) New Bern
Dennis A. Leoni, M; William L. Dill, SW; Frederick H. Whitty, III, JW

- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston
Randall L. Raines, M; Edward E. Raines, SW; Robert L. Hill, JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton
James L. Sanderlin, M; Charles H. Shaw, Jr., Jr., SW; Mitchell L. Spruill, JW
- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville
Richard F. Rockwell, M; Billy R. Harrell, SW; Kenneth E. Martin, JW
- 10 Johnston Caswell (21) Warrenton
Howard Short, M; Horace Shearin, SW; Bobby Rivers, JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville
Richard A. Dailey, M; Curtis G. Haynes, Proxy for SW; O. W. Compton, Proxy for JW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville
James W. Vinxon, M; John T. Matthis, SW; Snodie Wilson, Proxy for JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro
Gerald Kile Riggs, M and Proxy for SW; Albert E. Hill, Proxy for JW
- 19 Eagle (32) Hillsborough
John T. Bivins, Jr., M; Thomas L. Crawford, SW; David J. Walker, Proxy for JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville
David W. Hall, M; George A. Clements, SW; Howard Moore, Proxy for JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte
Harvey E. Wilson, M; David D. Jordan, Proxy for SW; Jack L. Rimmer, JW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord
Russell C. Bonds, M; Carl J. Weisel, Jr., SW; Delmar C. Gray, Proxy for JW
- 39 Davie (2) Lewiston
George Patrick, Proxy for M; SW; and JW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh
W. Jack Hines, Jr., M; Joseph K. Transou, SW; Richard G. Burley, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro
Charles A. Hale, Sr., M; Joel D. Dills, SW; Dennis R. Riddle, JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro
A. Norman Roberts, M; Charles F. Roberts, SW; Roy W. Heath, Sr., JW
- 56 King Solomon (19) Jackson
David Faircloth, Proxy for M; Robert G. Bowers, SW; John D. Carver, JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro
Hurshell E. Baggett, M and Proxy for JW; George Stewart, Proxy for SW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth
Gary Sherwood, Proxy for M; W. B. Blackburn, Proxy for SW; Sam Carpenter, JW
- 60 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon
Burley E. Durham, JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro
Robert H. Dutton, M; Carey B. Godwin, SW; Wayne Sexton, Proxy for JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden
Lynn H. Berry, M; Glen D. Gordon, SW; Luther V. Creel, JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro
Steven L. Dunn, M; Michael L. Fulcher, SW; Harold J. SaintSing, JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton
Ronald G. Green, M; Darrell L. Kennedy, SW; Anthony A. Philyaw, JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville
Donald R. Coolidge, M; Donald R. Cumbo, SW; David J. Lewis, Jr., JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield
Stedman B. Brown, M; Neil E. Watson, SW; Harvey S. Evans, Proxy for JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville
Irvin L. Hayes, M; Paul Stokes, Proxy for SW; Tony B. Matthews, JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston
J. Earl Heath, M; Bennett P. Heath, Proxy for SW; F. E. Oglesby, Proxy for JW
- 91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton
Dennis R. Arrowood, M; Roy L. Gibbons, SW; Hal Davis, Proxy for JW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg
Loy L. Rogers, Proxy for M, SW, and JW
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton
John I. Whitfield, Proxy for M
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh
Richard C. Windley, M; Nelson Henthorne, SW; Patrick Ward, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton
Charles A. Adams, M; Robert E. Coulter, Jr., Proxy for SW; Ollen Warrell, Proxy for JW
- 99 Fulton (44) Satsbury
Wiley Morgan, Proxy for M and JW; Clement M. Hudgins, SW

- 102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro
Philip Ihme, Proxy for M; James Norwood, SW; Clyde Cox, Proxy for JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington
Samuel Sullivan, M; Harry J. Stokes, SW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford
Willard L. Pettengill, M; Ray Perry, Proxy for SW; Ronald Reighard, JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort
J. Arthur Loose, M; John B. Sewell, III, SW; Fred J. Garner, JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro
George B. Aycock, M; Willis K. Whichard, Jr., SW; Edmond R. Kriger, JW
- 113 Person (33) Person
Curtis A. Williamson, M; Donald R. Long, SW; Raymond E. Wooten, JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton
Hugh D. Pridgen, Jr., M; Jerry H. Lawson, SW; Jesse J. Jackson, JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs
Charles W. Perry, M; Ken M. Allen, SW; Eugene Barrow, JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson
Tom Ellis, M; J. W. Causey, SW; Eugene Matthews, JW
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville
Ralph Phillips Presley, M; Joseph M. Parsons, SW; Terrold W. Fox, JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford
Lewis G. Harris, Jr., M; Michael G. Ward, SW; Allen Colenda, Proxy for JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton
Wayne Sherron, M; Willis Burchett, SW; Donald Wright, Proxy for JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove
Steve L. Herring, Proxy for M; Walter B. Fry, Jr., SW; Charles D. Denning, JW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville
Ernest B. Hudgins, Jr., M; John C. Schwab, SW; Floyd R. Wilkins, JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead
Richard V. Garner, M; Johnny L. Almond, SW; James S. McRae, JW
- 128 Hank's (37) Franklinville
William A. Johnston, M; David R. Koch, SW; Lester W. Brown, Proxy for JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison
J. Barry Ellison, M; William K. Knight, SW; Wilbur Boyte, Proxy for JW
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill
James A. Murray, M; James P. Wooten, Proxy for SW and JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville
Sam Howell, M; Taylor Slye, SW; Keith Jones, JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden
Clyde C. Hall, M; Tony M. Holland, SW; Billy Vestal, Proxy for JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton
Kenneth A. Cantrell, M; Joe E. Devine, SW; Jeffery R. Hurt, Proxy for JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw
Frank P. Purcy, M; Richard H. Harts, SW; Jackie V. Turlington, JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee
Bobby Sizemore, M; Joe Poe, SW; David Cox, JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin
G. Wayne Faulkner, Proxy for M; Quinton S. Holder, Proxy for SW; Barry Vannoy, Proxy for JW
- 146 Cherokee (65) Murphy
David Beal, Proxy for M; Victor Stiles, Proxy for SW; Jearold Stiles, Proxy for JW
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn
Corbett W. Tart, Sr., M; Alton R. Gower, Jr., SW; Alton W. Hardison, Jr., JW
- 149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall
Frank Laws, Proxy for M; David Jones, SW; Franklin Gill, JW
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood
Eli S. Lowder, J; Robert Barringer, Proxy for SW; Mitchell D. Edwards, JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford
Robert M. Diggs, Jr., M; Daniel E. McDaniel, SW; Howard W. Peckham, Proxy for JW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland
Hayden E. Poteat, M; Don Warren, Proxy for SW; Clyde B. Freeman, JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield
Braxton O. Eddins, M; James M. Jones, SW; John B. Arnold, JW
- 158 Knap of Reed (32) Bahama
Eugene Whiteside, M; Billy Griffin, SW; George B. Umstead, JW

- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville
Terry P. Titus, M; Pascahl R. Dobbins, SW
- 165 Archer (23) Zebulon
Roy Vinson, Proxy for M; Bobby R. Tutoo, SW; Bruce Marshburn, JW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem
Clarence A. Hall, M; S. D. Dixon, Proxy for SW; Charles D. Sheets, Jr., JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville
Terry Ratcliffe, SW and Proxy for M; Larry Melton, JW
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford
Walter H. McMillan, M; James A. Holder, Proxy for SW; Randall R. Eldreth, JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson
Robert L. Youngblood, M; Frankie C. Christy, SW; Charles W. Nation, JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage
Robert F. Sineath, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope
James O. Funk, M; Levie M. Edwards, SW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro
Wade Brown, Jr., M; Carl Lemmons, Proxy for SW; Arlie Bennet, JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff
Charles B. Enzor, M; Lloyd G. Shepherd, SW; Boyd L. Strickland, JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton
John T. Tuttle, Sr., Proxy for M; McDonald Price, SW; D. Garu Satterfield, Jr., JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary
Tommie N. Stephens, M; John D. Graham, Proxy for SW; Donald E. Eilers, JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby
Edward L. Putnam, M; James E. Hamrick, SW; Billy R. Tessneer, JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon
Fred D. Frazier, Jr., M; Michael D. Hargrove, SW; Wilbert V. Warren, JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville
Charles E. McCrary, III, M; E. Guy Climer, Proxy for SW; Phillip H. Cantrell, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn
Wade J. Harrison, Jr., M; Michael R. Godwin, SW; James R. Ennis, JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville
Gary C. Bass, M and Proxy for JW; Tom Willis, Proxy for SW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive
Willie R. Joyner, M; Rodney F. Hall, SW; Ralph L. Williamson, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham
Larry B. Holder, M; Brown M. Spain, SW; Herbert C. Lyon, JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville
Bobby L. Robbins, Sr., M; Don Holland, Proxy for SW; Charles L. Wilfong, JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton
Charles E. Barlow, M; Fritz C. Bruns, SW; O. Ted Carswell, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh
Jack J. Scott, M; J. Ed Glover, SW; John C. Peed, Jr., JW
- 226 Wilson (51) Olin
Hovt H. Stephens, Proxy for M; Calvin G. York, Proxy for SW; Edward L. Bowman, Proxy for JW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson
Charlie T. Keeton, Jr., M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount
Dennis R. Sawyer, M and Proxy for SW; William T. Tucker, JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh
Benny F. Harmon, M; James R. McElveen, SW; D. Wayne Corbett, JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange
Jack R. Sutton, M; Thomas W. Sutton, SW; Larry L. Rogers, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion
Theophilus W. Clapp, III, Proxy for M; Alfred L. Jarrett, SW; Hydric W. Cauthen, Jr., JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville
Merrill Waters, M; Tabar Ellis, SW; Frank Fedrock, JW
- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton
Broadus Moore, Proxy for M; Ernest F. Albritton, SW; W. Bruce Cannon, JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe
Olin J. Simpson, M; Donald M. Helton, SW; David L. Hargett, Jr., JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton
Gerald V. Davis, M; Richard W. Rink, SW; Hugh J. Hunt, Proxy for JW

- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport
Arthur W. Knox, M; William H. Thompson, SW; Hal W. Willis, JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville
Raymond C. Stafford, M; Willis A. Barnes, Proxy for SW; James G. Carrigan, Jr., JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly
Jon C. Boykin, M and Proxy for JW; Ted M. Sherrad, SW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina
Eugene F. White, M and Proxy for SW; Horace Ausley, Proxy for JW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville
Alvin R. Brooks, Jr., M; James A. Roggs, SW; Paris S. Swanger, JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte
David C. Carriker, M; Robert H. Efid, m SW; Johnny L. Moser, Proxy for JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir
Paul L. Hagerty, Jr., M; Barry J. Waters, SW; Ronny M. Pitts, JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas
W. Lewis Summey, Proxy for M; Max E. Huggins, SW; Garry M. Deaton, Proxy for JW
- 265 Farmington (48) Farmington
Curtis W. Webb, M; Larry D. Allen, SW; Billy J. Tobin, JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard
Mohammad F. F. Ansari, M; Lee E. Reid, SW; J. Kirby Thompson, JW
- 271 Tobasco (34) Gibsonville
Fred Jones, M; Clarence R. Graham, SW; Jerry Young, Proxy for JW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane
J. R. Greeson, SW and Proxy for M; J. R. Lynch, JW
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville
Richard Jones, M; Emmett Morgan, SW; Jerry Preslar, JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex
Y. A. Taylor, M; Robert H. Jungers, SW; Jesse A. Spell, JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest
Bobby W. Whitlock, M; F. E. Osborne, SW; Rufus G. Woodlief, JW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove
E. B. Safriet, M
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville
Charles Chrismon, Proxy for M; Vance T. Corey, Jr., SW; Larry B. Jacobs, JW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem
Garcie M. McCall, M; Alan D. Lambeth, SW; Lewis W. Idol, JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall
James S. Houston, M; John N. Wilde, SW; Terry Arrington, Proxy for JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville
Leonard Shuford, Proxy for M; David R. Stewart, SW; Henry Chandler, JW
- 294 Atlantic (4) Swan Quarter
Hal G. Swindell, Jr., M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville
R. E. Williams, Proxy for M; J. L. Williams, Proxy for SW; W. H. Matthews, Proxy for JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony
James M. Henderson, M; Fred Albea, Proxy for SW; William J. Campbell, JW
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora
Terry C. Gordon, M; Gene A. Williamson, SW; Garland L. Lewis, JW
- 301 Clay (65) Hendersonville
Fred G. Henson, Jr., SW and Proxy for M; Alan H. Hart, JW
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington
James S. Griffin, M; Ronnie R. Stanley, SW; William G. Patterson, Proxy for JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run
Robert L. Smith, M; Calvin C. Turner, Proxy for SW; John L. Watson, Proxy for JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg
Reuben J. Pierce, Jr., M; Jonathan K. McLawhorn, SW; Orlando L. Harvell, JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford
Creston H. Rowland, III, M; Timothy A. Hawker, SW; Lacy C. Scarboro, JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills
William Ricks, M; Kenneth Minton, Proxy for SW; Dennis Minton, JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City
Baxter M. Gray, M; Julian H. Copeland, SW; Larry S. Newell, JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington
Dennis D. Pope, M; Stevenson D. Smith, SW; Thurman H. Barnhill, JW

- 320 Selma (27) Selma
Eugene V. Struebig, M; Roy W. Allen, SW; Harry E. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy
A. Gary McMillian, M; Dwayne M. Carter, SW; William C. Clark, JW
- 328 Mattamuskeet (3) Engelhard
H. Wayne Cox, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro
Miles H. Purser, SW
- 339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain
John Grant, M; Carson D. Gore, SW; Campbell Lockridge, JW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville
Russell L. Huffman, M; H. L. Barbour, Proxy for SW; Jay S. Lancaster, JW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory
Jack H. Elmore, M; Carl E. Isenhour, SW; Philip Datnoff, JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point
Glenn Chorpeneing, M; Nelson L. Cecil, SW; John B. Causey, JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle
Richard V. Lawson, M; Roy W. Brooks, Jr., SW; Terry L. Harris, JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham
Charles S. Lloyd, M; Mark A. Watson, SW; William E. Eaton, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston
Harold Dellinger, Proxy for M; William J. Swink, SW; Pat Powell, Proxy for JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) Cullowhee
Eugene W. Vosecky, Proxy for M; Richard L. Littrell, JW and Proxy for SW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental
Ferne Miller, Proxy for M; Bobby K. Brinson, SW; Albert E. Roberts, JW
- 363 Snow (49) Boone
Homer C. Lentz, M; Gary R. Harmon, SW; William L. Lentz, JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia
Ronald B. Anthony, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 373 Ashler (49) Deep Gap
Donald Faircloth, M; Bob White, Proxy for SW; Jack Watson, JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Troutman
John M. Robbins, M; Jack D. Byers, SW; Kenneth M. Long, JW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville
Richard Cash, Jr., M; Stephen Wiggins, SW; Wayne Jones, JW
- 378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard
John P. Spencer, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Leon Pharr Spencer, Proxy for SW
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg
Tommy Tew, M; George Lockamy, SW and Proxy for JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest
Henry A. Lowry, M; Rexford R. Campbell, SW; Elwood P. Davis, Jr., JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City
Robert N. Cuthrell, M; Randall T. Jones, SW; Richard T. Jones, JW
- 384 Jefferson-Penn (35) Reidsville
Wallace Desmond Washburn, M; Larry C. McCollum, SW; Lindsey H. Robertson, JW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton
Perry V. McClure, M; Michael D. Willis, SW; Richard McDaris, Proxy for JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville
William R. Murphy, M; Clarence W. Corn, SW; Claud F. Laughter, JW
- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro
Samuel B. Putnam, M and Proxy for JW; Bobby D. Hinson, SW
- 390 Copeland (47) Dobson
Randy O. Hudson, M; Donald L. Beasley, SW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills
Clarence B. Rice, M and Proxy for SW; Dennis L. Jackson, Sr., JW
- 393 Tally Ho (33) Stem
Nelson T. Williams, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington
David B. Spivey, M; Darius H. Kepley, SW; Michael J. Rivenbark, JW
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss
R. J. Ammons, Jr., SW and Proxy for M; Michael R. Swann, JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort
David Knight, M; Birchel Rice, SW; Abraham Simmons, SW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City
William H. Elder, M; Billy D. Brady, Proxy for Sw; George Allred, Proxy for JW

- 404 Denton (45) Denton
Robert C. Benton, M; Timothy J. Loflin, SW; Bobby R. Goins, Jr., JW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City
James A. Blackburn, M; Allen G. Norris, SW; Ronnie D. Cannon, JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro
Keith P. Summerford, M; Carl M. Steele, Proxy for SW; Terry B. Grit, JW
- 408 University (42) Chapel Hill
Willard G. Campbell, M; William T. Durham, Proxy for SW; Edward E. Caldwell, Proxy for JW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington
Ira Wayne Mann, M and Proxy for SW; Beauregard L. Laughon, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey
Horace Eatmon, M; Melton Meacomes, Proxy for SW; Donald Mullen, JW
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford
John W. Speed, II, M and Proxy for SW; B. Patrick Cox, JW
- 413 James A. Johnson (22) Louisburg
I. P. Wheeler, Proxy for M; George B. Murphy, SW; Kenneth A. King, II, JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton
A. E. Saunders, Jr., Proxy for M and JW; Bob Waldron, Proxy for SW
- 418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi
Richard Farrow, M; Gilman Dunn, Proxy for SW; Garland Collier, JW
- 420 Harmon (48) Yadkinville
Arthur C. Spillman, M; Billy R. Vestal, SW; Lawrence Geigen, Proxy for JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta
Robert G. Shaw, Proxy for M and SW; Gary E. Joines, JW
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City
Gordon Hughes, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale
Thomas A. Wilson, M; Steven M. Middleton, SW; Tony L. Winfree, JW
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro
John D. Wetherington, M; Ronald L. Carter, SW; Bennie L. Melton, JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson
David C. Dunn, M; James A. Pollard, SW; James R. Elmore, JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek
Zane Phipps, M; Dennis Gambill, SW; Greg Wagoner, JW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro
Walter B. Jones, M; Milton R. Wiggins, SW; Harry G. Panicheui, JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville
Lester M. O'Harrach, M; Harwood B. Coxe, Jr., SW; Ronald D. Murdock, JW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe
Thurston L. Lassiter, M; Kenneth A. McLeod, SW; David D. McLeod, Jr., JW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur
Calvin B. Cox, M; Archie B. Maness, SW; Horace Coleman, Proxy for JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville
Kesse W. Morrow, M; Worth B. Gregory, SW; John C. Moody, Proxy for JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield
Ralph G. Wiley, Jr., M; Eugene Whichard, Proxy for SW; Jesse Harris, Proxy for JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde
James B. Soesbee, Proxy for M; Roger H. Terrell, Proxy for SW and JW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin
Maxie B. Spain, Proxy for M; Tommy R. Stimpson, Proxy for SW; Tex R. Spicer, JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva
Norman D. Stephens, M; Elwin H. Pearson, SW; Dennis Wilkey, Proxy for JW
- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside
Buren B. Husky, M; Jerry W. Potter, SW; Steve Wilkie, JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews
Edward J. Steel, M; Lane M. Helms, SW; William M. Warr, JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton
Terry B. Moore, M; Willie I. McBride, Proxy for JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock
Hugh E. McCracken, M; William A. Brown, Jr., SW; Orville D. Betts, Proxy for JW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove
Neil W. Souther, M; Clay Wooten, SW; William A. Sharpe, Proxy for JW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton
Thaon S. Reese, M; Hugh K. Terrell, Jr., SW; Wallace B. Rigdon, Proxy for JW

- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington
William R. Saunders, M; Charles F. Foster, SW; Marshall N. Goss, Jr., JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls
Charles Caudell, M; T. J. Willis, Proxy for SW; James Sherrill, Proxy for JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe
Thomas W. Boyd, M and Proxy for JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda
Daniel S. Burrell, M and Proxy for SW; Luke C. Burrell, JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill
C. Dwight Blackburn, M; W. Kemp Johnson, SW; J. Michael May, JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines
Metrah W. Spencer, M; Earl W. Dunlap, SW; Edwin S. S. Hayes, JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale
Ronnie V. Franks, M and Proxy for JW; E. Alan Lattimore, Jr., SW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square
Alvin H. Batchelor, M; Eugene A. Ridler, SW; Arthur L. Horton, Proxy for JW
- 489 Linville (58) Newland
Leslie D. Henson, M; Tommy Singleton, SW; Larry Sudderth, JW
- 491 Hominy (61) Candler
Jack R. Ferguson, JW and Proxy for M; Randy L. Flack, SW
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham
Ralph E. Staley, Jr., Proxy for M; Lou Baranello, Proxy for SW; Reginald T. L. Moore, JW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain
Ted R. Johnson, M and Proxy for JW; John U. Lowe, SW
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham
Alan C. Goodman, M; John W. Hammond, Proxy for SW; Douglas H. Smith, JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville
Billy H. Miller, M; Kevin L. Scruggs, SW; Lance B. Hegler, JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton
Ray B. Cole, M; Tyree Callihan, Proxy for SW and JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden
Delano Wilson, Proxy for M; Harold Nobles, Proxy for SW; Ron Turnage, Proxy for JW
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor
John A. Horn, M; Worth W. Emory, SW; Charles Davis, Proxy for JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh
Franklin D. Wilder, M; Alva S. Mallard, SW; Harvey E. Lumley, JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs
Murry McNeill, Proxy for M; Tommy Egan, Proxy for SW; Grady Burns, JW
- 502 Cookeville (57) Cookeville
Jimmy D. Mull, M and Proxy for SW; Gordon H. Pharr, JW
- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville
Kenneth Crain, M
- 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven
Roger A. Phillips, Sr., M; Brian Davis, Proxy for SW; Roger Phillips, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City
Timothy M. Farris, M; Billy L. Farris, Proxy for JW
- 516 Aulander (2) Aulander
John A. Nowell, Proxy for M
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville
Thomas K. Rollins, M and Proxy for JW; Linwood E. Peaden, Jr., SW
- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids
John B. Parker, M; Thomas J. Allen, SW; Ronald Grant, Proxy for JW
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo
Jerry T. Tillett, M; Edward L. Mann, SW; Hudean R. O'Neal, JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton
W. Marshall Lassiter, M; W. Johnny Reynolds, SW; John Sing, Proxy for JW
- 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex
Charles R. Meacombs, M; Arnold L. Brown, JW and Proxy for SW
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama
Ray D. Johnson, M; B. Randy Johnson, SW; S. Michael Ward, JW
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont
James W. Pittman, M; Robert F. McLean, SW; Patrick R. Floyd, III, Proxy for JW
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte
Walter H. Grahling, M; Stewart F. DeWitt, SW; Bennie R. Crosby, Proxy for JW

- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet
James E. Herring, M; David C. Freeman, Proxy for SW; J. L. Peele, Proxy for JW
- 534 Camp Call (56) Shelby
Jimmy McMurry, M; Larry Cornwell, SW; Sam Jones, JW
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic
Bobby J. Gettys, Sr., M; Bobby J. Gettys, Jr., JW
- 538 Williams (41) Cornelius
Jeffrey L. Ballard, M; Jerry D. Hinson, SW; Thomas Ballard, Proxy for JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro
Charles T. Robbins, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer
James M. Earnhardt, SW and Proxy for M; Russell L. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly
Douglas C. Morrison, M; David W. Howard, SW; Van S. Hartsell, JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen
Clement R. Faircloth, M; Robert M. Laton, SW; Carlton L. Cole, Jr., JW
- 551 Glenville (64) Glenville
J. Q. Hedden, Proxy for M; David Hooper, Proxy for SW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro
William D. Maness, Proxy for M; Jack K. Bryson, Proxy for SW; Wirgman C. Morrisette, Proxy for JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine
David E. Shuford, M; Gregg H. Henline, SW; Eugene H. Shuford, Proxy for JW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins
Alex P. Smith, M; Larry B. Robbins, Proxy for SW; James M. Key, JW
- 556 Neil S. Stewart (28) Erwin
William Fuller, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; C. G. Bowling, JW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat
Ernest Inman, Proxy for M; Sam Key, JW and Proxy for SW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa
Kenneth E. Allman, Proxy for M and JW; Richard C. Williams, SW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw
Wayne D. King, M; Owen V. Williams, Proxy for SW; Michael L. Goodwin, Proxy for JW
- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City
Larry Godwin, M; Roger E. Phipps, SW; Kelvin E. Faulk, JW
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands
Morris L. Humphrey, M; Edward E. Rouse, SW; Ralph H. Marshbanks, JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell
Gordon H. Johnson, M; Charles R. Medlin, SW; William F. Griner, JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern
Bruce E. Haddock, M; Larry A. Cooper, SW; Donnie R. Dixon, JW
- 569 Mount Pleasant (17) Bailey
W. M. Harris, Proxy for M; Lee Patterson, Proxy for SW; Don Lamm, Proxy for JW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville
E. N. Sloan, Jr., Proxy for M; Johnny Wyatt, SW; Verlon E. Driskill, JW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Wilkesboro
James H. Baldwin, M; Tommy D. Livingston, Proxy for SW; James M. Joines, Proxy for JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury
Harold W. Morefield, M; John D. Carmichael, SW; Robert D. Sims, JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate
Charles F. Phillips, M; Clifford W. Griffin, SW; Donald E. Keziah, Proxy for JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar
Paul G. Houser, M; John W. Black, SW; Rober McNeilly, Proxy for JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City
David L. Hartsell, M; Warren H. Richardson, SW; David C. Warmack, JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex
Stephen P. Hicks, Proxy for M; John R. Gaster, II, SW; Linwood G. Finch, JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro
Hersey C. Williams, M; George K. Chase, SW; Percy G. Hall, JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel
Harold T. Bullock, M; George D. Tetterton, SW; J. Wilbert Futrell, Proxy for JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell
Edward L. Hand, M and Proxy for JW; Kemie C. Holland, Proxy for SW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden
John A. Setzer, M

- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point
Larry D. Gilreath, M; R. G. Cranford, Proxy for SW and JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson
James E. Greene, M and Proxy for JW; John T. Kiley, SW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace
Billy R. Newton, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount
Jimmie A. Odom, M; John F. Griffin, Jr., Proxy for SW; James C. Morgan, JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba
Les G. Morrow, M; Rick George, Proxy for SW; Gerald Tolburt, Proxy for JW
- 607 Chadbourne (13) Chadbourne
Earl Edmunds, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon
Brad Woodard, M; Billy G. Hinton, SW; E. G. Eakes, JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson
Wayne B. Applewhite, M; Mickey V. Langston, SW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy
William S. East, M; William E. Johnson, SW; Virgil Ramey, JW
- 617 St. Patrick's (27) Princeton
Bobby F. Wellons, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland
Howard L. Jones, M; George E. Long, Proxy for SW; Carl B. Moore, III, JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom
Ronald D. Smith, M; Rowell Lane, SW
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis
Jesse S. McClannon, Proxy for M; David W. Nicholson, SW; William A. Harward, Jr., JW
- 627 Belmont (54) Belmont
John E. Tesnear, Jr., M; Ralph H. Hedrick, SW; William L. Cowan, JW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove
Ralph M. Oakley, M; William W. Southern, Proxy for SW; Chester A. Montgomery, JW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina
William B. Ellington, Jr., M; R. M. White, Proxy for SW; Francis M. Egerton, JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro
Charence O. Tyndall, M; William F. Parks, Proxy for SW and JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin
James Ellis Carriker, M; James A. West, SW; Herman L. Bost, JW
- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville
Mack A. Lavin, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown
Terry L. Baker, M; Lonnie G. Gainey, SW; Neil L. King, JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville
Michael W. Wright, M; Richard B. Ford, Proxy for SW and JW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End
Greyard B. Lamm, M; James H. Buffalo, III, SW; Paul H. Davis, JW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro
Abiga L. Pridgen, M; Horace Davis, Proxy for SW; Walter Jackson, Proxy for JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville
Genes L. Norris, M; Benny T. Kennedy, SW; Larry D. Houston, JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain
Terry L. Brigmon, M; C. Richard Patton, SW; M. Glenn Morgan, Proxy for JW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland
Bobby R. Edwards, M; Tony L. Smith, SW; William D. Carter, Jr., JW
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville
Carther L. Liverman, M; Joey D. Triplett, SW; William DeBruhl, JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake
Hugh M. Rollins, Proxy for M; Curtiss W. Watters, SW; John D. Chandler, Proxy for JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia
Paul L. Dellinger, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Fredrick T. Crump, SW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville
James H. Fulp, Jr., M; Charles L. Smith, SW; Roy E. Sowers, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese
Randy K. Sain, M; Bill Shuffler, SW; Ronnie Shuffler, JW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale
Jerrell Bedford, M; Darryl Lane, JW

- 674 Acacia (45) High Point
David L. Hancock, M; Garry O. Kennedy, Proxy for SW; Danny R. Hopkins, JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington
Hobson B. Langley, Jr., M; Edward R. Edwards, Proxy for SW; John W. Riffert, Jr., JW
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte
W. Benjamin Stokes, Sr., M; John W. Player, Sr., JW and Proxy for SW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw
James L. Tucker, M and Proxy for JW; Cecil A. Bostic, SW
- 678 Providence (3) Columbia
Norris C. Mann, M; A. Irdell Hassell, SW; Hilton F. Simmons, JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville
John Pfeffer, M; Laurence E. Sibbett, Proxy for SW; Albert B. Drake, JW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville
William J. Gainey, M; Gerald L. Dale, SW; William C. Ginn, JW
- 681 Piedmont (45) High Point
William J. Seward, M; David N. Hudspeth, JW and Proxy for SW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville
Milton E. Jones, Jr., M; David J. Dupont, Proxy for SW; Billie Rodgers, Proxy for JW
- 684 Ahsokie (2) Ahsokie
Bruce R. Callis, M; Carroll D. Young, SW; C. L. Willoughby, Proxy for JW
- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem
Robert M. Absher, M; Floyd J. Strupe, III, SW; John H. Covell, JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier
Dennie K. Parrish, M; Ezzell H. Partin, SW; Caudle B. Banks, JW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham
Mark D. Stephens, M; David Conley, SW; Dalton R. Blackman, JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock
Charles W. Moore, M; William L. Lewis, SW; Maurice L. Farquhar, Jr., JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck
W. Walter Leggett, M; C. A. Elks, Proxy for SW and JW
- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville
Dallas Martowe, M, and Proxy for SW and JW
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy
Tim Norman, M; Tycho Wood, Proxy for SW; Gary Tolbert, JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte
Billy M. Walker, M; Richard H. McCarn, SW; Thomas B. Easterling, JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte
Robert L. Bursley, M and Proxy for JW; Rupert L. Thompson, Proxy for SW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro
John E. Davis, M and Proxy for JW; Gary Ballance, Proxy for SW
- 695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis
Marvin R. Barringer, M; Ralph W. McGee, SW; Keith M. Henderson, JW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington
Harold G. Meredith, M; Benny L. Yarbrough, SW; Larry F. Sharpe, JW
- 697 Butner (33) Butner
Roy Norgaard, Proxy for M; Bobby T. Springle, SW; Henry B. Brown, Proxy for JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton
Elmore R. Gray, M; Levin A. Stowe, SW; Charles F. Kirkland, JW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro
Gary Fields, M; Wayne Morton, SW; Ray Wilhelm, Proxy for JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte
Thomas A. Burleson, M and Proxy for SW; Hugh G. Black, Jr., JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner
Irvin L. Gray, M; Robert J. Goad, SW; Hobart L. Wright, JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte
Richard G. Behling, M; Michael G. Knox, Sr., SW; Marvin R. Burgess, JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
Tony M. Blankenship, M; J. D. Perry, SW; Jerry A. Rogers, JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia
William Roberts, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston
Ralph D. Dudley, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport
Raymond Whitby, M and Proxy for SW; Peter J. Guerry, Proxy for JW

- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem
Paul S. Peeples, M; Christopher J. Small, SW; Terry W. Spainhour, JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville
John Allen Conway, Jr., M; Edwin W. Congleton, SW; William A. McClung, JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover
Earl D. Eckard, M; Ted W. Icard, SW; Carl W. Stewart, JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance
Randy Minor, M; Rodney McDaniel, SW; Dennis O. Smith, Proxy for JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem
William M. Moss, M; David R. Price, Proxy for SW; Richard T. Westmoreland, JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson
Daniel P. Weatherington, M; Victor W. Fifield, SW; Bruce Boyette, Proxy for JW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley
James V. Rhyne, M; Larry K. Stepp, SW; Daniel E. Huffman, Sr., JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty
James E. Alfred, M; Cecil M. Williams, Proxy for SW; Cary A. McMasters, JW
- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte
William S. Stegall, M; Claude M. Hildreth, SW; Walter L. Moody, Jr., JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point
Reginald D. Heiser, M; Don S. Helzer, SW; Lewis D. Simpson, Proxy for JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville
John L. Hilliard, Jr., M; Robert W. Holcombe, SW; Paul T. Dale, JW
- 718 Troy 938) Troy
Daniel L. Morris, M; Otis H. Morris, SW; Glenn A. Cranford, JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus
Charles Blackwell, M; W. Wayne Black, Proxy for SW; Albert Williams, Proxy for JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord
David Raymer, M; Fred K. Morris, SW; Don Rippy, JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington
Wilton C. Finch, M; Edward M. McCauley, SW; David L. Baer, JW
- 722 King (46) King
James G. Lawton, M; Willie S. Caudill, SW; Dennis G. Hartgrove, Proxy for JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton
Harry B. Ward, Proxy for M; Michael Chinsolo, SW; Thomas J. Askew, Proxy for JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern
Thomas E. Daughety, M; B. Carlton Lamb, Jr., SW; Oscar R. Whitehurst, JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern
Michael E. Fisher, M; Charles F. Mooney, Jr., SW; Edwin G. Fulcher, JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte
R. C. Burgess, M; A. G. Bartlett, SW; H. J. Kossove, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte
Cleo H. McCranie, M; James W. Marshall, Proxy for SW; Frederick A. Hickman, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte
Richard W. Carrier, M; David M. Wilson, SW; George D. Jacobs, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount
Daniel W. Howell, M; Angus H. McLellan, SW; James G. Cockrell, JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman
Larry S. McPhail, M and Proxy for JW; James R. Starling, SW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville
Melvin Woodrow Ashe, M; Frederick C. Patton, SW; John Warren, Proxy for JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale
Randall L. Johnson, M; Stephen L. Brumfield, SW; Lawrence E. Walker, JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry
Jasper Wilkins, Jr., M; David E. Guthrie, SW; Robert J. McLaughlin, JW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville
Kenneth L. Smith, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh
Michael W. Brantley, M; M. Glenn Davis, Jr., SW; Mark A. Thompson, JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville
William C. Gibson, III, M and Proxy for JW; Robert L. Atkinson, Proxy for SW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte
Martin C. Vartanian, M; Tommy L. McClelland, SW; Oliver L. Newsom, JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte
Roland M. Smith, M; Oscar Bass, Jr., SW; Joseph M. Brackett, JW

- 739 Newell (40) Newell
Clifford F. LaMere, Jr., M; Crawford J. Lineberger, Jr., Proxy for SW; John F. Jolly, Proxy for JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh
William L. Harrison, M; Phares Nye, SW; Ronnie Stewart, Proxy for JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Smyrna
Ronald T. Parrish, M; Larry P. Pittman, SW; Thomas E. McGee, Jr., JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill
Jerry Lamar Abernathy, M; Anthony W. Bartlett, SW; Frank H. Cochran, IV, JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh
John T. Robertson, M; David G. Cronk, Proxy for SW; Robert A. Schafer, JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby
Carme E. Lee, M; Donald F. Rhom, SW; George H. Ledford, JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner
Carroll G. Carter, M; Howard T. Knupp, SW; E. Phillip Adams, JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro
Onnie W. Davis, M; J. Dewey Misenheimer, Proxy for SW; Eugene W. Kearns, Jr., JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke
Irvin S. Garrish, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis
Malcolm M. Cheek, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe
Peter Arkwright, M; Larry C. Shumpert, SW; Douglas S. Moore, Proxy for JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham
James W. Adams, M; Julius E. Parrish, SW; Franklin R. Lynn, JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem
Grover J. Robbins, M; Clement M. Winfrey, SW; Meret D. Sugg, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia
William B. Gray, M; Augustus C. Everett, Jr., SW; Ronnie W. Eads, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach
Everett T. Hamilton, M; Jay L. Searls, JW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh
Dillard Thorne, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons
Randy J. Rogers, M; Denzil R. Knight, SW; Fred Wood, JW
- 756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville
John J. Cook, Jr., M; William H. Fackler, SW; Dana J. Shirley, JW
- 757 Denver (53) Denver
Sammie C. West, M; Ronald R. Bach, SW; Ricky A. Sigmon, JW
- 758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach
Jerry T. Davis, M; Cecil P. Jessup, SW; Carl A. Purvis, Proxy for JW
- 759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville
Thomas F. Edwards, Jr., M; Wallace J. Thrower, SW; William T. Crump, JW

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented W. . Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Distinguished East and Guests, My Brethren:

We continue to celebrate the Bicentennial of our Most Worshipful Grand Lodge and that of the Constitution of the United States of America. Last December we considered the acts of our own North Carolina brethren of 200 years ago, but for now, let us think of the symbol of this great land, Old Glory.

If we land on the moon, capture Iwo Jima, or win an Olympic game, we expect to see Old Glory displayed there in all Her splendor. Patriots of the past have thrilled at the sight of Her; some have sacrificed their lives while carrying Her in battle, and others have courageously and defiantly refused to surrender Her at the demand of our enemies. What makes a people attach such significance to a Flag?

Throughout the recorded history of humanity, man has been animated in battle by symbolism. Whether the symbol was the banners of Sennacherib, the yak-tailed standard of Genghis Khan, or the battle flags of the 24th Wisconsin, the inspirational effect on the soldiers seemed the same. At the sight of their battle symbol, men have unhesitatingly rushed into the jaws of death following their standard bearer; and if he fell, the recklessly brave have picked it up and moved it forward toward the enemy. In the span of a few hours of a single battle, several standard bearers often have made the supreme sacrifice, as was the circumstance in the 24th Wisconsin which I shall later describe.

For ages, soldiers have been taught that the battle standard must not be allowed to touch the Earth; nor may it be captured or surrendered. Commanders, soldiers, ship captains, and sailors have believed from antiquity that their God was on their side, that He was their standard bearer. They have believed that His guardian angel would assist them in battle as surely as the Angel of God smote to death thousands of Assyrians under Sennacherib, causing him to withdraw to Nineveh, thus fulfilling the prophecy of Isaiah and saving Judah. While the likelihood of eminent death has always created a more prayerful soldiery, giving rise to the cliché that there are no atheists in foxholes, the evolution of warfare established a practical use of the battle standard. Identification of friend or foe!

For identification, a Knight wore a coat of arms on his shield, flew a pennant from his lance, or his lady's scarf from his helmet. Warriors who belonged to a lord carried with them a flag with his symbol upon it. As nations were formed, they adopted national flags, and their military organizations were equipped with a national flag and an organizational battle flag. For a thousand years, the battle colors habitually were up front. The religious identification with these battle colors was so strong that the chaplain was required to carry the national flag in the belief that his God would protect the organization. Only since the American Civil War have our battle formations changed from shoulder to shoulder lines led by the colors. But before the age of electronic communications, when visual communications and messengers were the only means of controlling the battlefield on land or sea, the presence of Old Glory had an electrifying effect.

John Paul Jones, Captain of the USS *Ranger*, displayed Old Glory on that vessel on the 4th of July, 1777, to celebrate the first anniversary of the Declaration of Independence.

Captain Jones was enamored with the fact that "On June 14, 1777, Congress passed the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Flag of the Thirteen United States of America be Thirteen Stripes, Alternate Red and White; that THE UNION be Thirteen Stars in a Blue Field: Representing a NEW Constellation.

Resolved, that CAPTAIN JOHN PAUL JONES be Appointed to Command the Ship RANGER."¹

Jones set the standard of loyalty to Old Glory for all times when he said "That flag and I are twins; born the same hour from same womb of destiny. We cannot be parted in life or in death. So long as we can float, we shall float together. If we must sink, we shall go down as one!"² Yet when he later captured HMS Serapis and boarded her as his ship USS Bon Homme Richard sank alongside with scores of American dead on deck, he ceremoniously allowed the American Flag to accompany them to their watery grave. It was the same Old Glory that had been handmade and presented to him by ladies at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, to hoist on USS Ranger on July 4, 1777. During the battle with Serapis it had been shot from its mast, dragged through the waters, finally retrieved and again hoisted on Bon Homme Richard. He reported that "the very last vestige mortal eyes ever saw of Bon Homme Richard was the defiant waving of her unconquered and unstricken flag as she went down. And, as I had given them the good old ship for their sepulchre, I now bequeathed to my immortal dead the flag they had so desperately defended for their windingsheet!"³ Only by having the captured prize Serapis did this gallant sea captain escape fulfilling the age old navy tradition of the captain going down with his ship. Heroes of land warfare are better observed and their acts more often recorded, not filed in the mysterious realm of the deep.

As the American Civil War was the last of our wars in which the soldiers fought in drill formations, the heroic charge of the 24th Wisconsin at Missionary Ridge best describes the mystic of the Stars and Stripes to soldiers. Confederate forces defended Missionary Ridge in a series of three successive lines of emplacements up the rugged, rocky, ravine-cut mountain. The Union forces with the 24th Wisconsin near the center had been ordered to capture the first line of Confederate defenses and wait for instructions. This mission was accomplished, but the devastating fire from other emplacements up higher were untenable. The situation was desperate. Would this division again be mauled by the Confederates as it had been at Chicamauga? From his headquarters on Orchard Knoll, General Grant could observe the Ridge and watch the action.

Spontaneously the attack moved forward without orders from any authority. It was led by the colors of the 24th Wisconsin with the adjutant, Captain Arthur MacArthur, in charge of the color sergeant and two color guards. In rapid succession the color bearer and the two guards took their turns only to be killed, but the adjutant, yelling "On Wisconsin," personally carried the flag to the crest of the mountain. The men surged upward. They would not be denied the top of the mountain and victory! The wounded and battle scarred Captain MacArthur received for this heroic deed the Medal of Honor, and the unanimous vote of members of the 24th Wisconsin for brevet to rank of Major. He later became the youngest colonel in the Army at nineteen, commanding the 24th Wisconsin, and retired at age 64 as a Lieutenant General. At the 50th reunion of the 24th Wisconsin on September 5, 1912, at Milwaukee, Arthur MacArthur died while addressing 90 of his comrades about their Civil War campaigns. "The adjutant . . . took from the wall the

¹Paul Jones, *Founder of the American Navy*, A History by Augustus C. Buell, in two volumes. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York: 1900, p. 79.

²Ibid, p. 80.

³Ibid, p. 244

battle-torn flag that he had so gallantly carried and wrapped it around the General."⁴

These acts of heroism connected with our Flag, one at sea and the other on land, become even more exciting to us when we remember that both John Paul Jones and Arthur MacArthur were distinguished Freemasons as well as national heroes.

What makes people attach such significance to a Flag? I believe that we are the unwitting heirs of the symbolism evolved over the centuries by people who cared about the cause of humanity. To me, my Flag is more than a representation of the Thirteen Original States and those that have subsequently joined the Union. Old Glory is a symbol which represents all of the hopes, aspirations, and idealisms that are contained in the Pledge of Allegiance, the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, the bylaws and charters of all of our institutions; lofty hopes that perhaps are unattainable by group actions, but are appropriate targets for our best efforts.

I am proud that there is no established state religion, because all of us, whatever our religious commitment, may pray that our God will protect our Flag, the symbol of our culture. And as we have been so well taught, the actions we take today will have more influence on generations to come than on ourselves. May we unselfishly practice our lofty precepts in our contemporary decisions so that our children are not enslaved by the culture we bequeath to them.

I am proud to be a part of Freemasonry, a fraternity which opens its deliberations with a prayer to God, and immediately pledges allegiance to the greatest banner which waves over land and sea, and on the moon: OLD GLORY. May God bless and keep Her!

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Treasurer for the calendar year ended December 31, 1987.

RECEIPTS:

Balance, January 1, 1987	\$ 33,801.12
Deposits by Grand Secretary	740,264.15
	<u>\$774,065.27</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Less expenses	<u>\$718,636.75</u>
---------------------	---------------------

Balance in General Fund	\$ 55,428.52
-------------------------------	--------------

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:

Special Contingency Account	\$211,713.94
Bicentennial Reserve	68,682.07
Book Reserve	51,245.99
Building Reserve	12,604.64
	<u>\$399,675.16</u>

SECURITIES:

Institution	Acct. No.	Amount	Issue Date	Mat. Date	Rate %
1st Citizens	(Checking)	\$ 54,700.29			
FUNB	03010005584	44,974.87	demand		
Fidelity Bank	0450006979	100,000.00	10-02-87	04-02-87	7.00

⁴*Reminiscences. General of the Army Douglas MacArthur, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York: 1964. p. 36.*

United Fed.	680241566	100,000.00	11-04-87	11-04-88	8.50
N. Wilk. S & L	60-00213-1	<u>100,000.00</u>	11-13-87	11-13-88	8.25
Total Securities		\$399,675.16			

*All accounts are FDIC or FSLIC insured.

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.
Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1987, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1988:

FINANCIAL REPORTS BUDGETS

January 1, 1987 to December 31, 1987
and Proposed 1988 Budget

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1988

69,000 Master Masons @ \$6.00	\$414,000.00
1,450 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	1,450.00
Dividends and Interest	37,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	<u>3,000.00</u>
Total Income	\$455,450.00
Balance from 1987	<u>55,428.52</u>
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$510,878.52

BUDGETS

Act. No.	Account Name	Budget 1987	Expended 1987	Proposed Budget 1988
6101	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6104	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
6105	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	00.00	300.00
6106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6107	Order of Rainbow Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6108	Geo. Washington Nat'l. Mem.	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees	131,610.00	132,225.63	139,584.00
6301	Stationery	1,000.00	775.80	1,000.00
6302	Printing (Routine)	800.00	896.72	800.00
6303	Printing Proceedings	7,000.00	7,477.82	7,500.00
6304	Office Supplies	800.00	1,150.50	1,000.00
6305	Postage	5,500.00	5,496.69	5,800.00
6306	Office Equipment	00.00	00.00	00.00
6307	Office Equipment Maint.	2,200.00	2,102.27	2,250.00
6308	Telephone	5,000.00	4,438.73	4,800.00
6309	Transportation (Grand Secretary)	5,500.00	5,262.75	3,300.00
6310	Official Forms	1,000.00	803.20	1,000.00
6311	Candidate Pamphlets	00.00	00.00	700.00
6313	Auditing	2,200.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	31,000.00	30,904.48	30,650.00
6403	Utilities	8,800.00	8,371.68	9,000.00
6404	Building Maintenance	8,500.00	7,603.79	8,500.00

6405	Equipment Maintenance	700.00	1,147.71	700.00
6408	Hazard Insurance	10,000.00	10,423.77	10,600.00
6400	Total Building	28,000.00	27,546.95	28,800.00
6501	Masonic Service Association	3,400.00	3,344.80	3,400.00
6502	Conference of Grand Masters	270.00	270.00	380.00
6503	GMC Committee of Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
6504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	63.75	65.00
6505	Southeastern Masonic Conference	300.00	300.00	300.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,135.00	4,078.55	4,245.00
6601	Grand Master's Travel	8,000.00	5,165.01	8,500.00
6602	Grand Master's Automobile	10,000.00	9,807.19	4,800.00
6603	Grand Master's Office	800.00	341.97	800.00
6604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	600.00	280.22	600.00
6605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	468.74	600.00
6606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	442.23	600.00
6607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	650.00	498.11	650.00
6608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	00.00	00.00	00.00
6609	Grand Secretary's Travel	5,800.00	5,151.79	5,000.00
6610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	100.00	00.00	100.00
6611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel	1,600.00	718.32	1,600.00
6612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,036.70	1,600.00
6614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	3,000.00	2,417.44	3,000.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	33,350.00	26,327.72	27,850.00
6701	Board of General Purposes	1,500.00	1,416.44	1,500.00
6702	Board of Custodians	6,500.00	6,715.85	6,500.00
6703	Lecture Service	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,600.00
6704	Board of Masonic Foundation	00.00	00.00	00.00
6705	Finance Committee	300.00	193.43	300.00
6706	Code Commission	100.00	00.00	100.00
6707	Lodge Service Commission	100.00	00.00	100.00
6700	Totals Boards, Committees and Commissions, Travel and Office	9,700.00	9,325.72	10,100.00
6801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	1,500.00	231.23	1,500.00
6802	Conference of Grand Masters	2,500.00	1,135.06	2,000.00
6803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	1,000.00	1,000.00	750.00
6804	MSA & GWNMA Conference	1,000.00	1,000.00	750.00
6805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	2,200.00	1,937.94	3,400.00
6800	Total Out Of State Visitation	8,200.00	5,304.23	8,400.00
6901	Grand Lodge Officers		1,944.52	
6902	Past Grand Masters		2,476.20	
6903	D.D.G.M.'s Travel		4,530.80	
6904	D.D.G.L.'s Travel		2,359.30	
6906	Boards, Committ., & Comm.		3,758.80	
6907	Guests		2,641.61	
6908	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		13,061.21	
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	31,500.00	30,772.44	32,000.00
7001	Awards, Aprons, & Emblems	2,700.00	2,681.27	9,000.00
7002	Grand Master's Portrait	500.00	496.65	500.00
7003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	00.00	100.00
7004	Contingencies	1,000.00	1,096.98	1,000.00
7005	Warehouse Storage	360.00	360.00	360.00
7006	1987 Bicentennial Escrow	00.00	00.00	00.00
7007	Book Purchases	00.00	00.00	00.00
7008	Masonic Education	1,000.00	397.34	2,000.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	5,660.00	5,032.24	12,960.00
7100	North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	28,098.44	105,000.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	28,098.44	105,000.00
RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS				
6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees	131,610.00	132,225.63	139,584.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	31,000.00	30,904.48	30,650.00
6400	Total Building	28,000.00	27,546.95	28,800.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,135.00	4,078.55	4,245.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	33,350.00	26,327.72	27,850.00
6700	Total Boards, Committees, Commissions	9,700.00	9,325.72	10,100.00
6800	Total Out of State Visitation	8,200.00	5,304.23	8,400.00
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	31,500.00	30,772.44	32,000.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	5,660.00	5,032.24	12,960.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	28,098.44	105,000.00
Series 6100 - 7100 Total		347,955.00	336,116.40	436,389.00

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1987)

Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1986	71,120
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1986	34
CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1986	71,086
ADD: Gains in 1987	
Number INITIATED	1,426
Number PASSED	1,238
Number RAISED	1,224
Number ADMITTED	408
Number RESTORED	225
Total Gains	1,857
DEDUCT: Losses in 1987	
Number EXPELLED	13
Number SUSPENDED, U. M. C.	0
Number EXCLUDED, N. P. D.	827
Number DEMITTED	396
Number DIED	1,483
Total Losses	2,719
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1987	70,224
NET LOSS for 1987	826
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1987	158

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

CHARTERED LODGES

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1987 394

(Note: There were no lodges under Dispensation as of December 31, 1987.)

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS**

A total of 1,361 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1987.

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
VETERAN'S AWARDS**

A total of 159 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1987.

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS**

A total of 71 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1987.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1988 Proceedings.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year, as follows:

August 15, 1987, at Clemmons, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone for the Temple of Clemmons Lodge No. 755.

October 3, 1987, at Tarboro, for the purpose of dedicating and consecrating the Historical Masonic Marker in the Town Common.

November 14, 1987, at Long Beach, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Oak Island Lodge No. 758.

December 5, 1987, at Raleigh, for the purpose of celebrating the Bicentennial of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

December 10, 1987, at Charlotte, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of St. Andrew Lodge No. 702.

February 6, 1988, at Clemmons, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Clemmons Lodge No. 755.

March 5, 1988, at Carolina Beach, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Federal Point Lodge No. 753.

April 13, 1988, at Aberdeen, for the purpose of dedicating the Temple of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550.

April 14, 1988, at Raleigh, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone for the Temple of J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT P. DUDLEY
Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother David Scobie, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I have examined the balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1987 and 1986, and the related statements of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balances and of changes in financial position for the years then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1987 and 1986, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

My examinations were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of support and revenue, expenses, capital additions and changes in fund balance—general fund, by sub-fund, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I express no opinion on it.

Respectfully submitted,
DAVID E. SCOBIE
Grand Lodge Accountant

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission has had another very busy year, and we now respectfully submit the following report for the period beginning February 17, 1987 through March 5, 1988:

- (1) St. John's Lodge No. 1—Lease approved.
- (2) Davie Lodge No. 39—Two inquiries concerning lease of Lodge for Senior Citizens.
- (3) Perserverance Lodge No. 59—Inquiry Re: Possession of property.
- (4) Dan River Lodge No. 129—Renovate interior of Lodge building. Approved.
- (5) Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267—Inquiry.
- (6) West Bend Lodge No. 434—Inquiry.
- (7) Lawndale Lodge No. 486—Inquiry.
- (8) Cookville Lodge No. 502—Application with Commissioners.
- (9) Cherryville Lodge No. 505—Purchase of real estate and remodeling of building. Approved.
- (10) Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578—Erect a one story Lodge building. Approved.
- (11) Waccamaw Lodge No. 596—Application with Commissioners.
- (12) Chadbourn Lodge No. 607—Application to purchase real estate. Not approved.
- (13) St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617—Purchase of property. Approved.
- (14) Temple Lodge No. 676—Application to purchase real estate. Not approved.
- (15) Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693—Erect addition to Lodge. Approved.
- (16) Advance Lodge No. 710—Inquiry.
- (17) Shallotte Lodge No. 727—Inquiry.
- (18) Bush Hill Lodge No. 732—Purchase real estate and erect building. Approved.
- (19) J.J. Crowder Lodge No. 743—Application with Commissioners.
- (20) Truth Lodge No. 749—Inquiry.
- (21) Clemmons Lodge No. 755—Erect new Lodge building. Approved.
- (22) James K. Polk Lodge No. 759—Inquiry.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

WILLIAM A. HOOKS, P.G.M.

EMETT D. CHANDLER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

JOHN W. TANZY, P.M.

WILLIAM L. MILLS, III, P.M.

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the Masonic year 1987-88, the Judge Advocate has considered twenty (20) matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by Judge Advocate	14
Determined by Trial Commission*	6
Dismissed by Judge Advocate.....	0
Matters pending Trial	0
Total	20

* Judge Advocate present at all hearings.

Respectfully submitted,
OTTO NEUSTADT, P.M.
Judge Advocate

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the By-Laws of the following Lodges were approved during the year 1987-1988:

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

St. John's Lodge No. 1—February 23, 1987
 Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550—February 23, 1987
 Bush Hill Lodge No. 732—February 23, 1987
 Stokes Lodge No. 32—March 6, 1987
 Kilwinning Lodge No. 64—March 18, 1987
 Vance Lodge No. 293—March 18, 1987
 Granville Lodge No. 380—March 18, 1987
 Cherry Point Lodge No. 688—April 9, 1987
 Sonoma Lodge No. 472—May 29, 1987
 Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668—June 15, 1987
 Truth Lodge No. 749—June 16, 1987
 King Solomon Lodge No. 704—June 17, 1987
 Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668—June 17, 1987
 Gastonia Lodge No. 369—June 17, 1987
 Ocracoke Lodge No. 747—June 17, 1987
 Cabarrus Lodge No. 720—June 19, 1987
 Holly Springs Lodge No. 115—June 25, 1987
 Burnsville Lodge No. 717—July 6, 1987
 Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741—July 7, 1987
 Franklin Lodge No. 109—July 7, 1987
 Farmville Lodge No. 517—July 13, 1987
 Bethel Lodge No. 589—July 13, 1987
 Bailey Lodge No. 411—July 17, 1987
 Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578—July 17, 1987
 Mount Holly Lodge No. 544—July 17, 1987
 Union Lodge No. 618—July 21, 1987
 Asheboro Lodge No. 699—July 21, 1987
 Twin County Lodge No. 729—July 28, 1987
 Rockingham Lodge No. 495—July 28, 1987
 Butner Lodge No. 697—July 28, 1987
 Garner Lodge No. 701—July 30, 1987
 Tabor Lodge No. 563—July 30, 1987
 East LaPorte Lodge No. 358—August 7, 1987
 Aurora Lodge No. 300—August 7, 1987
 Rodgers Lodge No. 525—August 11, 1987
 Bayboro Lodge No. 331—August 12, 1987

Phalanx Lodge No. 31—August 12, 1987
Leaksville Lodge No. 136—August 13, 1987
Holly Springs Lodge No. 115—August 14, 1987
Fairview Lodge No. 339—August 14, 1987
Mount Vernon Lodge No. 143—August 26, 1987
Newport Lodge No. 706—August 27, 1987
Troy Lodge No. 718—August 27, 1987
Vanceboro Lodge No. 433—September 4, 1987
Jeff L. Nelson Lodge No. 605—September 4, 1987
Allen-Graham Lodge No. 695—September 8, 1987
Siler City Lodge No. 403—September 8, 1987
Farmville Lodge No. 517—September 9, 1987
P.P. Turner Lodge No. 746—September 9, 1987
Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667—September 17, 1987
Spindale Lodge No. 673—September 18, 1987
Acacia Lodge No. 674—September 22, 1987
Mount Vernon Lodge No. 143—September 25, 1987
Buffalo Lodge No. 172—September 25, 1987
Guilford Lodge No. 656—October 6, 1987
Saluda Lodge No. 482—October 7, 1987
Hibriten Lodge No. 262—October 8, 1987
Corinthian Lodge No. 230—October 8, 1987
Piedmont Lodge No. 681—October 8, 1987
Steele Creek Lodge No. 737—October 12, 1987
Keystone Lodge No. 726—October 20, 1987
Piedmont Lodge No. 711—October 20, 1987
Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679—October 20, 1987
Zebulon Lodge No. 609—October 20, 1987
Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344—October 20, 1987
Coharie Lodge No. 379—October 21, 1987
Roseboro Lodge No. 585—October 26, 1987
Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576—October 29, 1987
Winton Lodge No. 723—November 17, 1987
Fulton Lodge No. 99—November 17, 1987
Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118—November 17, 1987
Lenoir Lodge No. 233—November 17, 1987
Millbrook Lodge No. 97—November 23, 1987
Shallotte Lodge No. 727—November 23, 1987
Richlands Lodge No. 564—December 18, 1987
Morning Star Lodge No. 85—December 18, 1987
Rainbow Lodge No. 479—December 31, 1987
Vesper Lodge No. 554—January 19, 1988
Newell Lodge No. 739—February 12, 1988
Morning Star Lodge No. 85—February 16, 1988
Blue Ridge Lodge No. 435—February 23, 1988
White Stone Lodge No. 155—February 23, 1988

Respectfully submitted,
T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CHARITY

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1987:

For the relief of the family of W.A.P., Jr.	\$ 500.00
To Oxford Orphanage	8,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home	8,000.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 16,500.00

Respectfully submitted,
J. WILLIAM HUDSON, *Chairman*

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

With pride, humility and gratitude, I submit to the Grand Lodge the 73rd Annual Superintendent's Report. With pride because of the numbers of elderly cared for daily, with humility because of the sicknesses, confusions and the numbers who have gone on to the "great beyond" and with gratitude because the Grand Lodge and the Supreme Architect have allowed me to complete seven years in a type of work I have learned to respect and love.

My report will consist mainly of three parts: (A) Care of the residents (B) Condition of the buildings and grounds, and (C) The status of the employees. I will close with some appreciation remarks. As in previous years, the Board of Directors will report on the financial status of the Home.

A. Care of the Residents

Although we are already into the fourth month of 1988, this Report is for the year of 1987. For clarification and also to save words, I have chosen to use charts to illustrate the numbers cared for and the age distribution.

Total Population Statistics — 1987

	Men	Women	Total
Total Number Residents (1-1-87)	35	154	189
Admissions	5	17	22
Deaths	6	18	24
Withdrawals	1	0	1
Census (12-31-87)	33	153	186

Average age of 22 residents admitted—78

Average age of 24 residents who expired—83

Residents recommended by Lodges—133

Residents recommended by Eastern Star Chapters—55

Total Age Distribution of Residents (12-31-87)

Age	Men	Women	Total
60-64	0	2	2
65-69	3	8	11
70-74	5	20	25
75-79	3	24	27
80-84	11	45	56
85-90	8	40	48

91-95	2	10	12
96-100	1	4	5
TOTALS	33	153	186

Average age - 83

The emphasis of the Home has always been and continues to be first, to admit as many elderly Sisters and Brothers as space permits and second, to provide the best quality care possible for each during the remaining years of life. Unlike some of the other homes around the state, our Home is obligated to each resident for the duration of life. The state recognizes this obligation and thus licenses the Home as a Life Care Center.

As soon as a room becomes vacant in any of the residential buildings, it is cleaned, repaired and painted. An applicant on the waiting list is called immediately and when all arrangements can be made, the room is occupied. Our waiting list continues to grow and as I write these words there are ninety-six persons who continue to wait. Of these ninety-six, there are eight who have been on the waiting list close to three years.

Through the donations and efforts of many individuals, our Eye Clinic was established and the first residents to have their eyes examined inside the Home began in September 1987. In addition to our physician, Dr. Norman Garrett (seventeen years), and our inhouse Pharmacist, we now have the services of an ophthalmologist, a dermatologist and a dentist. All of these consultants come to the home and provide care. With the exceptions of repairing broken bones, surgery, and urinary tract care, all of which must be done in local hospitals, the Home has nearly become self-sufficient in providing all other care.

Below are two small charts which help illustrate the magnitude of the care given in 1987.

Care Center Statistics

Patient Care Days	Admitted to Care Center	Disch. from Care Center	Avg. Daily Census	Admitted To Hospital	Discharged Hospital
23,874	117	88	66	27	27

Dietary Statistics

Food Costs	Plate Count	Avg. Number Daily Meals	Non-Food Costs
\$155,138.34	202,134/365 days	554	\$26,808.11

B. Condition of Buildings and Grounds

Along with the Care Center, there are four large residential buildings on the campus. The Latham Building is forty years old, the Setzer Building is twenty-six years old, the Bennette Building is twenty years old and the Linville Building is thirteen years old. Our Chapel has been in service for forty-seven years. The ceaseless aging and daily use of our buildings are sources for constant deterioration. A few years ago, the Board recognized and decided that our oldest buildings, namely Latham, Setzer, and Bennette, needed major repair and modernization. Accordingly, in 1985, the Latham Building was renovated. All the old window air conditioners and radiators were removed and central heating and air conditioning were installed in each room. The ceilings were lowered, new fluorescent lights were installed, all windows were tightened with storm windows, the rooms were painted and the floors were carpeted. As a result, our oldest residential building became bright and cheery. Our residents who reside in Latham were and still are extremely happy with our new, yet charming old building.

Although we did not have any major capital improvements in 1987, we began our major renovation on the Setzer Building in February 1988. When you read this report at Grand Lodge, the work will have been completed. The same improvements made on the Latham Building in 1985 have been duplicated for the Setzer Building. Sometime in the near future, our third oldest and our largest building, Bennette, will have the same reconditioning.

As I write these words, we are all anticipating the major construction of the new wing of our Care Center. The Care Center is eighteen years old and it also needs to be modernized as well as enlarged. Keeping pace with the Home's reputation of having one of the finest health centers for the elderly in the state necessitates immediate construction. Although our attention will be focused on this project for the next few years, one must realize and understand that we cannot shut our eyes to the constant needs and repairs of the other buildings and the care of the grounds.

I am going to list, in no particular order, major improvements and repairs made during the 1987 year.

1. Flood lights and landscaping were added around the entry wall.
2. The air conditioner compressor on the roof of the solarium was replaced.
3. The kitchen was air conditioned.
4. Fluorescent overhead light fixtures were installed in all the rooms of the Care Center.
5. The fence on the left side of the entrance facing Holden Road was lowered.
6. The air conditioner chiller motor in the Care Center was rewound.
7. The motor for the Latham elevator had to have major repairs.
8. The compressor for the chiller in Linville Building was replaced.
9. The Pharmacy in the Care Center was moved to a larger room.
10. Both boilers were cleaned and inspected by the insurance company.
11. The old foundations above ground adjacent to the apartments were removed and the ground reseeded.
12. The Eye Clinic room was completely renovated.

C. Status of the Employees

No report would be complete without commenting on the dedication and work ethic of our employees. A truism is that any organization or company is only as good or great as its employees. This holds true for the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

At present time there are 126 employees. Many of these are part-time employees and some are consultants. When one realizes that thirty-seven of our employees have been with us seven or more years, he can understand why we have a strong employee foundation and a continuity of our care programs. In time of emergencies, such as we suffer each winter from large snows, dedication and love are demonstrated when some employees remain at the Home to provide attention from twelve to twenty-four hour periods.

I cannot list in this space every employee to whom I owe a debt of gratitude, but I must commend the Assistant Administrator, the five Departmental Supervisors, the three office employees, and the Business Manager for their daily dependability and for their overall knowledge of their chosen fields. It seems with each succeeding year my Home duty of Lodge, Eastern Star Chapter and other Fraternal visitations are increasing and my days away from the Home grounds are more numerous. Just the knowledge and peace of mind that all assignments at the Home are being carried out and completed is much to be so thankful for. The loyalty of our employees, not to me, but to the residents of the Home, is a trait all of the Masons throughout the state can be proud of.

In closing, I want to sincerely thank Grand Master Stiles, the Grand Line Officers, and the Board of Directors for their support and sympathetic understanding of the work being done daily for our elderly Sisters and Brothers here in Greensboro. As I have said on other occasions, it would be nearly impossible to carry on each day with the many demands without having this support. For it I am truly grateful.

I again want to pledge to each Mason my loyalty and dedication to both the Grand Lodge and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. With the divine guidance and help of the Supreme Architect, I look forward to the future.

Respectfully submitted,
TOMMY L. JONES
Superintendent

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

This report will outline briefly the organization of the Board, the number of applicants approved and disapproved, new recommendations and actions, a comparison of the 1986 and 1987 finances and some appreciation remarks.

Many Brothers do not know or understand the makeup of the Board and how it functions. A few statements will help clarify this perplexity. Of the twenty Board Members, there are twelve Masons and eight Eastern Stars. The Masons serve for three year terms and the Eastern Stars for five year terms. At each Grand Lodge Annual Communication in April, three Masons leave the Board and three are elected. At each Grand Chapter, O.E.S. Annual Communication in June, one Eastern Star leaves the Board and one is elected. In both cases, the departing Board Member(s) is required to remain at least one year off the Board before he/she can be re-elected.

The Board met in February, May, August, and November 1987. These were the regular meetings as required by the By-Laws of the Home. There were not any called special meetings. Each Board Meeting was well attended and only a few members were absent. Every Mason should be cognizant of the fact that each Board member gives of his/her time freely while serving. Only mileage and expenses are reimbursed.

Forty-two applicants for the Home were approved and two were disapproved in 1987. The Board concluded that the two who were disapproved were not able to care for themselves without assistance. It needs to be stated in this report that the Board is adhering to the guidelines for eligibility to the Home as near as possible. It also needs to be stated in order to clear up a misunderstanding that our Care Center is open only to the residents in the Home and to those approved applicants on the waiting list. The Board remains concerned about the lengthening waiting list and about those who have waited three years or more.

Major recommendations and actions by the Board in 1987 were:

1. A certified insurance appraisal of the Home's property was made.
2. The kitchen was air-conditioned.
3. The minimum wage scale for all employees was raised to \$4.00 per hour.
4. A cabinet for housing the Grand Chapter O.E.S. artifacts in the main entrance of the Linville Building was approved.

5. The renovation of the Setzer Building was approved.

Some Masons from time to time have said they do not understand the finances of the Home because they never receive any information. For the past seven years the Board's Annual Report to the Grand Lodge has reported and made a comparison between the present and previous year's income and expenses. This report becomes a part of the Proceedings which are mailed to each Secretary of the 394 Lodges. Any interested Mason can go to the Lodge Secretary and find the financial status of the Home. The Board deems it necessary and important for each Mason to have accessibility to these facts.

Below are tables showing a comparison of the Total Operating Income and Expenses for the years of 1986 and 1987.

TOTAL OPERATING INCOME

Source	1986	1987
Income from Residents	\$ 747,876	\$ 746,433
Grand Chapter, OES	378,380	453,023
Endowment Earnings	98,648	95,088
Grand Lodge & N. C. Masonic Foundation	159,697	166,445
Blue Lodges & Other Masonic Groups	324,394	354,190
Charitable Trust	51,223	39,633
Investment Income (Home)	168,863	210,212
Refunds & Recoveries	71,310	78,713
Miscellaneous Furniture Sold	1,933	600
Apartment Income	100,898	105,590
Resident Trust Acct. & Deceased Res. Inc.	146,518	126,832
Resident Assets Division (Entrance)	97,849	61,364
Total Operating Income	\$ 2,347,589	\$ 2,438,124

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE

Source	1986	1987
Administrative	\$ 487,453	\$ 511,108
Dietary	373,006	386,262
Laundry	24,241	28,302
Housekeeping	183,922	188,087
Activities	31,342	33,316
Health Care (Care Center)	957,535	1,028,931
Plant and Operation (Maintenance)	337,863	320,553
Total Operating Expense	\$2,395,362	\$2,496,559
Cost Per Resident For Year	14,258	14,860
Cost Per Resident Each Day	39.06	40.71
Average Contribution Per Resident Per Year	4,452	4,443
Average Contribution Per Resident Per Day	12.19	12.17

From the chart, several facts are apparent:

1. Income from the residents decreased slightly in 1987.
2. Income increased from the Blue Lodges, the Grand Lodge, The Masonic Foundation, and The Grand Chapter, O.E.S.
3. Expenses for all departments increased with the exception of Maintenance, and for the first time the Care Center expenses have gone over the one million mark.
4. The residents contributed about one-third of their operating expenses.

We wish to thank each Mason, Eastern Star, and friend who has contributed in any way to the welfare of our elderly Sisters and Brothers. We realize and are extremely appreciative that through the course of the year, many have contributed financially, sent cards, visited with the residents and planned outings and numerous events. Special thanks go to every Lodge, Home Committee and Mason who helped increase the Blue Lodge contributions nine percent over the previous year. Special thanks also go to the following Appendant Bodies — the Winston-Salem Scottish Rite, the Associa

tion of Capitular Masons, the Gastonia York Rite Bodies, the Goldsboro York Rite Bodies and the Grand York Rite Bodies — each remembered the Home during the 1987 year with a monetary gift.

We have kept in touch with the Home and its affairs. We feel 1987 was another good year in providing more and better care to our elderly Sisters and Brothers. Moreover, the buildings and grounds are in good repair. We are anxiously anticipating our new addition to the Care Center as we enter into the 76th year of continuous operation. We sincerely feel with great pride the Masonic and Eastern Star Home continues in the spirit of Freemasonry to provide care for those in their sunset years who cannot wholly care for themselves.

We wish to express our gratefulness to Brothers Earle Purser, Charlie Scott, and Frank Noble who have served with distinction for the past three years as Board Members. Words cannot express our indebtedness to our Grand Master, Dr. Eddie Stiles, who in the midst of a busy schedule, has found time to Chair the Board and give us the leadership and inspiration needed for the Home's affairs. To each of these Brothers we wish Godspeed with the fond hope they shall serve on the Board again.

Finally, we want to commend and acknowledge the Superintendent, the Assistant Administrator and the fine staff of capable employees for their dedication and love for the Home. We are aware that in the final sense, the awesome responsibilities and success of the Home rests in their hands. Each is a tribute to Freemasonry.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, INC.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was read and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In accordance with Regulation 38-16 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, this Committee made its annual inspection and evaluation of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home on February 3, 1988. Members present were Lester P. Martin, Jack Dossett, and Dewey Crutchfield.

At noon, the Committee met and had lunch in the resident dining hall with Superintendent Tommy Jones, Assistant Administrator, Ella Payne, and Business Manager, David Ford. Following lunch, we toured the facility and informally interviewed several residents of the Home.

In the dining and kitchen area we found everything to be in good condition. We noted a Grade "A" certificate with a 98% rating posted. Also, we observed the newly installed air conditioning system in the kitchen area. Plans are now being made to acquire new dining room chairs and tables.

In the Chapel, we observed everything freshly cleaned and painted. A handsome Baldwin organ has been installed; thanks to the generosity of Ann M. Kennedy in memory of William Wallace Kennedy.

In the corridor connecting the Setzer Building with the dining room, new mini blinds have been added.

The Setzer Building is undergoing major renovations at this time. The ceiling is being lowered in the halls and central heat and air conditioning is being installed. Each room will have its individual controls. Also new lighting is being installed.

In the Care Unit, the Committee was especially impressed with its cleanliness and complete lack of unpleasant odors. We inspected the new Eye Clinic and the State of the Art equipment installed therein. The clinic is appropriately named in honor of Dr. Norman Garrett, Jr., longtime Medical Director.

Also in the Care Center, we observed new fluorescent lights and in the basement, we inspected the new instant hot water heater which has solved a longtime problem.

After talking with several residents and members of the staff, we are of the opinion that morale is good and the residents are happy and well cared for.

Also, we appreciate the fine manner in which the Board of Directors is operating our facility and the excellent management practices of Tommy Jones and the staff.

Respectfully submitted,
L. P. MARTIN, *Chairman*
EUGENE ENGLISH
JACK T. DOSSETT
NORMAN C. HUNDLEY
DEWEY C. CRUTCHFIELD

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of the Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage was read and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The children, staff, and community of Oxford have had a successful year. It has truly been heartwarming for those of us who live on this campus to enjoy the positive remarks made about the children of the Orphanage. When children must come to the Orphanage, the community at large opens up for them. This includes the Granville County Public Schools, community businesses and professions, and community services.

In 1987, we averaged 184 students. This is down from the 200 average of 1986. We must and can do more to make our communities aware of the services provided to the children at the Orphanage. In so doing, our daily census can again rise to a more appropriate level. By allowing those responsible for the care of children, or for making decisions with regard to children moving into out-of-home care, to become aware of our program increases the choices available to parents and guardians in terms of to whom they entrust their youngsters. Remember, questions may be answered by your members of the Oxford Orphanage Committee or you may call directly to the Orphanage and speak with our Director of Admissions, Brother Donald Sizemore.

I am pleased to report that in 1987 we had thirty-three Districts showing an increase in contributions over 1986. Of the 394 lodges, 206 increased their contributions or at least gave the same amount as in 1986. The state-wide per capita dropped slightly by 16¢ for a new year's per-capita of \$7.82. We are most pleased that there were 107 lodges which reached the \$10.00 or over per capita giving. Fifteen (15) Districts also reached the \$10.00 or more per capita. It is my strong desire that I will be able to again provide the information which will encourage the Craft to continue their program of financial support to Oxford Orphanage. A strong desire should be to meet OR EXCEED last year's goal.

Oxford Orphanage students attending the Granville County Public Schools continue to do well overall. Children in need of remedial education

receive special services both at school and through the use of tutors on our campus. Extra-curricular activities at school are available to all Orphanage children and a large number participate in these programs. Our senior class members will graduate on June 10, 1988. Of the eleven seniors, eight plan to continue their education beyond high school.

Religious activities on campus are varied, unusual, and interesting. A large number of guests including Christian recording artists share their faith and testimonies with our Orphanage family on a regular basis. Our music program offers the children an extended summer music camp for every child as well as the opportunity to participate in the choir program. Seasonal and holiday themes allow the children to observe the special days of the Christian calendar. Annual events such as Vacation Bible School and the talent show are eagerly anticipated by the children every year.

In the area of athletics and recreation, the 1987 year has been exciting for both students and staff. Our boy's varsity soccer team ended their season with a 14-5-1 record and state championship honors. Our junior varsity soccer team ended their season with a 6-1-5 record and a first place finish in the conference. Our basketball teams are doing very well. Through the month of December our boy's varsity team had an 11-2 record and was recognized among the top ten teams in the 1-A sector of private schools.

We are looking forward to the use of our new swimming pool. The new facility will provide a much safer environment for the children and also allow them more opportunity to swim because of the additional surface. Our tennis court has been resurfaced and work continues to be done to improve the Creasy K. Proctor Recreation Center.

This has been the first year of management of the Print Shop under Mr. Chris Foster. The Printing Department now operates with a total staff of eight full-time and one part-time along with the fourteen students who are assigned to the Print Shop for vocational work experience. Four of these students are working on a multi-year student annual. "The Log" has always had most of the production performed by the students. No new commercial accounts were added this year which brought about the desired emphasis on Masonic related printing. Masonic related printing now constitutes 63% of our effort rather than the 35% of 1986.

Many goals and improvements have been set and met during this year with regard to our nursing care and the Infirmary site. A full-time staff position was added to assist the nurse on duty with the care of the inpatients, and to help with the many trips which must be made each day to schools, appointments, and health related businesses. A new system of record keeping on the children's health records has been implemented. Plans are underway to increase our bedspace by two additional wards. A new washing area has been set up and the kitchen has been remodeled. The entire Infirmary has been cleaned and polished up. We, at times, have had an overflow of inpatients because of flu, but fortunately this does not happen often.

This was also a very productive year for the farm and dairy operations. Our milk production for 1987 was 3,000 lbs. higher than the previous year, which was the highest production ever. Several animals were purchased during the year to replace some older cows. Our one big disappointment this year was the three to one ratio of bull calves to heifer calves. For the 7th year in a row, the Dairy was awarded the Progressive Breeders Award from the National Holstein Association. This is longer than any other North Carolina Dairy for which Mr. Duckworth and his boys take great pride.

This was also a very good crop year for planting and harvesting. We had ample supply of good silage and hay, fresh vegetables from our garden with some left to be frozen. Soil was moved to fill in washed areas preparing the fields for next year's crops. Cutting grass, pruning shrubbery and hedges,

seeding bare spots, and removing leaves kept the farm crew busy. Our new nursery got off to a good start through the planting of willow oak seedlings, red maple and white flowering dogwood seedlings. In the Spring of 1988, flowering pears and crepe myrtles will be added.

In the area of maintenance, most of the work has revolved around painting and remodeling of the cottages and the home of the Superintendent. The work at the boy's cottages is taking more time than at first thought due to wear and tear on the buildings and age. The building of the pump house and the shower house has been completed in order that they will be ready when the new swimming pool is opened. Routine calls around the campus for repair work and electrical work, carpentry and window replacement have kept the Maintenance Department busy.

Our Dietary Department continues to serve excellent meals for the staff and children. With the purchase of a much needed refrigerated salad bar, the children and staff have been able to enjoy various make-your-own salads, different types of dressings, cottage cheese, and a variety of vegetables. The salad bar is very popular with us all. Groups continue to provide lunches and dinners for the children and staff. When the lodges come prepared to make a meal for us all it is really a treat. We also continue to receive donated foods for which we are truly thankful and many items are used for snacks for the children. A plan is being developed now in order that we can systematically replace worn out kitchen equipment and renew the dining hall with new chairs.

In our Clothing Department there is a continuous routine of mending, repairing, altering and remodeling. We continue to make good use of donated used clothing of both personal and industrial type. Approximately 40% of the clothing for the children comes from donations. Although we attempt to do our best in keeping the students in "style," there are times when the fashion becomes more than we can allow. We are looking forward to getting away from the worn/torn appearances, which seem quite acceptable in the movies and on T.V. but not so acceptable at the Orphanage. We continue to stress cleanliness and keep "fashion" under control.

On behalf of our children and staff I wish to express our gratitude to Most Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles for his leadership; and devotion to our children; to our Board of Directors for their time and effort to make our Orphanage a better place; to Brothers Danny Rice, William B. Bellois and D. D. Phillips, Jr., our retiring members of the Board; and to all the Masons, friends of Oxford Orphanage, business and civic groups and benefactors who have again contributed to the welfare of the children.

Respectfully submitted,

Superintendent

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors held its regular quarterly meetings in the months of February, May, August and November on the Oxford Orphanage campus. The meetings were all well attended, and as has been the custom, reports were received in advance from the Department Heads, Business Manager, and Superintendent regarding the financial standing and operations of the Orphanage.

The auditors have reported on the financial condition of the institution and provided data on all receipts, income and legacies received.

At the completion of the calendar year 1987, Orphanage enrollment was 169, of which 62 were girls and 107 were boys. We encourage the Craft to be aware of the needs of children in your areas and visit with your Oxford Orphanage Committee members about youngsters who may need out-of-home care. We will always be available to boys and girls of North Carolina who need security, a healthy environment in which to grow, and a good education.

Through the efforts of Assistant Superintendent, Pat Cox, our Dean of Students, and staff counselors, we have been able to maintain close communications with the Granville County Public Schools. This ability to communicate has proven to be a great benefit to the children as well as to our staff who assist them in their learning efforts. As before, the majority of our children are in a regular classroom program, but others are enrolled in specialized classrooms which are geared to their needs and are designed to help them overcome learning difficulties.

St. John's Day 1987, although damp from the rain, was very successful. Our attendance dropped some but considering the rain we believe it was most successful. The parade was enjoyed and the City of Oxford opened up for all the visiting Masons, their families and friends. Brother Lloyd Young, whose efforts make St. John's Day such a pleasure, is again commended for a fine job this year. The Nobles of the Shrine always contribute heavily to make this day memorable.

Masonic donations for 1987 reached \$556,059.72, which is down slightly to the 1986 total of \$575,144.20. We are pleased with this giving success overall because it demonstrates that many of the brethren have set goals and have met or surpassed those goals. We are able to continue to do the much needed building repair work on the cottages and other campus buildings while underwriting the fine child care program which began in 1873.

Many improvements have been made which affect the general appearance of the campus. Exterior painting of the cottages enhance the appearance of the circle drive and the grounds keeping the tree trimming provide both color and excellent shade. Children and staff spirit is high as both interact well within the community of Oxford.

We encourage the brethren, their families and friends to visit the campus. The living experience received by the children during their years of care at the Orphanage can only truly become apparent through personal visitation.

It has been a pleasure to serve the Craft in our capacity as members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In accordance with Regulation 38-17 of THE CODE, your Committee on Oxford Orphanage met on February 20, 1988, in the Administrative Building at the Orphanage for the annual inspection and evaluation. All members were present except Carl McCracken, who was unable to attend because of illness in the family.

We were warmly received by Brother Pat Cox, Assistant Superintendent, and conducted through the buildings by Brother Brent Stewart, the Dean of Students, and Brother Robert Fergurson, former Maintenance Supervisor and life-long resident of the Orphanage. These men were most helpful and cooperative in answering our questions and describing improvements and repairs underway and those recently completed.

The Administrative Building, offices, Infirmary, restrooms and conference room are in good condition, clean and orderly, except for some missing tiles in the kitchen, and treads on the stairs leading to the storage area needing replacement. These facilities are well maintained and in good repair.

The freezer and cold storage equipment is adequate, clean and well cared for. The downstairs storage area, shoe store and clothing rooms are clean, neat and in good condition.

We visited each cottage, talked with the children and counselors, inspected the bedrooms, baths, kitchens and were impressed with the cleanliness and orderliness of the cottages and also the competence and positive attitudes of the staff. Several minor repairs are needed to gutters, porch tiles, light fixtures, shower valves, etc. These were noted and turned over to the Maintenance Department to be completed at their earliest convenience.

Smoke detectors in all cottages are kept in good working condition, inspected monthly, and afford protection for the residents. However, the Committee recommends that fire protection equipment for the structures be improved.

Shelves are needed in the baths and partitions in the toilet area need to be repaired or replaced. Mr. Stewart advised that repair to the partitions is already in process.

Extensive repair is being made by the Maintenance Department to the upstairs hall in the Flowers cottage. Sheetrock has already been installed. The doors have been filled, sanded and are ready for repainting.

The interior of the York Rite Chapel is in excellent condition, as well as the sidewalk and roof. The only repair needed at this time is to have the front columns sanded and repainted.

The gym, athletic equipment and facilities are in good condition, the game room is adequate, except that some of the video games are inoperable and outdated. Since these games were donated, it is probable that other Masons would donate newer games to the Orphanage.

Renovation and repair to the Masters cottage is complete, and this cottage is in excellent condition.

Each cottage has a library complete with encyclopedia and other reference books to aid the students in their studies. Television is not allowed after 10:00 p.m. on school nights.

The Farm and Dairy operation continue to be a source of pride to all of us and your Committee wishes to commend those responsible for its operation.

A new swimming pool was constructed last year but never utilized to its potential because of cracks and leaks in the floor. The builder has been contacted, and repairs are in the process at this time. However, it is not likely that cosmetic application of mortar to large cracks is going to make the pool serviceable. Final payment is being withheld until the construction has been satisfactorily completed. This should be done before the summer.

The removal of trees and dead branches have improved the safety and appearance of the campus.

We observed much evidence of the good relations among the children, the lunchroom staff, counselors and the Dean of Students.

A hearty thank you is extended to Superintendent Moul and his staff for the outstanding job they are doing in caring for our children. We are most fortunate to have men and women of such dedication and ability.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLETT R. TILLET, *Chairman*
ROBERT A. SCHAFER
SAMUEL D. VAUGHAN
FREDRICK S. DANIELS, SR.
CARL MCCracken

RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 15)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 20, 1988, and,

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 19, 1988, and,

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 19, 1988, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1989.

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Docket No. 16)

The following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Amend THE CODE by adding a new regulation as follows:

REG. 95-48. A subordinate lodge desiring to conduct fund-raising activities for Masonic Charity may do so if the activity is one of the following; provided that the activity is conducted over a period of no more than three days and is conducted no more often than semi-annually and providing the lodge keeps careful financial records of the project and shall protect itself against general and special liabilities. (Reg. 85-01; 33-01 (3, P).

(A) The sale of food or food products.

(B) The sale of prepriced goods, providing the marketing of such items shall not be perceived as a discredit to Masonry.

(C) The sale of items by AUCTION.

Either substantially all of the work performed by or on behalf of the Lodge in preparing, delivering or selling food or goods shall be performed by members of the Lodge or others on a volunteer basis without compensation or substantially all of the food or goods sold must be received by the Lodge as gifts or contributions. •

(1) A subordinate lodge desiring to conduct any other fund-raising activity shall first submit an application detailing the planned project and its purpose to the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities and must receive its approval before undertaking the said project. [Reg. 36 A-04 (3)]

(2) A subordinate lodge conducting any of the above projects without obtaining prior approval when required or in a manner other than allowed by this regulation or who shall divert funds for other than the stated purpose, shall be required to show cause why its charter should not be arrested.

(3) A subordinate lodge conducting any fund-raising activity shall file a financial report on that project within sixty days after its completion with the office of the Grand Secretary and the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities. The Lodge shall report the type of project and the purpose for which it was conducted, funds to be accounted for and its distribution of income.

Amend REG. 33-01 (3) by adding a new sub-section "P".

P. Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee. (Chapter 36-A).

Amend THE CODE by adding a new sub-Chapter as follows:

CHAPTER 36-A

COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

REG. 36 A-01. The Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities shall consist of three members to be nominated by the Board of General Purposes and elected by the Grand Lodge as follows: [33-01 (3P); 33-07; 33-17].

1. Each member of the committee shall be a Past Master of a subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction well versed in the law of this Grand Lodge and in the usages and customs of the Craft and shall be experienced in handling business matters pertaining to subordinate lodges.

2. The first members elected to the committee shall serve as follows: One for three years, one for two years and one for one year; at each annual communication the Board of General Purposes shall nominate one qualified Brother to serve for three years. The Committee shall elect its chairman.

3. In the event of a vacancy on the committee by death or for any other cause the Grand Master shall fill the vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term.

REG. 36 A-02. The committee shall meet upon call of the Grand Master or Chairman and its business may be transacted by correspondence.

REG. 36 A-03. A quorum shall consist of two members.

REG. 36 A-04. The duties, powers, and authority of the Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee shall be:

1. To investigate any matter, subject or thing pertaining to fund-raising activities by subordinate lodges. Such investigation may be made by one or more members of the committee, but the report should be made by at least a majority of the committee.

2. To adopt from time to time such rules as may be necessary to govern fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 95-48 (2).

3. To report to the Grand Master and to the Grand Lodge all the facts pertinent to any inquiry or investigation with recommendations as the committee may deem proper.

4. To consider and act upon all applications of lodges or brethren in connection with or relating to fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 95-48 (2).

5. To call for and examine any record, book, or account of any subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction which may be the object of or within the scope of its investigation; to order and require the attendance of any Masonic witness, as may be necessary or advisable to the proper discharge of its duties. All the powers and authority set forth in this paragraph are to be exercised under the direction of the Grand Master.

REG. 36 A-05. The members of the committee shall be reimbursed by the Grand Lodge for any reasonable expense incurred in the performance of their duties, but no member shall receive compensation for his services (Reg. 33-13).

Amend Reg. 49-03 (11) to read as follows:

REG. 49-03 (11). The holding or sponsoring by a lodge of lotteries, raffles, games of chance, gambling, or any activity which would discredit Masonry, is prohibited notwithstanding the proceeds may be contributed to charitable objects. [49-04 (1); 97-02 (31, 34)].

Amend Reg. 49-03 (16) to read as follows:

REG. 49-03 (16). No lodge shall permit the use of its hall or meeting place or other rooms or space in the same building over which it has control to be used for lotteries, raffles, gambling, games of chance, dances, card parties, or for any purpose which would discredit Masonry. [97-02 (34)].

Amend Reg. 97-02 (34) to read as follows:

REG. 97-02 (34). To use or allow the use of lodge room for lotteries, raffles, games of chance, card parties, dances, gambling, or other purposes which would discredit Masonry or would be a violation of Regulation 49-03 (16). [49-03 (11)].

Amend Reg. 97.01 by adding Paragraph 6 to read as follows:

REG. 97.01.

6. This chapter covers both individual brethren and Masonic bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called collateral bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependent upon or related to Masonic membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect the purposes of this regulation.

(NOTE: If the above proposed amendment is adopted similar wording, in bold type, in Reg. 97-02 (31) becomes automatically deleted.)

Amend Reg. 97-02 (31) to read as follows:

REG. 97-02 (31). To conduct, promote, participate in, profit by, aid or assist, in the name of or in behalf of Masonry, in any lottery, game of chance, raffle, or other gaming device, or any activity by any name, whether or not permitted by public authority. This subdivision covers both individual brethren and Masonic bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called collateral bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependent upon or related to Masonic membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect the purposes of this regulation. In addition to the power and authority contained in Chapter 66 of THE CODE, the Grand Master shall have the authority to direct the Judge Advocate to institute a Masonic Trial against any Master Mason within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge whom he believes, after investigation, to have been or is a party to the promoting of a lottery, a game of chance, or a raffle of any kind or character.

Amend Reg. 60-12 to read as follows:

REG. 60-12. It is a Masonic offense for any Brother or any lodge to issue or be voluntarily a party to the issuing or to the circulation of a chain letter, in the name of or in behalf of Masonry, containing (1) a promise of a personal reward

or gain, (2) a threat of any nature, or (3) a solicitation of any kind. Upon conviction of the Brother, the maximum penalty shall be suspension for not less than three years for the first offense; and for any succeeding offense the penalty shall be named by the Trial Commission under the Trial Code. If a lodge be guilty, the penalty shall be a fine of not less than one hundred dollars or the arrest of its charter. [97-02 (51)].

Amend Reg. 22-01 (1) by adding subsection "F" to read as follows:

REG. 22-01 (1). F. When changing any Grand Lodge dues, fees, or assessments.

Amend Reg. 60-05 by deleting the entire regulation and substituting the following to make Reg. 60-05 to read as follows:

REG. 60-05. No member of a lodge in North Carolina shall hold active or regular membership, or the equivalent thereof, in any other lodge, either within or without the state. Dual or plural membership is prohibited. Honorary membership as described in Reg. 89-01 is not prohibited. [83-01; 89-01; 97-02 (42)].

Amend Reg. 83-01 to read as follows:

REG. 83-01. A member of a North Carolina Lodge while retaining such membership shall not hold active or regular membership, or the equivalent thereof, in any other lodge, either within or without the state. Dual or plural membership is prohibited. Honorary membership as described in Reg. 89-01 if permitted. [60-05; 97-02 (49)].

If Regulations 60-05 and 83-01 are adopted, all members holding dual memberships as of the date of the adoption of these two proposed amendments shall be entitled to retain their dual membership but shall not transfer either of the two memberships.

REG. 51-02. A lodge shall hold at least one stated communication each calendar month; except, however, if a quorum of at least of seven (7) members are not present because of inclement weather, or other acts of God, then that stated communication may be cancelled for that month and the Grand Secretary notified of that action; however, it may provide in its by-laws for the omission of any of all stated communications during either or all of the months of June, July and August and those falling on legal holidays except, however, in the event the stated communication, as named in the by-laws of a lodge at which the officers should be elected as required by Regulation 62-01, shall fall on a legal holiday then the lodge shall hold that stated communication on the day following such legal holiday, except Sunday.

Amend Regulation 49-03 (10) as follows: REG. 49-03 (10). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (25) as follows: REG. 97-02 (25). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (47) as follows: REG. 97-02 (47). OBSOLETE.

Amend Reg. 97-02 (48) to read as follows:

48. To manufacture or sell a Masonic emblem (square and compasses) for use on a commercial vehicle or on business premises; or to use the same thereon. [97-02 (45)].

Respectfully submitted,
ALLEN L. BRUNER, *Chairman*

RESOLUTION — RE: THE CODE

(Docket No. 17)

The following Resolution relative to The Code was read, entered on the record and referred to the Board of General Purposes:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, East Gate Lodge No. 692 recognizes that THE CODE contains ambiguities and duplications, and

WHEREAS, some Regulations are not located in Chapters where one might normally expect to find them, and

WHEREAS, the index needs to be revised to meet the need of those who use THE CODE,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that by adoption of the RESOLUTION, the Grand Lodge directs the Grand Master and his successors to appoint a committee knowledgeable in Masonic Law to systematically review THE CODE and offer proposed amendments that would clarify and simplify THE CODE by:

(a) eliminating ambiguities and unnecessary duplications and

(b) relocating regulations into appropriate Sections or Chapters.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Committee is charged with a prime directive to revise the index of THE CODE.

Respectfully submitted,
EAST GATE LODGE NO. 692

(Note: This resolution was adopted. See Docket No. 37, Page 162 of these Proceedings.)

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 18)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The 78th annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association was held in the Stouffer Five Seasons Hotel in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, on Tuesday, February 23, 1988, at 10:15 a.m. The invocation was given by M. W. Brother Floyd Hambrick, Jr., Grand Master of Alabama.

M. W. Brother Robert A. Hockstad, Chairman of the Executive Commission, gave a very brief report on the progress of the Association and its needs.

M. W. Brother Hockstad recognized our retiring Executive Secretary, W. Brother Stewart M. L. Pollard. Brother Hockstad noted that Stu was always ready to be of assistance, and he would gladly stop whatever he was doing to give of his undivided attention. He advised that it was unbelievable the amount of work Stu has accomplished in the ten years he has served as Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association. Brother Pollard is leaving Masonic Service Association, and he will be missed, along with his wife, Peg, who has also served this association with a dedication that is unequalled. Both of them have left their mark that will have its influence for many years to come. "So long Stu and Peg."

Our Director of Hospital Visitation, M. W. Brother Thomas R. Dougherty, Past Grand Master, has visited one hundred forty-four Army, Navy, Marine and Veterans Hospitals. With the approval and cooperation of government authorities who recognize the personal services rendered to patients, regardless of race, creed or Masonic affiliation. This is an outstanding contribution to the welfare of service personnel as is evidenced by countless letters on file from Hospital Managers, Doctors, Special Service Officers, and other hospital personnel, commending these labors.

The hospital visitation is an extensive undertaking. It is supported entirely by voluntary contributions from Grand Lodges, local lodges, individual Masons and other Masonic Bodies.

The Association is a member of the Veterans Administration Voluntary Service National Advisory Committee. M. W. : Thomas R. Dougherty, Director of Hospital Visitation and our representative on the Committee, attends all regular meetings and has frequent conferences with V. A. officials. Membership on this important committee is one of the Associations proudest attainments. In addition to giving a voice in planning veterans activities at a national level, it enables the organization to certify locally chosen representatives for active participation on hospital committees. The Association is happy to do this for all Grand Lodges.

I, therefore, recommend that we continue our membership in this Association, and I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to this Association.

Respectfully submitted,
J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M., *Representative*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 19)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The 78th Annual Communication of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial was dedicated to the Constitution Convention that framed our nation's Constitution and to a gentleman from Virginia who well could have been excused if he had not decided to participate. I refer, of course, to our beloved Brother George Washington whose name we hear and who has aptly been described "First in War, First in Peace, and First in the Hearts of his Countrymen."

Brother Washington was partly responsible for the very historical year of 1987 in which our country celebrations were held across the nation, commemorating the Two-hundredth Anniversary of the adoption of our Constitution. Many lodges throughout our various jurisdictions held such celebrations, and it was most fitting, for there was a great Masonic influence shown at all of these meetings.

On a sadder note, I must report to you that our Secretary-Treasurer, W. : Brother Edward J. Gondella will retire as of April 1, 1988, due to health reasons. He will be replaced by Michael J. McLaughlin.

I do not believe that this great Fraternity is destined to vanish from the earth, but it is the duty of all concerned to work harder for the betterment of Masonry.

Our next meeting will be held in Alexandria, Virginia, in February, 1989. Please make plans to visit your Memorial. I recommend that we continue our membership in the Association, and I also recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to the Association.

Respectfully submitted,
J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M., *Representative*

**PETITION OF ORIENT LODGE NO. 395
FOR A DUPLICATE CHARTER**

(Docket No. 20)

The Petition of Orient Lodge No. 395 for a Duplicate Charter was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations:

(Note: See Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page No. 169, Docket No. 42 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

**PETITION OF WILSON LODGE NO. 226
TO CHANGE ITS NAME**

(Docket No. 21)

The Petition of Wilson Lodge No. 226 to change its name to Olin Lodge No. 226, A. F. & A. M. was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

(Note: See Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page No. 169, Docket No. 42 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

(Docket No. 22)

The Petition for Restoration of C. C. D., formerly a member of Manteo Lodge No. 521, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals, Page No. 168, Docket No. 41 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

(Docket No. 23)

The Petition for Restoration of V. T. R., formerly a member of East Gate Lodge No. 692, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals, Page No. 168, Docket No. 41 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

(Docket No. 24)

The Petition for Restoration of J. M. J., formerly a member of Thomas M. Holt Lodge No. 492, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals, Page No. 168, Docket No. 41 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.**

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet and statement of revenue, expense and changes in fund balances for which the Foundation is custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Vice-President; and Brother W. David Ford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Monthly meetings are held by the Board and the investment portfolio and objectives of the Foundation are reviewed in detail. The investment policy of the Board continues to be safety of principal first and income production second. With this conservation approach the Board was still able to divide \$290,000.00 between the Orphanage and Home during 1987.

We are grateful to all who have been a part of the success of the Foundation and would like to solicit from those who have not contributed to please do so as we feel that your Masonic Foundation will ultimately be the salvation for our two homes.

Respectfully submitted,
S.A.M. HENNIS, JR., *President*
CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*
W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*
DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*
JAMES R. GOODMAN, *Director*

**THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1987**

ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalent	\$2,553,191.98
Securities at Cost	<u>2,203,338.21</u>
Total Assets	\$4,756,530.19

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance	\$4,756,530.19
Revenue & Support	
Interest & Dividends	\$ 291,883.47
Contributions	<u>\$ 219,432.53</u>
Total Revenue & Support	\$ 511,316.00
Expense & Distribution to Beneficiaries	
Management & General Expense	\$ 3,720.45
Distribution to Beneficiaries	<u>290,000.00</u>
Total	\$ 293,720.45
Excess of Revenue & Support over expense & Distribution before security gains	\$ 217,595.55
Net gain from sale of securities	<u>255,147.57</u>
Excess for year	\$ 472,743.12
Fund balance beginning of year	<u>\$4,283,787.07</u>
Fund balance end of year	\$4,756,530.19

**REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON
FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE**

(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence was read, received, entered on the record, and adopted.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I have before me a Request from the Gran Logia De Espana (Spain) for recognition.

The Committee on Recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters recommended in 1983 that the Gran Logia De Espana had been legally constituted and were in compliance with all standards prerequisite to fraternal recognition.

During the intervening years, forty-seven Grand Lodges in the United States have extended recognition and, having carefully considered their request and all information pertaining thereto, I recommend that the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina extend fraternal recognition to the Gran Logia De Espana and the exchange of Grand Representatives.

Respectfully submitted,
I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 27)

The following report of the Grand Historian was read, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the lifetime of the present day North Carolina Mason, no year has been so historically significant Masonically as was 1987. The observance and celebration of the Bicentennial of our Grand Lodge was carried out in masterly fashion; there was no gaudiness employed to artificially highlight the various events; there was instead an accurate and thoughtful portrayal of our splendid past, coupled with a sense of rededication that was climaxed during the special Grand Lodge communication at Raleigh.

The two special meetings, at Tarboro and at Raleigh, were acclaimed by the Masons attending as the very finest in their experience. The meeting at Raleigh, in particular, appeared to draw no adverse criticism whatever; it captured unanimous applause and was adjudged the best possible curtain closer on a year of joy and celebration.

It appears that no great event can escape some accompanying measure of disappointment, and in the case of our Bicentennial year the disappointment was the failure of so many lodges to prepare and submit lodge histories.

We possess excellent records with respect to our Grand Lodge and many of our subordinate lodges, but only when each lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction has compiled and submitted its history will there ever be a complete history of North Carolina Masonry. And it is not too late. Those lodges that failed to submit histories can still do so. But each passing year renders the task more difficult. Records are often lost or destroyed, memories fade, venerable students of Masonry die, and bit by bit our history is lost. Each 1988 Master and Warden is urged to rectify these omissions, to ensure that all lodge histories will be in the possession of the Grand Lodge before another year is past, and that arrangement is made to continue recording lodge history in the years to come.

We have spent 1987 reviewing and admiring our history, and it was important that we should do so. Of even greater importance, though, is creating and recording history to be reviewed — we hope with admiration — by Masons yet to come.

Of what significance would last year's celebration have been had not our Masonic forefathers kept the Masonic faith, extended the Masonic ideals, wrought great deeds? What would there have been to celebrate? We Masons of today owe all our Masonic riches entirely to those hardy Masons that have gone

before. Our very honor demands that we do no less for the Masons that are to follow.

During the first century in the life of our Grand Lodge, Masons founded Oxford Orphanage. During the second century, Masons joined with the Eastern Star to found the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. These two great institutions have passed the test of time. They have embraced and lovingly cared for hundreds and hundreds of the abandoned, the destitute, the lonely. They stand today as the very embodiment of the best teachings and practices of our Masonic fraternity. As we are reminded in our Entered Apprentice Degree, the three principal rounds in the ladder to Heaven "are denominated Faith, Hope and Charity. Of these, the greatest is Charity . . ."

What will we Masons of the third century do to emulate the examples of our illustrious forefathers. I don't know, but I am confident we will measure up.

Respectfully submitted,
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT
Grand Historian

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Board of Publication of **The North Carolina Mason** was received, entered on the record and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the latter part of 1987, our Grand Master appointed Brother John "Rick" Stegall to membership on your Board and we welcome him. Brother Stegall has a background of knowledge that will prove to be invaluable to the Board and the North Carolina Masonic Publication.

The Board of Publications met four times during 1987 (April 21st—Raleigh, June 12th—Raleigh, October 10th—Winston-Salem, and December 4th—Raleigh) to discuss the business at hand and pave the way to publishing twelve monthly issues of *The North Carolina Mason* during the year 1988.

The main concern of the Board during this year has been to go from four 8 page issues in 1987 to twelve 4 page issues in 1988. At our December meeting, we asked our Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master, Senior Grand Warden, Grand Secretary, Brother Bruce Hunter, Editor, Brother David Ford and Chris Foster to meet with us. After considerable discussion on several issues, ground work was put in place to publish twelve issues of *The North Carolina Mason* in 1988.

The following 1988 proposed budget was approved by the Board to be presented to the Finance Committee for their recommendation to the Annual Session of Grand Lodge in April:

Printing and Mailing	\$ 80,000
Editor's Salary	12,000
Assistant Editor's Salary, if required	4,000
Travel and Administrative Expenses for the	
Editor with an additional	2,000
Reserve that could be authorized	
by the Board	2,000
Contingency Fund	5,000
Total	\$105,000

Our thanks to Brother H. Lloyd Wilkerson, who has been a very effective acting Secretary for this entire year.

We appreciate the support that has been given by our Grand Lodge Officers, our Editor, Brother David Ford, Chris Foster and the Board of General Purposes.

We trust that the twelve issues will be read by every Master Mason in our Grand Jurisdiction and several who receive it outside our Grand Jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*
G. PAUL WAGONER
H. LLOYD WILKERSON
WILLIAM E. FULMER

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 29)

The following report of the Code Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

One proposal to amend THE CODE of 1948 as revised and amended in 1977 has been received since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, which we submit herewith:

REG. 35-A-01. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina hereinafter establishes a Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Research and Development.

(1) The Committee shall consist of nine members. In addition to the nine members, the Grand Master shall be an ex-officio member of the committee with the right to vote.

(2) The first members to be appointed shall hold office as follows: three members for one year; three members for two years; and three members for three years; at each Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master shall appoint three qualified brethren each to serve for three years. [33-01 (3,0); 33-07].

REG. 35-A-02. The Committee shall elect its chairman at the first meeting following the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge. The Committee shall elect a Secretary who need not be from its membership but who shall be a member of a subordinate lodge obedient to the Grand Lodge; and if the Secretary is not a member of the Committee, he shall not have a vote. (33-07; 33-16; 33-17).

REG. 35A-03. A quorum of the Committee shall consist of five members. Business shall be transacted only by a majority of its members present at a proper meeting, a quorum being present, and not by correspondence. Travel expenses of the Committee, mileage only, shall be paid by the Grand Lodge, but the members shall not be compensated for their services. (33-16).

REG. 35A-04. Regular meetings of the Committee shall be held at the place and hour designated by the Chairman or Grand Master in each January, March, June and September and as often as necessary upon the call of the Grand Master or the Chairman.

REG. 35A-05. In the event of a vacancy in the Committee by death or for any other cause, the Grand Master shall fill the vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term.

REG. 35A-06. The duties, power, and authority of the Committee shall be as follows:

(1) To investigate and evaluate innovative methods of presenting Masonic Subjects to individuals, lodges and other groups.

(2) To propose, conduct, investigate and evaluate Masonic Research.

(3) To present and critically discuss Research Papers at regional and area meetings under its sponsorship.

- (4) To publish its findings or selected papers.
- (5) To provide a Speakers Bureau for North Carolina Masonic Lodges.
- (6) To provide innovative Leadership Development Workshops or Seminars for officers of subordinate lodges.

REG. 35A-07. The Committee is authorized in its discretion to establish a roster of "subscribing members" who shall be entitled to receive "papers" and/or publications produced by the Committee for an annual fee to be determined by the Committee. Such fees and other revenue obtained from its activities shall support the cost of its publications. Any project requiring funding from the Grand Lodge shall be recommended by the Committee on Finance and approved by the Board of General Purposes or the Grand Lodge.

Amend Reg. 33-01(3,0) by substituting for "On Masonic Education" the words "On Masonic Research and Development," so that it reads:

REG. 33-01(3,0). On Masonic Research and Development. (Chapter 35-A).

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

WILLIAM W. MIMS, P.G.M.

CECIL W. HENDERSON, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Grand Master's Committee on Masonic Research and Development was read, received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, appointed the Committee on Masonic Research and Development in May, 1987. The Committee convened in Raleigh on June 11, 1987, at which time it received its official charge and a statement of its duties, powers, and authority. The Committee has subsequently met on September 11, 1987 (Nags Head), January 14, 1988 (Raleigh), and March 10, 1988 (Raleigh).

The major efforts of the Committee have been directed toward the development of a Speakers Bureau, the development of a curriculum for North Carolina Masonic Education, an exploration of visual and media modes for development and lecture purposes, and the formulation of a Leadership Development Program for officers in subordinate lodges. Each of these efforts has resulted in "working draft proposals," and the Committee looks forward with enthusiasm to its future deliberations.

Copies of the Minutes for all Committee meetings have been provided to the Grand Secretary and have likewise been transmitted to M.:W.:Cecil Liverman, P.G.M. and Representative of the Committee to the Board of General Purposes.

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE P. STILES, *Ex Officio Member*

DONALD STREET, *Chairman*

CHARLES A. LEWIS, *Secretary*

MICHAEL BRANTLEY

REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT

WILLIAM E. FULMER

I. BOYD HOPKINS

H. LLOYD WILKERSON

PAUL L. WHITFIELD

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Committee on DeMolay was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In North Carolina this past year, DeMolay had a very exciting term. We initiated approximately 60 members into the 14 active chapters across our State. We saw approximately 150 young men reach the majority age of 21 and become possible candidates for Freemasonry. In this group in particular was the past State Master Counselor of North Carolina, Michael Spencer of Raleigh. He did, indeed, join and was given a Third Degree officiated by the Grand Master and other Grand Lodge officers in Goldsboro, North Carolina. This committee has a report that says approximately 15 young men reaching majority this year joined various lodges across the State.

The International Supreme Council began last year an intensive program to train DeMolay advisors and other Master Masons interested in helping the organization. In this State, approximately 80 individuals have taken part in this program and it is under the direction of Brother Tim Shermer of Raleigh. Individuals who have been certified under this program include such prominent Masons as Most Worshipful Grand Master Eddie Stiles, Sovereign Grand Inspector General Lloyd Wilkerson, York Rite Officers Bill Hudson, John Worrell, Charles Lewis and Grand Lodge Tyler Marvin Wilson.

In Davidson, North Carolina, our State was host to its first International Supreme Council DeMolay Leadership Camp. Approximately 100 young men from five states attended and shared in this learning experience designed to enhance our leaders of tomorrow.

The Executive Officer of North Carolina and International Supreme Council member, John Elmore travelled over 8,000 miles in support of DeMolay and attended many District visits conducted by the Grand Master. In this capacity, the Executive Officer was present and able to answer any questions and inquiries as to new chapters for our jurisdiction. It was through this process that six new chapter kits were distributed, one Letters Temporary was issued and inquiries were made from an additional twelve lodges on DeMolay programs.

The DeMolay held their State Conclave at Mount Olive College near Goldsboro in July. Workshops were conducted by a staff member from the International Supreme Council in Kansas City and the young men participated in various sports activities. The Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons Eddie Stiles was the guest speaker at the awards banquet which concluded the Conclave. The DeMolay Alumni program in North Carolina was enhanced at this Conclave by the installation of three new Alumni Chapters at Charlotte, Greensboro and Raleigh.

This committee expresses its thanks to all Master Masons in the State for their support and solicits continuing support for existing chapters and future developed chapters.

E. JOHN ELMORE, *Chairman*
Grand Lodge Committee

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 32)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was presented by W. Brother William E. Fulmer, Chairman, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Once more it is time to pause in the activities of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and pay tribute to the 1,483 brothers who have been called by the Great Architect of the Universe since we gathered together at our last annual meeting.

There is a feeling of sadness as we realize that as we now meet, many are absent who were with us before. Each year the Grim Reaper invades our lodges and we hear the call from labor to rest. We pause in our deliberations in memory of the many brethren who have joined "the innumerable caravan."

When death invades our circle of friends and brethren we are always saddened. We are saddened because of our loneliness, fears, and uncertainties. We should, however, turn our fears into faith, our sorrow into joy, and our doubt into certainty. The Psalmist has taught us to increase our faith as we view mortality.

Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place in all generations. Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God . . . For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a watch in the night . . . So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom . . . O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days. Psalm 90

We are taught that: the hourglass is an emblem of human life, and to note how swiftly the sands run, and how rapidly our lives are drawing to a close! We cannot without astonishment behold the little particles contained in this machine; how they pass away almost imperceptibly; and yet, to our surprise, in the short space of an hour they are all exhausted. Thus wastes man! Today he puts forth the tender leaves of hope; tomorrow, blossoms and bears his blushing honors thick upon him; the next day comes a frost which nips the shoot; and when he thinks his greatness is still aspiring, he falls like autumn leaves, to enrich our mother earth.

All Masons are aware that it is but a matter of time before life will end. During our Masonic journey we learn to overcome the fear of death. Eventually most of us realize that there is a victory in death. Charles Wallis expressed this profound thought in his poem entitled "The Victors."

*They have triumphed who have died:
They have passed the porches wide,
Leading from the House of Night
To the splendid lawns of light.
They have gone on that far road
Leading to their new abode,
And from curtained casements we
Watch their going wistfully.
They have won, for they have read
The bright secrets of the dead:
And they gain the deep unknown,
Hearing Life's strange undertone.
In the race across the days
They are victors: theirs the praise,
Theirs the glory and the pride —
They have triumphed, having died.*

It is often difficult for us to reach the point that we understand that death is a part of life. It is only through a great deal of maturity and understanding that this insight is gained. The Apostle Paul, even though he loved life with all of its adventure, thrill, challenge, and purpose, finally had a desire to depart and be with his Master. He understood fully he would be far better off when he stated, "For me . . . to die is gain."

The Holy Bible offers consolation to those who remain following the death of loved ones.

For we know that if the earthly house of our tabernacle were dissolved; we have a building from God, a house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. II Corinthians 5:1

And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain. Revelation 21:4

Wait on the Lord; be of good courage, and He shall strengthen thine heart. Psalm 27:14

In my Father's house there are many mansions; if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you. And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again and receive you unto myself. John 14: 2, 3

Worshipful Brother Harvey B. Johnson, Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, will now close our memorial service with prayer.

MEMORIAL PRAYER

Loving God! Who has made all and knows all.
Cast thine arm of reassurance around each one
who feels the loss of our departed brothers.
Remind us all that things and time are well in Thy care.

Help us to understand that, in the world which you have made,
nothing fails and nothing is lost when entrusted to Thee.
There are no failures, only degrees of success.

Guide us through this mortal time as you have guided and
directed those to whom, this day, we give special remembrance.
Make our footprints deep enough in the sands of time that those
who shall follow can easily see and ably follow.

Keep us as you have kept our departed brothers,
so that we may face the coming centuries with
memories of the past, knowledge of the present,
and hope for the future.

Walk with us in the coming centuries and prepare
us to enter into Thy Kingdom which you have made
for us, that is eternal in the heavens.
So that you can say, "Enter into the presence of
your brothers with great joy and share in the rewards
of a faithful servant." AMEN.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM E. FULMER, *Chairman*
Committee on Necrology

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Harvey B. Johnson, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 1:30 P.M. on Tuesday, April 19, 1988, in Memorial Auditorium.

FIRST DAY — AFTERNOON SESSION

M.:WM.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master, called the Grand Lodge meeting to order at 1:30 p.m., Tuesday, April 19, 1988.

Brother John Elmore, Executive Officer of DeMolay, introduced David Witherspoon, State Master Counselor, who delivered the following address:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Grand Master "Dad" Stiles, Grand Lodge Officers, Supreme Council Member Dad Elmore, local Masters, Senior and Junior Wardens, and all Master Masons of North Carolina Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. I am pleased to be able to come before you at your annual Grand Lodge Communication to speak. I know for a fact that I am not as old a person as you are used to seeing in my position. However, I, with the grace of God, help from my parents, and Dad Elmore, have made my term a successful one, so far.

I would like to share with you an article I wrote in my January DeMolay Newsletter. I call it **Food For Thought**, and I feel it explains how everyone feels, at one time or another in their lifetime.

Food For Thought By David Witherspoon

Recently thought was given to the area do people really care about the previous articles written covering the realms of Commitment and Brotherhood. This generated a concern — was a man just beating the rug in the wind or were thoughts and feelings reaching the hearts and minds of the Brothers of the Order.

Concern in the hearts and minds of men when they attempt to fulfill commitment of brotherhood, is a thought we all ponder from time to time. There is always this concern of how the people around us will react to our actions and expressions. There is also the thought about what is not being done. Why did the Brother not make that phone call? Why did the Brother not allocate the time in his schedule to take care of an item which needed his attention?

Lack of concern, commitment, and brotherhood, in the Order carries over into our everyday lives. We find that a man who does not show concern and discipline in the Order has the same attitude about his job, his family, or personal relationships. This Order of DeMolay and Knighthood is a training ground for all of life itself. Our Founder, the late Frank S. Land, was a wise man when he gave the guidelines of the program. He was giving us a program to live by and live with. These are things which we have learned in our homes. However, that which we learn at home can be improved upon and expanded to elevate us as Brothers to a higher level of standards. Young men and young women can learn and take the concepts of DeMolay into their homes to teach their brothers and sisters, even parents. This area might surprise parents but we can learn from our young people.

There is a real concern today by men and women, about the growing idea to let someone else do it, or walking in, sitting down, and saying in your minds, "entertain me."

Successful people are people who are willing to sacrifice. They sacrifice what they want to do for what they must do. Good case in point is the position of State Master Counselor or Executive Officer. These positions require a great deal of commitment, dedication, and concern. Not everyone will be in these positions. We can however, strive to achieve the merits required for these positions. Even the Grand Master of DeMolay, I am sure would rather at times stay home and watch TV, or spend some time with his wife. However he has

"Concern" for the Order, concern for the young man, and a concern for the Masonic Order. Every man and woman who is honest, will reply if asked, they would rather at times not do certain tasks. Because of concern, commitment, and brotherhood they go about the business of being at the appointed place at the appointed time.

Give some "Concern" to your lives, this Order, and your Brothers.

BE A TRUE DEMOLAY!

After this article was published, I received commentary from DeMolay's and Advisors. Their attitudes toward this article were all very positive.

I and all the people helping me have been encouraging chapters to initiate all the future DeMolay's as soon as possible. This is evident in the statistics I received for February. Gastonia initiated 13 new members for the Order, Greensboro initiated 1, and Wilson initiated 3.

That's a big improvement, but not big enough. I need your help also. If you have a son or grandson, that you feel could benefit from being in DeMolay's, just give myself or Dad Elmore a call and we will put you in touch with the right people.

I challenge you to help us solicit new members, especially, by formation of a new chapter in your area if one is not there. As a Master Mason you have symbols I see on lodge equipment which resemble building tools such as a trowel, square, compass, and level. I assume these are symbols used by you in your lodge work. Because of my assumptions, I feel these are used as a brickmason would use them. So I challenge you to return home, pick up your Masonic tools and put them to good work by helping us build the **Cornerstone of the Next Generation!** — DeMolay.

I would like to thank you for the recognition in Masonic newsletters, especially those about our DreamFactory Program. I also would like to thank you for your time and the most generous invitation to appear hear this afternoon.

Also, let us not forget who the Grand Master of the Universe is. And let us put our faith in him.

Thank You

CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 p.m., on Tuesday, April 19, 1988, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by R.:W.:Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., Deputy Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Harvey B. Johnson, Grand Chaplain.



EDWARD PHILLIPS STILES
Grand Master Presiding

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 33)

M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page 152, Docket No. 34 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Brethren:

Welcome to the Two Hundred and First Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina. We are honored that you have taken time out of your busy schedules to be with us and we trust that the time spent here will be most enjoyable for each of you. I extend a special welcome to the many distinguished guests from other Grand Jurisdictions and to the officials of the Masonic-related organizations operating within our Grand Jurisdiction. We hope that your stay with us will be both pleasant and fraternal. If you have any special needs, please make them known to us.

To the brethren of this Grand Jurisdiction and members of this Grand Lodge, I welcome you. This is your Grand Lodge and together we have much work to do. I hope that you will find pleasure in the work. I encourage you to take an active part in our deliberations. Again, it is a privilege and a pleasure to welcome each of you to this Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

This will be a report of my activities and my official actions as Grand Master during 1987-1988.

NECROLOGY

Since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, the Supreme Architect of the Universe, through His infinite Wisdom, has seen fit to take from our midst 1,483 members of the Craft. While the Official Family composed of the Grand Line Officers and the Past Grand Masters were spared, two of these were serving the Grand Lodge as District Deputy Grand Master at the time of their death:

W.:James R. Sammons, P.M. (630), D.D.G.M. (21)

W.:H. Paul Branton, P.M. (717), D.D.G.M. (62)

Each one of these Brethren gave of his substance in proportion to his zeal for our great Fraternity. We are thankful for our association with them and we commend their spirits to God who gave them. The Committee on Necrology will conduct a memorial service in memory of these departed Brethren during this Annual Communication.

DISTRICT DEPUTY MEETING

The Bicentennial of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
PRIDE in Masonic Membership
Promotion of Fraternalism:

A meeting of the Deputies was held at Memorial Auditorium during the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 21, 1987. The program, as outlined for 1987-88, was enthusiastically received. Following my election as Grand Master on April 22nd, each District Deputy received his Commission and a package of instructions. Each District Deputy was instructed to read Reg. 12-05 and Chapter 32 of THE CODE which outlines his duties as D.D.G.M. He was also instructed to chair a committee in his District on "fraternalism." The committee would be represented by each lodge and Eastern Star Chapter in the Masonic District and the co-Chairman was to be

appointed by the Worthy Grand Matron. Each Masonic District was to have a planned meeting between June 17th and December 31st, 1987. The purpose of this meeting was:

1. To promote fraternalism among the two organizations.
2. To raise money for the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.
3. To invite all "Masonic" fraternal organizations within each Masonic District to take part in the program and activities.
4. To invite all "Masonic" Youth Organizations within each District to be involved.

As a part of the Bicentennial Celebration the oldest lodge in each Masonic District would be visited. Masters and District Officers were to present typewritten reports before the meeting and be prepared to answer two questions without notes in the meeting: "What has occurred in the past year of which the lodge is most proud?" and "What function of the lodge needs the greatest improvement?"

Lodges were also, as a part of their preparation for the Bicentennial, to prepare a history of their lodge and provide photographs of the interior and exterior and a map locating the building to the nearest major highways. They were also to submit photographs of events from their geographic area showing Masonic events or life in North Carolina over the past 200 years for a special slide presentation to be presented at the Special Communication in December. Requests were made for an item from each lodge to be deposited in a "time-capsule."

It was announced that there would be an Emergent Communication on Saturday, October 3rd, in the city of Tarboro for the purpose of Dedicating and Consecrating the Masonic Marker erected and unveiled there in the Town Common in 1976. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina was organized in the city of Tarboro on December 9, 1787. It was also announced that a Special Communication of Grand Lodge would be held in Raleigh at the Memorial Auditorium and the Civic Center on December 5th for the Gala Celebration of the Bicentennial. All lodges were expected to send at least three different representatives and the Banquet would be open to wives and friends.

The Grand Master's Program consisted of promotion and support of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Oxford Orphanage; recognition of personal and corporate Masonic financial responsibility; and PRIDE in Masonic membership.

The need for officer training and planning for his year as Master was stressed. Each District Deputy was reminded to encourage the Wardens to obtain the booklets from Masonic Service Association entitled, "Think Tank for Junior Wardens" and "Hat and Gavel," a good planning book for the Senior Warden.

Each District Deputy was also given a copy of Proposed Amendments to THE CODE relating to liberalizing THE CODE with respect to fund-raising activities. These were introduced at the April 1987 Session to be acted upon in 1988.

The thought that I tried to communicate to the District Deputies was that all of this was not simply "busy-work," but that "if we could catch the spirit of Masonry as known by those who have gone before us, can you imagine the revitalization that would take place in our Craft. All that we have to do is to be Masons in our heart and do Masonic things."

DISTRICT MEETINGS

Sixty-five District Meetings were held in the oldest lodge of each Masonic District between May 18th and October 27th, 1987. Visiting the oldest lodge in each District was in keeping with the Bicentennial Theme of the Grand Lodge. Each meeting was preceded with a meal, after which the lodge was opened

and the Grand Master was received. Visitors and members of the Official Family were introduced and a Report was received on Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Pat Cox, Assistant Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, was present at sixty-three of the meetings and at the other two meetings, Donald Sizemore from Oxford Orphanage substituted. A report from the Grand Secretary's Office was next received, which dealt with preparation for the Bicentennial Celebration and a sketchy presentation on the twenty-one Proposed Amendments to THE CODE. R. W. Robert P. Dudley made the presentation at more than half of the meetings. His assistant, Walton Clapp, P.M. made the presentation on the other occasions. Each Master and District Officer was then informally asked two questions: "What has occurred in your lodge (or District) in the past year of which you are most proud?" "What in your lodge (or District) needs the greatest improvement?" The answers to these questions were shared and were helpful in understanding "The State of the Craft." Each Master and District Officer had submitted a written report prior to each meeting to the Grand Master.

After an opportunity for questions and discussion from the members, the Grand Master then presented his remarks: "The purpose of celebrating the Grand Lodge Bicentennial." It is a time to reflect upon our beginnings, to observe the progress we have made over the years and to make plans for the future. Actually, the celebration leads one to develop pride in his Masonic membership. PRIDE in Masonic membership then became a secondary theme for the Bicentennial Year. A five point program for developing Pride in Masonic membership was presented:

Personal Relationships which begin with recommender of a petitioner or his coach or some other mentor within the lodge.

Ritualistic excellence inspires, motivates and captivates the membership which again produces pride in membership.

Investments in Masonic and Charitable activities produces Pride. "Where your treasure is, there your heart is also."

Dedication to the principles and philosophy of Freemasonry. Is Masonry what it was thirty years ago? Do we live up to our vows and adhere to the instructions of the use of the working tools and to the precepts contained in our lectures and several charges? In other words, do we live the precepts of the fraternity? If we do, then we are a proud, dedicated group of men.

Encouragement of each other in his Masonic life. How do we encourage one another? We do it by really caring for each other: assisting members who are sick and disabled, checking on widows . . . and widowers; calling on the shut-ins; working together on projects; involving our family in Masonic activities and working with our youth.

Through these five points, we can develop PRIDE in our Masonic membership. If you have difficulty thinking of them, remember the five points of fellowship and if you carry out the admonition contained therein, you will have reason to be proud of your membership in this great fraternity.

And always remember, "I KNOW SOMETHING GOOD ABOUT YOU."

AREA MEETINGS

During the last two weeks of January and the first week of February, eight Area Meetings were held for the purpose of discussing the proposed amendments to THE CODE. These meetings, or seminars were conducted in New Bern, Clinton, Charlotte, Laurinburg, Raleigh, Winston-Salem, Asheville and Williamston.

Five or six Grand Lodge Officers were at each site and each presented one or more proposed amendment for discussion. All of the meetings were well attended. There was good discussion and an opportunity to clarify some areas of misunderstanding.

W.: Richard G. Moore, Grand Steward, R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary and I attended all of the area meetings. Every Grand Officer attended meetings at three or more sites. To each of them, I give my thanks for their support and interest in participating in and leading the discussion on our proposed changes in THE CODE. To everyone who attended an Area Meeting, thank you for your interest in our legislative process in the Grand Lodge. We live by the rules that you, our representatives of the 394 subordinate lodges, enact at our Annual Communication.

THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

One of the most important Boards of the Grand Lodge, which provides service and guidance to each of our 394 subordinate lodges and a host of members who have qualified themselves in ritualistic proficiency, is our Board of Custodians. For this labor of love, I thank Most Worshipful J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., Chairman of the Board of Custodians, and Worshipful Floyd E. Dunn, Secretary, for the able and efficient services which they have rendered; along with the other members of the Board: Worshipful Kolen Flack, Worshipful Ralph V. Shipton, Worshipful James H. Horne and Most Worshipful Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M.

To Worshipful Edwin R. Todd, Grand Lecturer, I thank you for your many hours of hard work and for the many, many miles traveled. Your presence at several of the District Meetings, some at great distance, was also appreciated very much.

To the District Deputy Grand Lecturers, we give our recognition and thanks for carrying out the programs of the Board of Custodians. You have served faithfully in the quarries of Freemasonry and in conducting our Schools of Instruction have sought to preserve in its purest form our "oral traditions." To all of our Brothers who have taken the certification examinations, we thank you for your interest in preserving our rituals, for it is upon your shoulders that maintaining the "purity of our ritual" is entrusted.

For a job well done, we extend our sincere thanks to each and every member of the Board of Custodians.

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

This Committee has worked diligently to carry out the objectives assigned to it. Among these were to develop a "Speaker's Bureau" for the use of our 394 Masonic lodges. We have established a list of Masons who are willing to go to other lodges within convenient distances from their home. We hope to add others to this list.

The Committee hopes to establish innovative Leadership Development Workshops for officers of subordinate lodges (Wardens and Deacons). We hope to have these workshops in place during the coming year. The purpose of the workshop is to identify strengths and weaknesses in leadership skills and to aid these officers in developing needed skills for serving as Master of their lodge.

The Committee is also exploring audio-visual techniques and other ways of presenting interesting programs for individuals and lodges that will broaden their background in their knowledge of the fraternity and to meet their needs in understanding and talking with others about Freemasonry.

I will be introducing legislation during this Annual Communication to create this Committee as a Mandatory Grand Lodge Committee which will be acted upon by the delegates to the Two Hundred and Second Annual Communication to be held in 1989. To Donald L. Street, Chairman and Charles Lewis, Secretary and to each of the members of this Committee, I thank you for your dedication to the task that has been given you.

**INVESTIGATION OF NORTH CAROLINA FREEMASONRY
SPECIAL COUNSEL OF THE NOMINATIONS TASK FORCE
UNITED STATES SENATE COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY
DOES THE MASONIC GRAND LODGE PRACTICE
INVIDIOUS DISCRIMINATION?**

On the day of my installation as Grand Master, I discovered that Special Counsel for the U. S. Senate Judiciary Committee was seeking answers to questions relating to the "Practice of Freemasonry" in North Carolina. These were questions which were asked in "Committee" during the "Confirmation Hearings" of Judge David B. Sentelle for the Federal Court of Appeals. I refused to be interviewed by phone and demanded that all questions and answers be reduced to writing unless I were to be subpoenaed to testify in Washington, D. C.

Mr. Steven J. Metalitz, Special Counsel for the Senate Judiciary Committee, was interested in the racial composition of our membership and in the reasons we refuse recognition to "Prince Hall Lodges." In a letter to Mr. Metalitz, dated April 27, 1987, this subject was dealt with, in part, as follows:

"... Sec. 2-01 of our Constitution states, 'The Grand Lodge is the supreme Masonic power and authority in the state of North Carolina. It is the only legitimate authority under which Masonic lodges can lawfully be congregated within its jurisdiction, and then only by virtue of a dispensation or a charter granted by it. It has all the attributes of sovereignty and government in matters Masonic, legislative, executive, and judicial — limited only by the provisions of its own Constitution and Regulations and by careful adherence to the Ancient Landmarks.' Sec. 2-05 of the Constitution states, 'Any organization, association, or person within this state professing to have any authority, powers or privileges in Ancient Craft or Symbolic Masonry not derived from the Grand Lodge is declared to be clandestine, and all intercourse with or recognition of them or any of them, is prohibited.' It is for these reasons that you will not find Prince Hall Lodges recognized by 'legitimate' Grand Lodges. Only through a 'union' of the Grand Lodges or by a 'denouncement' of their former membership can one who belongs to a non-recognized Masonic lodge become a member of 'regular' Freemasonry.

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina is in fraternal recognition with the Grand Lodge of New Jersey. New Jersey is known to have at least one predominant 'black' lodge, Alpha Lodge, and I have been in Masonic meetings with some of their members. . ."

Mr. Metalitz suggests in a letter dated May 20th that there is a conflict in the testimony of Judge David Sentelle and the information he had received in my letter. My response in a letter dated May 23rd to his second letter of inquiry was, in part, as follows:

"Mr. Metalitz, I am sure that in your position as Special Counsel, with responsibility to Senators Biden, Leahy and Simon, that you are a man who possess high morals and is of good character and is highly motivated to seek the truth. However, may I suggest that I am also of the opinion that you have unwittingly yielded to the use of chicanery in your attempts to obtain the information you desire.

"... You are already aware of the fact that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina has no racial restrictions on membership in any lodge in North Carolina and that the petitioner is not requested to identify his race on the petition for membership. . . In fact, in the Transcript of the Proceedings of the Committee on the Judiciary, April 29, 1987, on Page 9, lines 9-18, the Chairman said, 'But I understand that Senator Leahy's nominations counsel interviewed the leadership of the three lodges to which the nominee belonged, and also interviewed a lodge, the black Prince Hall Lodge, of Charlotte, North Carolina, and there were no allegations of race discrimination reported by

anyone either in the black or in the white lodges. . . ' So, you see, Mr. Metalitz, I see no conflict or possible conflict in the record as it pertains to this issue.

I would, however, given the opportunity, clarify an error in the Transcript of the Proceedings of the Committee on the Judiciary of April 29, 1987:

. . . On Page 32, Lines 16-23, Senator Leahy said, 'I will not go into the history of the Masons. At one time, there was discrimination in the Masons. We Catholics were not allowed to belong.' Senator Simpson: 'That is right.' The Chairman: 'My grandfather Finnegan was not real crazy about the Masons, in part because he was not able to belong back in 1918 when he wanted to belong, but that sense is long gone.' The only legislative bar to membership for any man who wishes to become a Mason is that he be of mature age, of good character and that he believe in God. In other words, Mr. Metalitz, we discriminate against avowed atheists. Now I don't believe for a minute that Senator Leahy, Senator Simpson or Senator Biden or 'grandfather Finnegan' were or are atheists. The bar to the admission of Roman Catholics to Freemasonry was not set by the Masonic Fraternity, it was imposed by Canon of the Catholic Church. We have admitted men of the Christian faith who were Roman Catholics who have chosen to ignore this rule in their Church Law. . .

Mr. Metalitz, I have never met a man with your last name. I cannot tell from correspondence with you whether you are white, black, red, or yellow. I do not know if you are a natural-born American or a naturalized citizen. I cannot tell from your name if you are Protestant, Moslem, Jew, Catholic or agnostic. However, if you were a resident of North Carolina and had a desire to become a Freemason and if two members of a lodge in your 'North Carolina' place of residence would sponsor your petition, it would be received and if after due inquiry into your character and certification by the Grand Lodge that you had not previously petitioned a lodge and been rejected by it, and if you received the unanimous consent of the members present at the meeting scheduled for ballot to receive the degrees of Freemasonry, then you too could be a Master Mason.

Now may I ask you a question? Instead of concerning yourself with the operation of the Masonic Fraternity, why don't you look at the qualifications of Mr. David B. Sentelle as a Jurist and get on with the business of the Senate in either confirming or denying his appointment?"

On September 9th, the Senate confirmed the nomination of Judge David B. Sentelle by a vote of 87-0 for the U. S. Court of Appeals in Washington, D. C.

I received a letter dated September 10th from Senator Paul Simon who attempted to explain his part in delaying the confirmation of Judge David Sentelle. I answered his letter on October 6th, in part, as follows:

" . . I told them of a Presidential Candidate, the Senator from Illinois, the Honorable Paul Simon, who voted in Committee to recommend the confirmation of this Justice from North Carolina to the Full Senate and then used a personal privilege hold to prevent the Senate from voting on the nomination until the 2nd week of June when, sir, you released your hold and Senator Kennedy placed a hold on the nomination. This hold remained in place until September 9th, when the Senate confirmed the Judge with a vote of 87-0. At that time, Mr. Kennedy voted for the confirmation of Judge David Sentelle, but where were you Mr. Simon? Yet on September 10th, you answer a letter written to your Counsel in response to his interrogatories dated April 27th, May 20th and May 23rd.

I have related the incidents leading up to the confirmation of Judge David Sentelle to the Masons across this state in 65 area meetings and to other groups, both within and outside the borders of our state. No one, Democrat or Republican, understands how a Senator can vote in committee one way and then step outside the committee and act in opposition to the unanimous vote of that committee. No one understands why the question of invidious discrimina-

tion was ever raised with respect to the Masonic Fraternity or why the answer to questions that might be raised could not have been readily obtained from the many Senators, Congressmen, Justices or other reliable sources in Washington; or The Masonic Service Association of the U. S. A.

The explanatory letter, dated September 10th, after the vote, fails to satisfactorily explain your action or that of Mr. Kennedy in unduly delaying the Senate from carrying on the business of our Senate in confirming the nomination of a Federal Judge. I refer you to the remarks of Senator Simpson recorded in the September 9th CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on Page S 11869-S 11870. He said, ' . . . I think this totally unwarranted delay in the consideration of the nomination is truly one of the most absurd things I have witnessed as a Member of the Senate.' I also call your attention to the remarks of the President of the Senate, Senator Byrd on page S 11870. He said that the unanimous vote in support of Judge David Sentelle 'should clear the record once and for all, and I hope that this ugly head of prejudice against Masons will not rear itself again. . . '

Senator Simon, this may be an appropriate time for you too, to reconsider your position as a candidate for the highest office in our Nation."

Brethren, when Freemasonry is "under attack" from any source, we must not assume a defensive position. We must stand erect, firm, and strong in our convictions; and we ought to always present a positive position. We must even be aggressive if the need arises. We should learn as much as we can about this great fraternity so that each of us will always be able to stand up and say in the face of our critics, "I'M PROUD TO BE A FREEMASON."

JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Seven of the original lodges that organized the Grand Lodge of North Carolina were "Montfort" Lodges. Joseph Montfort received his commission as Provincial Grand Master "of and for America" in 1771. He died in 1776, eleven years before the Grand Lodge was organized. In 1940, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina established the Joseph Montfort Medal as a Meritorious Service Medal, the highest award that can be conferred upon a Freemason in this Grand Jurisdiction. Those chosen to wear this medal surely have cause for personal pride in their membership.

I had the pleasure of presenting the first of three such medals during our Bicentennial Communication on December 5th to one who, at personal risk and hazard, proclaimed his PRIDE in his Masonic membership; claimed it as a family tradition; and refused to sacrifice that membership on the altar of personal advancement. He represented every Freemason in this state who has been called upon or who will in the future be called upon to make a personal sacrifice of position, earnings, or advancement because of his Masonic membership and who has or will refuse to sacrifice his membership because Freemasonry has an intangible value before which all others become pale.

HONORABLE DAVID B. SENTELLE FEDERAL JUDGE, U. S. CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

Two Joseph Montfort Medals will be presented during this Annual Communication who are deserving of this recognition and which I know you will applaud.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that this Grand Lodge grant the honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master to the following brethren, each of whom is eligible and qualified therefor in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
D. Wayne Adams	734	5	1985-86-87	3
Gerry T. Smith	741	8	1985-86-87	3
Steve F. Becky	724	13	1985-86-87	3
Benjamin H. Blake	114	14	1985-86-87	3
Edward L. Brown	689	20	1985-86-87	3
Bert C. Jones	155	23	1985-86-87	3
Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.	40	24	1985-86-87	3
Joseph T. Smith	191	27	1985-86-87	3
Thurman C. Jernigan	431	28	1985-86-87	3
Harold C. Gibson	305	30	1985-86-87	3
Bobby C. Hancock	158	32	1985-86-87	3
J. Dewey Misenheimer	746	36	1985-86-87	3
D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.	437	38	1985-86-87	3
Maurice C. Rozelle	205	42	1985-86-87	3
Robert C. Lloyd	283	44	1985-86-87	3
Wayne D. Campbell	299	51	1985-86-87	3
Wade H. Fox	709	53	1985-86-87	3
Charles S. Freel	529	65	1985-86-87	3

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Due to a number of vacancies and deaths among Grand Representatives of other Grand Lodges near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, I had the pleasure of nominating the following North Carolina brethren for appointment to the following Grand Lodges:

Name	Grand Lodge	Date of Commission
J. William Hudson (735)		
D.D.G.M. (25)	Alabama	07-28-87
Bunn T. Phillips (495)		
Junior Grand Warden	Alaska	07-28-87
Dr. William Brunk (40)		
Grand Steward	California	09-01-87
Robert Marshburn (198)		
Recorder of Amran Temple	Georgia	08-05-87
Lester P. Martin, Jr. (134)		
Senior Grand Deacon	Indiana	07-28-87
John Elmore (721)		
DeMolay Exec. Officer	Kansas	07-28-87
Don Moul (122)		
Supt. Oxford Orphanage	Nevada	07-30-87
Allen L. Bruner, P.M. (584)	New Jersey	08-27-87
Ray Norris (259)		
Grand Marshal	North Dakota	07-31-87
Donald Street, P.M. (40)	Oklahoma	08-18-87
Dallas Holoman, Jr., P.M. (40)	Rhode Island	07-28-87
Tommy Jones (746)		
Supt. Mas. & East. Star Home	West Virginia	07-16-87
Dick Pierce (244)	British Columbia	08-05-87
Jerry G. Tart (542)		
Senior Grand Warden	Canada (Ontario)	08-05-87
Dr. Charles Lewis (1)	Nova Scotia	09-15-87
Frederick G. Speidel (500)	Saskatchewan	08-27-87
Ed Becton (704)		
D.D.G.M. (55)	Queensland	08-18-87

Paul Whitfield (728)	Victoria	12-04-87
William H. Simpson (428)	Baja, California	10-22-87
Dewey Misenheimer (746)		
D.D.G.M. (36)	Chiapas	Pending
Silas Fuller, P.M. (230)	Nuevo Leo Gran	
	Logia Del Estado de	Pending
D. D. Phillips (700)	Occidental Mexicana	09-15-87
John Moore, P.M. (701)	Tamaulipas	Pending
Fred Daniels, Sr., P.M. (117)	Amazonas and Acre	Pending
Norman Miller, P.M. (754)	Bahia	Pending
Alton Strickland, P.M. (40)	Ceara	09-01-87
Paul Etheridge, Jr., P.M. (735)	Parahyba	Pending
Dewey Crutchfield, P.M. (743)	Piaui	Pending
Elwyn D. Bowman, P.M. (343)	Guanabara	Pending
Gerald Ringler, P.M. (83)	Rio Grande Do Sul	Pending
Fred Sherill, P.M. (709)	Sao Paulo	09-15-87
Gerry T. Smith (741)		
D.D.G.M. (8)	Bogota	Pending
Otis V. Jones, Jr., P.M. (754)	Cali Gran Logia	
	Occidental	Pending
Charles Scott, P.M. (289)	Austria	09-22-87
Marshall Dilling, P.M. (369)	Belgium	11-17-87
Eddie P. Stiles, III (584)	France	08-18-87
H. Lloyd Wilkerson, P.M. (680)		
S.G.I.G. in N. C.	Germany	12-15-87
William L. Mills, III, P.M. (32)	Netherlands	08-18-87

On the recommendation of their respective Grand Master, I appointed the following brethren as Representatives of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near their respective Grand Lodge:

Name of Brother	Grand Lodge of:	Date of Commission
John N. Fortner	Delaware	05-12-87
Stephen W. Spencer	New York	11-05-87
Menesclau De Araujo Sousa	Ceara (Brazil)	11-18-87
Olof Kallin	Sweden	11-25-87
Jerry W. Cole	Kansas	3-22-88

It is not only an honor to have been selected to serve a Grand Lodge as its Representative, but it is an opportunity to learn more about Freemasonry as practiced in another Grand Jurisdiction. Each Representative is encouraged to correspond with his opposite number as listed in the appendix of the PROCEEDINGS and to keep each other informed of the actions taken at the Annual Communication by each Grand Lodge and the important Masonic events occurring in their respective Grand Jurisdictions. Many times, lasting friendships are made through the appointment of Grand Representatives and their subsequent correspondence between each other. Attend to this duty and your wages will be well paid.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

Progress is usually made through "daily advancement" rather than by "leaps and bounds." Such is the case at Oxford Orphanage. Our children continue to do well in the public school system of Granville County and the decision to arrange for our children to receive their education in this school system has been reaffirmed as being in the best interest of our children. Although the Grover C. and Margaret Dale Junior Olympic Swimming Pool

was not completed in time for the children to use it this year, it has now been completed; and when the warm days of summer arrive, a new swimming hole will be enjoyed on our campus.

All of us owe a debt of gratitude to Brother Donald R. Moul for his capable leadership as Superintendent of the Orphanage. With Tommy Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, he held thirty-two (32) area meetings with lodge officers in explaining the needs of the Orphanage. I commend him and his staff for the excellent administration of this fine institution.

Special thanks go to Pat Cox who attended sixty-three (63) of our sixty-five (65) District Meetings bringing the message of the Home and Orphanage. He is our Assistant Superintendent of the Orphanage, serves as Chaplain, Advisor, Counselor, Liason Officer with the public schools and is a member of the Board of Education of Granville County Schools. Brother David Ford continues to serve us well as Business Manager, not only of the Orphanage, but of the Home and he serves our Grand Lodge with his expertise in many other ways. Brother Donald Sizemore continues to work behind the scenes and is one of those who maintains a steady influence on our affairs. He attended two District Meetings to bring the message of our Home and Orphanage. To these servants of our Orphanage, the Masons of this state owe a great debt of gratitude.

Although we served some "liquid sunshine" with our activities on St. John's Day, Lloyd Young and his support group planned an excellent program and our spirit of fellowship was not dampened by the unusual weather. The Shriners of our three temples, OASIS, SUDAN and AMRAN, who participated in the parade and entertained our children throughout the day, really made St. John's Day special for all of the children and those who participated in this annual celebration. I'm already looking forward to June 18th, our next St. John's Day. I hope to see you there.

Each member of our Board of Directors has brought his special talent to Oxford Orphanage. On behalf of all of our Masons, I thank you for your contribution to the operation of our Orphanage. This year that board consisted of M.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean, M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, M.:W.:William B. Bellois, W.:Gerry T. Smith, W.:Wade H. Fox, and Brothers D. D. Phillips, Jr. and Dan C. Rice.

To all of the Masons who contribute to the support of our Orphanage and who make special gifts in other ways, who visit with our children and bring them into their community and into their homes, we thank you. Remember that our business is child care. Keep a constant vigil in your community for children who need our services.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

Through the process of slow deliberation, the Board of Directors continues to plan for the needs of those who are and who plan to be Guests of the Home. Lines of communication between Guests and administration are open. In the area of food service, once perceived as a problem, Guests have been given more choice in menu planning. Renovations of resident quarters continue on a planned, progressive basis which allow individual room temperature control and air ventilation. Lodges have responded to the needs of supporting the operating costs of the Home. We must continue our support of the Home with our voluntary contributions to assure the continued high level of care that our Guests receive.

The waiting list continues to grow and our most critical need is an expansion of the Care Center. Every Mason in this state has been solicited by mail as well as an appeal through THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON for funds to add a new wing to the Care Center. Honor Rolls were established for

different level gifts:

ENTERED APPRENTICE	\$10.00 to \$24.00
FELLOWCRAFT	\$25.00 to \$49.00
MASTER MASON	\$50.00 to \$99.00
PAST MASTER	\$100.00 to \$499.00
PAST GRAND MASTER	\$500.00 to \$999.00
GRAND MASTER	\$1,000.00 or more

Those on the Honor Roll for gifts of \$100.00 or more will have their names on a plaque in the new wing of the Care Center. The campaign ends on the last day of this Annual Communication. A report on this campaign effort will be given during this Annual Communication.

Brother Tommy Jones, Superintendent of the Home, and his staff deserve our gratitude for their tireless efforts on behalf of our Guests. David Ford, as Business Manager, also deserves our thanks and appreciation. He has spent many hours in keeping our records in order and in making wise investments.

To the Board of Directors and all of our committees, thank you for your time, support and your wisdom in the decisions you have been called upon to make. I believe that together, as a result of our cooperation and working together as Masons and "Stars," both on the Board and at the "grass-roots" level, the Home is stronger and will continue to reap benefits. We can expect a bright future.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

In 1981, we set a goal to increase the endowment of the Foundation by Ten Million Dollars. We have now achieved approximately one-third of that goal. The value of securities held by the Foundation is approximately Five Million Dollars, an increase during the past year of nearly Seventy Thousand Dollars. Although the lodges and our members have not been as supportive of the Foundation as we had hoped, we continue to make progress and the earnings of the Foundation have met real and significant needs of our Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. During the past year, \$145,000.00 was transferred to each institution. To all of the lodges and to the Masons who continue to send memorial gifts and other significant contributions to the Foundation, we thank you. Although an emphasis on contributing to the Foundation has not been emphasized during the last year because of the need to increase the support of the Operating Expenses of our two HOMES which had been lagging, we have not abandoned the goal of raising the additional TEN MILLION DOLLARS that was promoted so fervently by our late Most Worshipful Nelson Banks, then Grand Master.

The members of the Foundation have done a yeoman's job in handling our funds and we now give special recognition to this fine group of Masons: Most Worshipful Sam A. Hennis, P.G.M., Worshipful W. David Ford, P.M., Charles E. Scott, Jr., P.M., David B. Wilson, P.M. and Brother James R. Goodman, Jr. Thank you for the great job you are doing for our charities with the funds provided by the Masons of this state.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

The delegates to Grand Lodge in 1986 raised the per capita tax to \$6.00 to enable the Grand Lodge to publish THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON on a monthly basis. We began to receive this increase in revenue in January of this year and at that time we changed THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON from a quarterly publication to a monthly issue. This should allow the published information to be received more timely and increase the interest of the members in its content. Brother Bruce Hunter, Editor, has done an excellent job in selecting interesting topics for coverage. With the able assistance of Mr. Chris Foster and his staff at the Oxford Orphanage Printing Department, he has developed good composition and produced an Official Organ which North Carolina Masons can be proud to claim.

During this period of transition, the Board of Publication has had difficult decisions to make and has worked diligently in seeking solutions to these problems. Our thanks for all of their work and efforts on our behalf go to the members of this Board: Most Worshipful Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Worshipful H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Worshipful William E. Fulmer, Worshipful G. Paul Wagoner and Brother John R. Stegall.

I was given the opportunity of submitting a message for each issue: "A Year of Celebrations," "Freemasonry Is Under Attack," "Setting Goals for the Future," "Fund-Raising Activities: A Two Edged Sword," "Setting the Example," and "The State of the Craft." To everyone who contributed to the success of our paper, thank you.

SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE

The Southeastern Masonic Conference was held in Gatlinburg, Tennessee during the summer, with the following officials of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina attending: Most Worshipful Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master and his wife Loretta; Right Worshipful L. R. (Pete) Thomas, Jr. Deputy Grand Master and his wife Jean; Right Worshipful Jerry G. Tart, Senior Grand Warden and his wife Zee and daughters Laura and Rachel; Right Worshipful Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Junior Grand Warden and his wife Virginia; Most Worshipful Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Past Grand Master and Grand Treasurer, and his wife Sis; Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary and his wife Doris; Worshipful William B. Brunk, Grand Steward; Most Worshipful Robert N. Bass, Jr., Past Grand Master and his wife Kathrine; Most Worshipful James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master, Past Grand Treasurer; and Most Worshipful J. Earl Watson, Past Grand Master and his wife Dot.

The states belonging to this conference are: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina and Tennessee. Each member state was responsible for the presentation of a paper. Outstanding papers were presented by Most Worshipful Dannie L. Reed, Grand Master of Georgia: "You Make the Difference" and Most Worshipful James M. Ward, P.G.M. of Mississippi: "Freemasonry — A New Century." Also, I had the privilege of presenting a paper: "Pride in Freemasonry."

The program of the Southeastern Masonic Conference is not only well organized, but the opportunity for Masonic leaders of the Southeastern states to meet together and to share ideas is one that should not be avoided by our Grand Officers. I encourage our Masonic leaders to continue their support and attendance of this Masonic Conference and the valuable experience it offers them.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America was held at the Five Seasons Civic Center and its two adjoining hotels (Stouffer's Five Seasons and The Roosevelt) in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. The Grand Lodge of Iowa is known for its outstanding Library and Museum in Cedar Rapids. We had an opportunity to visit the Library and Museum and we agree, it should be on every Mason's list of places to see in the mid-west. Our wives enjoyed a day visiting the Amana Colonies near Cedar Rapids. Most Worshipful J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., very ably represented the Grand Lodge as our representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association and the Masonic Service Association of the United States. The second Annual Meeting of the National Masonic Foundation for the Prevention of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Among Children was held. We are not yet members of this new National Charitable Foundation working as an arm of the Grand Master's Conference. Perhaps at some future time, our Grand Lodge may join hands

with the twenty Grand Lodges now forming this Foundation to carry on this good work. I had the privilege of serving as Chairman of the Conference Committee for the 1988 Grand Master's Conference and chairing one session of the Conference. I also served as member of the Education and Publications Committee for Masonic Service Association.

It was regretted that Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, became ill prior to the Conference and was unable to travel and attend the Conference of Grand Secretaries. We especially missed Doris. Those attending the Conference from North Carolina were: Most Worshipful Eddie Stiles, Grand Master and Loretta; Right Worshipful L. R. (Pete) Thomas, Deputy Grand Master and Jean; Most Worshipful J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. and Dot; Worshipful H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Grand Orator and Sovereign Grand Inspector General in North Carolina for the Scottish Rite and Jeanne; Most Worshipful Maurice Walsh, P.G.M.; Most Worshipful James W. Brewer, P.G.M. and Past Grand Treasurer; and Worshipful Jesse Laughinghouse, P.M.

The Conference represents over sixty sovereign Grand Jurisdictions. This year, the theme of the Conference was "Freemasonry — A Positive Influence." The Keynote address was delivered by Brother and Reverend Norman Vincent Peale, Grand Chaplain Emeritus of the Grand Lodge of New York. Major topics covered during the Conference was Long Range Planning for Masonic Homes; Creating a Positive Image; and a Panel Discussion on "Masonic Youth." A stirring optimistic address was delivered at the close of the Conference by Brother and Reverend Burt L. Lancaster of Bloomington, Illinois. The new Executive Secretary of the Conference is Robert Hinshaw, P.G.M., Past Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Ohio and a dual member of our Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267 in Brevard. The Conference is informative and inspiring to our leaders. It also gives our leaders opportunities to meet their counterparts from other states, to work with them in meaningful ways and to have informal discussion with leaders of other Masonic groups at the National level.

GRAND LODGE BICENTENNIAL

While all of us were celebrating the Bicentennial of the signing of our Nation's Constitution, we were thinking about the role that many Freemasons had in the framing of that Constitution. Some of them also played a role in the formation of our Grand Lodge, in establishing our State government and in creating the first state supported university, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Most of our lodges participated in the celebration of the Grand Lodge Bicentennial. We did this by studying the history of the individual lodges. Some lodges are still delinquent in filing a history with the Grand Lodge Office. The oldest lodges in the state were visited and two Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge were held for the purpose of celebrating the Bicentennial.

MASONIC MARKER DEDICATED AND CONSECRATED IN TARBORO, OCTOBER 3, 1987

The Grand Lodge was well attended at its opening and closing in the Tarboro High School. Lunch was served on "the grounds." The air became saturated and the temperature dropped to unusual low levels for the early fall of the year. However, the Parade with Shrine Units from our three Shrine Temples: Oasis, Sudan and Amran marched off on schedule. This was followed by a Band Concert at the Town Commons by the Sudan Temple Brass Band. The Dedication and Consecration of the Marker erected in the Commons in 1976, during the Nation's Bicentennial to commemorate the Founding of the Grand Lodge in Tarboro on December 9, 1787, was completed before the heavy

rains began to fall that day. Participating in the program were Tom Bardin, Chairman of Edgecombe County Commissioners and Dr. Moses Ray, Mayor Pro-Tem of the Town of Tarboro.

Special recognition is given to Brother Hurshell Baggett of Concord Lodge No. 58 in Tarboro who acted as the local General Chairman for this event and Brother J. Marshall Brock, Temple Director for Sudan Temple, who served as Parade Marshal. To everyone who participated in the celebration, it would not have been possible without you, thank you.

BICENTENNIAL COMMUNICATION RALEIGH, DECEMBER 5, 1987

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 11:00 a.m. with the reception of Grand Lodge Officers. The Grand Lodge was opened and Distinguished Guests and Past Grand Masters were received. After welcoming the Delegates, members and visitors, Worshipful H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Grand Orator, delivered the Oration on the formation of the Grand Lodge. A stirring address was delivered by Honorable David B. Sentelle, Federal Judge of the United States Court of Appeals. He gave a personal testimonial of his Pride in being a Freemason. An address was also delivered by Honorable James G. Martin, Governor of North Carolina. Following a special audio-visual presentation on "Freemasonry in North Carolina," everyone participated in a ceremony of Consecration and Rededication and the Grand Lodge was closed. A Gala Banquet was held that evening at the Civic Center with music provided by the Jimmy Farr Orchestra, brief remarks were delivered by Honorable James G. Martin, Governor of North Carolina, and we were entertained by Mike Cross in Concert. Those who attended the events of that day will not easily forget the strong feeling of PRIDE they have in their membership in this great fraternity.

To the members of the Bicentennial Committee, the Credentials Committee and everyone who participated in this Special Communication of the Grand Lodge as well as all of the delegates and visitors who attended the session, thank you for making this celebration of our 200th Anniversary such a great success. Without you, there would have been nothing to celebrate.

TRIBUTE TO MASONRY

On January 23rd, 1988, the Grand Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star entertained "The Masons" with a "Tribute to Masonry" at Mission Valley Inn in Raleigh in recognition of our Bicentennial. Throughout the year, we have encouraged meetings of the lodges and chapters within each Masonic District to improve "fraternal relations." This culminated in this meeting of Masons and "Stars." Following a delicious meal, a skit written by Mrs. Marge Hudson, Past Matron, on the founding of the Grand Lodge and its early history was presented. It was well done. To members of the cast and the author and all of the other members of our two fraternities that participated in this "Tribute," thank you.

The relationship between The Grand Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star and The Grand Lodge of North Carolina has been a model to be emulated by others. The spirit of cooperation has been excellent. I am grateful that I had the opportunity of serving with Mrs. Opal Long during her term as Worthy Grand Matron. We have had a great working relationship. Thank you for your help and cooperation in building the fraternal bonds of friendship between our two organizations and for cooperating in the programs which have been advanced in behalf of those who depend upon us at The Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

In addition to the Bicentennial Emergent Communications held in the city of Tarboro on October 3, 1987 for the purpose of Dedicating and

Commemorating the Masonic Marker in the Town Commons and on December 5, 1987 in Raleigh for the Gala Celebration, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina has been called into Emergent Communication as follows:

Date	Lodge	Location	Purpose
08-15-87	Clemmons No. 755	Clemmons	Cornerstone
11-14-87	Oak Island No. 758	Long Beach	Dedication
12-10-87	St. Andrew No. 702	Charlotte	Dedication
02-06-88	Clemmons No. 755	Clemmons	Dedication
03-05-88	Federal Point No. 753	Carolina Beach	Dedication
04-13-88	Roman Eagle No. 550	Aberdeen	Dedication
04-14-88	J. J. Crowder No. 743	Raleigh	Cornerstone

Other than the instructions regarding the use of the Mason's working tools and the use of the Apron, one of the few remnants retained from Operative Masonry is the public ceremony of laying a Cornerstone. This is a beautiful, powerful and instructive ritual. I am grateful that the lodges which are constructing new temples for their lodges have included in their plans the laying of a Cornerstone and have invited the Grand Lodge to participate in this singular event.

We are fortunate in North Carolina to have so many new temples to house our lodges which are modern, functional and attractive. Such are the ones that we have dedicated this year. It was also a unique experience to lay the Cornerstone for a temple and then within the same term of the Grand Master to dedicate the lodge. I'm very proud of the Masons and their families within these several communities who strive to display their fraternity in attractive buildings to the members of their communities and to provide a positive influence in those communities.

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

I have received a large number of invitations both from within and from without our state to attend various Masonic functions. Because of conflicts, many of these invitations were declined. However, a few events were of such nature that the Grand Master or the Grand Lodge should be represented. In those cases, I appointed Personal Representatives to represent me and to bring the greetings of The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge.

Worshipful Richard G. Moore, Grand Steward, attended the Constitution of Latona Temple No. 154, Daughters of the Nile in Charlotte on May 30th.

Sudan Temple hosted a reception at the Shrine Club in Greenville for Imperial Sir Russell H. Anthony, Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America, on June 2nd. Right Worshipful L. R. (Pete) Thomas brought greetings from the Grand Lodge. He also represented the Grand Lodge of North Carolina on September 18th and 19th at a Special Ceremony hosted by the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia in Washington, D. C. in celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Signing of the Constitution of the United States. Representatives of Grand Lodges from the thirteen original states were present.

On June 22nd, Right Worshipful Jerry G. Tart, Senior Grand Warden, brought greetings from the Grand Lodge to the Grand Assembly of the International Order of Rainbow for Girls at the Civic Center in Raleigh. He also represented me at the Grand Court of the North Carolina Order of the Amaranth which was held in Greensboro on October 29th.

Right Worshipful Bunn T. Phillips participated on our behalf in a celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Signing of our Constitution of the United States sponsored by the Masonic Lodges in Moore County on September 16th.

Most Worshipful S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M., served as my representative

to the Grand Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star on their "Constitution Day" held in New Bern on September 19th.

Worshipful Fred Speidel, P.M. (500), Past Grand Orator, brought greetings to those attending a banquet in honor of Norman Hundley, P.M. (702), Past Grand Commander of Knights Templar in North Carolina, held in Concord, North Carolina on August 15th.

Worshipful Ray Norris, Grand Marshal, represented me at a "Unity Meeting" held at Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267 on October 18th.

Phalanx Lodge No. 31 in Charlotte held an Awards Night on October 27th. Governor James G. Martin, Governor of North Carolina, received his twenty-five year Veteran's Award. Worshipful Lester Martin, Senior Grand Deacon, represented me on this occasion.

Since February 8th, Worshipful William L. Mills, III, P.M. (32), has served as my Personal Representative to Falston Lodge No. 356 (see Order No. 7).

I extend my grateful thanks to each of you who served as Personal Representatives and for the splendid manner in which you have carried out your assignments. Warm bonds of fraternal relations have resulted from your efforts.

OUT OF STATE VISITATIONS

Visiting with Masonic leaders from all sections of the country is always a learning experience. Through these associations, the bonds of fraternal recognition are made stronger and the Craft benefits from our dialog.

I had the pleasure of attending the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of New Jersey held at Wildwood and an Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Texas in celebration of their Sesquicentennial in Alexandria, Virginia. This was the second time the Grand Lodge of Texas has held a meeting outside its Jurisdiction. Both were held at the George Washington Masonic National Memorial and the Grand Lodge of Texas is the only Grand Lodge outside of Virginia to use the "Memorial" for a place of meeting.

My wife and I attended the Annual Communications of the Grand Lodge of Maryland in Baltimore where I was given the opportunity to respond for the distinguished guests, the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia, and the Grand Lodge of Tennessee in Nashville. It was fitting that the Grand Lodge of Tennessee should be visited during our Bicentennial as it was a part of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina until the Grand Lodge of North Carolina presented it with its Great Charter on December 27, 1813.

My wife and I also attended the Southeastern Masonic Conference in Gatlinburg, Tennessee and the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons of North America in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, which is reported elsewhere under their separate headings.

My wife and I also had the pleasure of attending the National Meetings of a number of other Masonic Organizations:

We attended the United Grand Imperial Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine in Columbus, Georgia where our Past Grand Master, Most Worshipful Maurice E. Walsh, was installed as Grand Viceroy.

As guests of our three Shrine Temples, we attended the Imperial Council Sessions of the Shrine of North America in Las Vegas. While there, I chaired a meeting of the Grand Masters' Conference Committee.

We attended the Triennial Sessions of General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons and General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons in Orlando, Florida. There I was received and given an opportunity to speak by M.:E.: Walter Winchester, General Grand High Priest, and I was recognized

and served as a working delegate in the General Grand Council. We also attended Convent General of Knights of the York Cross of Honor which was also held in Orlando, Florida.

I attended the Biennial Sessions of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, S.J. I was received with other Grand Masters who were attending the session and the Grand Commander, C. Fred Kleinknecht, extended us every courtesy of the Supreme Council. I also attended the Annual Meeting of The Royal Order of Scotland where I was again recognized.

My wife and I attended the Thirty-Third Degree Conferral for designates from North and South Carolina in Charleston, South Carolina, the See of the Mother Supreme Council of the World. We had twenty-six designates from North Carolina to receive the Thirty-Third Degree. Each designate received a letter of congratulations from me as Grand Master. Among those honored from our "official family" this Biennium were: R. W. L. R. Thomas, Deputy Grand Master; R. W. Jerry G. Tart, Senior Grand Warden; W. Lester Martin, Senior Grand Deacon and W. Tommy Jones, Asst. Grand Chaplain and Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

I attended Masonic Week in Washington, D. C. My brother, Robert, traveled with me and we had personal and individual tours of the Masonic Museum in Fredricksburg and at the George Washington Masonic National Memorial in Alexandria. We also visited and joined a tour of the "House of the Temple," Scottish Rite Headquarters in Washington, D. C. I attended a meeting of the G. & G. Society at the Cosmos Club where I was invited to critique the paper of the evening, "Searching for Stable Moral Values in a Modern Society." Afterwards, I enjoyed a "conversation" with the participants at the "Anderson House," home of the Society of the Cincinnati. I attended the annual meeting of the High Council of the Masonic Rosicrucian Society in which I hold national office. I attended the Annual Meeting of the Philathetes Society where I was recognized and gave a Toast to the Masonic Grand Lodges. As Grand Chancellor, I presided over the Grand College of Rites, attended a "Table Council" at Ebbitt's Grill where I gave a Toast to the Sovereign Grand Master of the Allied Masonic Degrees. As Past Great Chief of Knight Masons, I chaired their board of General Purposes and at the Grand Council of Allied Masonic Degrees, I was received as a reigning Grand Master. I was elected Senior Grand Warden for the ensuing year. I attended the breakfast for Knights of the York Cross of Honor, the Annual Meeting of the Blue Friars and the Grand Preceptory of Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests.

Many lasting friendships are made through associations at these meetings. I'm grateful for the opportunity of participating in each of these Masonic functions.

I would be remiss if I did not report to you that following our Bicentennial Communication, on December 6th and 7th, Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley and his wife Doris; my wife Loretta and I drove to Washington, D. C. and we were present for the "public swearing-in ceremony of Honorable David B. Sentelle as Judge on the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals. After hearing his testimony at our Bicentennial Communication, we were filled with a great deal of Pride in being included in this special ceremony.

HOSPITAL VISITATIONS

I had the pleasure of visiting each of our four V.A. Hospitals in this state, where I met with our Masonic Service Representative and his Masonic volunteers, the Hospital Administrator or Representative, Chief of Volunteer Services and Masonic leaders in the geographic area. After an orientation meeting and an opportunity to ask questions, patients, who were Masons, in the hospital, were visited.

On July 17th, I visited Oteen V.A. Hospital in Asheville where our

Masonic Service Representative is John Lance. On July 25th, I visited the V.A. Hospital in Fayetteville where Edward Meeks, M.S.A. Representative, was our host. On August 12th, Wiley Morgan, M.S.A. Representative, hosted our visit to the V.A. Hospital in Salisbury and finally on November 4th, the V.A. Hospital in Durham was visited where Jack Dossett serves as M.S.A. Representative.

Each of the M.S.A. Representatives and their staff of volunteers deserve our sincere thanks and appreciation for the services they provide our members who are veterans receiving needed care in our Veteran's Hospitals.

OTHER VISITATIONS

LODGES

The year began appropriately with a visit to Wilson Lodge No. 712 on the day following my installation where, with a staff of Grand Lodge Officers and Heads of other Masonic Organizations, I conferred the Master Masons Degree upon a Senior DeMolay. Within the first month, I had delivered the Entered Apprentice Lecture in Apex Lodge No. 584 and witnessed the Fellowcraft Degree in Garner Lodge No. 701. "Surprise Visits" were made to Catawba Lodge No. 248, the lodge in which I was raised, where I presented a Plaque of Appreciation and to Apex Lodge No. 584 where I also presented a Plaque of Appreciation. I also made an unannounced visit to Hiram Lodge No. 40, the lodge of our Junior Grand Steward, Dr. William B. Brunk, and later returned to that lodge to present a program on the History of North Carolina Freemasonry. I made an unannounced visit to Green Level Lodge No. 277 and later returned to that lodge to receive a symbolic check representing a gift of \$200.00 per member to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. I visited Raleigh Lodge No. 500 and I attended J.J. Crowder Lodge No. 743 on the occasion of their receiving the gift of a deed for a piece of property on which to build their new Temple from Brother Edgerton, Past Potentate of Sudan Temple. Special meetings were held for Kilwinning Lodge No. 64 in Wadesboro and Fallston Lodge No. 356 in Fallston. I conducted funerals for two Past Masters of Apex Lodge No. 584, one of whom was also Past Secretary and I attended the funeral of a special friend and Brother conducted by Holly Springs Lodge No. 115. On a visit to Masters Lodge No. 754, I enjoyed one of their "special steak dinners" and presented a paper before the lodge. I gave the lecture on the Entered Apprentice Degree in Wayne Lodge No. 112 and later returned with the Grand Lodge Officers to confer the Master Masons Degree on the immediate Past State Master Councilor of the Order of DeMolay, Brother Michael Spencer.

I was given the privilege of installing the officers for the following lodges: Apex Lodge No. 584 (Apex); Corinthian Lodge No. 542 (Greensboro); Wayne Lodge No. 112 (Goldsboro); Goldsboro Lodge No. 634 (Goldsboro); Greenville Lodge No. 284 (Greenville); Crown Point Lodge No. 708 (Greenville); William Pitt Lodge No. 734 (Greenville); Hiram Lodge No. 40 (Raleigh); William G. Hill Lodge No. 218 (Raleigh); and Raleigh Lodge No. 500 (Raleigh).

Several lodges have had special events and invited my participation. I attended a Valentine's Night at James B. Green Lodge No. 735. Lodges in the 17th Masonic District held a Ladies Night in Wilson where I was the after-dinner speaker. I also spoke at a Ladies Night for Phoenix Lodge No. 8 in Fayetteville. St. John's Lodge No. 4 in Kinston celebrated their Bicentennial. I was invited, as Grand Master, to dedicate a Marker and be their banquet speaker. Bula Lodge No. 409 in Burlington celebrated their Centennial. I had the privilege of being present at their celebration and bringing the Greetings of the Grand Lodge and a message. Joppa Lodge No. 530 in Charlotte invited me to their Awards Night where I presented twenty-five, fifty, and sixty year Veteran's Awards. Among those receiving recognition was Most Worshipful

Walter F. McCall, P.G.M., with the twenty-five year Continuous Membership Award. Apex Lodge No. 584 sponsored a 26th Masonic District Banquet in my honor, at which time a portrait was presented to my lodge. I am grateful for the support of the members of my lodge and of the lodges in my District during the years that I have been serving the Grand Lodge. Thank you.

OTHER MASONIC ORGANIZATIONS

Raleigh Consistory of the Scottish Rite held a Grand Master's Class in the Spring. I was received on the third day of their Reunion and witnessed the conferral of the 31st and 32nd Degrees. During the year, I attended several meetings of my local Consistory. In the fall, I made an Official Visit to each of the eight Scottish Rite Valleys where I was appropriately received. In all but one Valley, Ill. H. Lloyd Wilkerson, 33°, S.G.I.G., was with me. In Asheville, I witnessed the conferral of the 18th, 20th, 22nd and 23rd Degrees; in Greensboro, the 4th and 5th Degrees; in Winston-Salem, the 32nd Degree; in Charlotte, the 26th, 27th and 30th Degrees; in Wilmington, the 27th, 29th and 30th Degrees; in Enfield, the 14th, 15th and 18th Degrees; in New Bern, the 10th, 11th, 13th and 14th Degrees, and in Raleigh, I conferred the 4th Degree and witnessed the 14th Degree. During the Spring Reunion in Raleigh, I was received by Ill. H. Lloyd Wilkerson, 33°, S.G.I.G., and proceeded to confer the 14th Degree. I attended the Investiture Ceremony in New Bern for those of our North Carolina Designates who had been elected by the Supreme Council during their Biennial Session to receive the Rank and Decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour. We had sixty-one Designates, each of whom received a congratulatory letter from me as Grand Master. Among those selected to receive this honor were Right Worshipful Bunn T. Phillips, Junior Grand Warden, and Honorable David B. Sentelle, Judge of the United States Federal Circuit Court of Appeals in Washington, D. C., who served as the Exemplary Designate. I was the after-dinner speaker for the Raleigh Scottish Rite "Black-Tie" Dinner and was given the privilege of installing the officers of the Raleigh Coordinate Bodies. I gave the Maundy Thursday Address before the Knights Rose Croix of the Greensboro Bodies and the Easter Morning Address in Raleigh.

The York Rite Summer Assembly was held in Waynesville with Jerry G. Tart, S.G.W. and Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, serving as host. It was my privilege to give the keynote address. North Carolina York Rite Day was held in Monroe where I gave the 3rd Pillar Lecture (on the M.M.'s Degree) in the H.R.A.K.T.P. (an invitational group of Past Commanders of Knights Templar). I also presided as Commander in the East for Knight Crusaders of the Cross (members are Commanders or Past Commanders of Knights Templar). I participated in the conferral of the Order of High Priesthood, and I conferred the Thrice Illustrious Masters Degree. Each of the Grand Presiding Officers: Jerry Tart, G.H.P., Fred Daniels, Sr., I.G.M., William Hudson, G.C. and I gave the K.Y.C.H. Lecture for his particular body in the reception of members into Lily of the Valley Priory No. 1, Knights of the York Cross of Honor. I was privileged to host J. Ray Shute of Monroe, who was first Grand Master General of Convent General, and C. Franklin Smith of Florida, who was then serving as Grand Master General of Convent General. During the year, I attended two York Rite District Meetings and a dinner in honor of William Hudson, Grand Commander, in Raleigh where I participated in his "roasting." Raleigh York Rite Bodies held a Grand Master's Class where I was

received and then conferred the Order of the Temple. I attended several meetings of my local York Rite Bodies during the year and was given the privilege of delivering a Christmas Message at the Annual Knight Templar Christmas Observance and installing the officers of the Chapter, Council and Commandery for the year 1988. I also attended the Annual Meeting of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina held in Wilson last month.

APPENDANT BODIES

My wife and I enjoyed the pageantry of THE SHRINE. We were guests at various times of each of our three Shrine Temples and we were always made to feel welcome, a part of the "Shrine family" and our every need was carefully attended. We participated in the Spring Ceremonials of Sudan Temple in Fayetteville and Amran Temple in Raleigh. We attended the First Ceremonial of Oasis Temple in their new Mosque in Charlotte and we participated in the SHRINE BOWL GAME OF THE CAROLINAS. I was given the opportunity of speaking before the mid-winter South Atlantic Shrine Association in Charlotte on Masonic-Shrine Relations by Ill. Doug Mayes, Past Potentate (Oasis) and President of S.A.S.A. During the year, I attended two meetings of Raleigh Court No. 186, Royal Order of Jesters.

My wife and I attended the Informal Opening of the Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star and I brought the Greetings of the Grand Lodge. We also attended the Open Installation of Mrs. Opal Long, Worthy Grand Matron and her staff of officers. I participated in Rob Morris Day at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and although it rained and we held the celebration inside, it was a great day and I appreciated having the opportunity of sharing in this annual event sponsored by the Grand Chapter, O.E.S. I brought Greetings and words of welcome to the Supreme Council, Order of the Amaranth which held their meeting in Charlotte this past year.

The two Conclaves in the North Carolina Division of the Red Cross of Constantine held their Annual Assembly in Raleigh where, as Intendant General, I convened a College of Viceroys and a Senate of Sovereigns for the purpose of investing those elected to that rank. As Grand Master, I gave the address at the Traditional Banquet on Chilvaric and Masonic Knighthood concluding with a Toast to the ladies. My wife and I attended a Knight Masons Ladies Night sponsored by Harp Cross and Eagle Council No. 3. I attended several A.M.D. local councils and as Chief Adept presided over three meetings of our Rosicrucian College (S.R.I.C.F.) I was elected Governor of North Carolina York Rite College No. 69 and presided over its meetings throughout the year. Piedmont College, U.D. (our fourth in North Carolina) was constituted with the members of N. C. College No. 69 conferring the degree, Knight of York, on the new members. Gerald Ringler, Grand Governor, Dallas Holoman, Past Grand Governor and I participated in the ceremonies. I was given the privilege of acting as Governor General for the Sovereign York Rite College of North America in the constituting ceremonies.

I attended State Conclave for the Order of DeMolay in Mount Olive where I acted as Grand Marshal in the ceremony of Investiture of those who received the degree, Legion of Honor. I was accorded the privilege of Knighting my son, Phil, who served as State Master Councilor in 1981-82. A Grand Master's Class was held in my honor in Raleigh where I was received and witnessed the Initiatory Degree and DeMolay Degree. Each were done in a professional manner. My after dinner address was on the development of PRIDE in their membership through devotedness to their seven cardinal virtues: Filial Love, Reverence for Sacred Things, Courtesy, Comradeship, Fidelity, Cleanliness and Patriotism.

I have had the opportunity to shake hands with literally thousands of our members this year. One of the great benefits of serving in this "high office" is to meet with you in your local communities and in your local organizations, to shake hands with you, and later to recall: "I SAT IN LODGE WITH YOU."

DISABLED PETITIONERS

The DOCTRINE OF THE PERFECT YOUTH states that those who present themselves as candidates for the Mysteries of Masonry, like the Priests who were allowed to enter the Holy of Holies or the animals used for "sacrifice" during the days of DAVID and SOLOMON, are to be free of maim or defect. The rules of Operative Masonry and "Anderson's Constitution" of the first Speculative Grand Lodge stated that a Master should not take unto himself an Apprentice who would become a burden or charge upon the CRAFT. In recent years, Grand Lodges have authorized the Grand Master to waive this rule under certain conditions, the belief being supported by our members that "It is the internal and not the external qualifications of a man that recommend him to be made a Mason."

During the year, sixteen (16) physical disabilities were approved. In each case, a District Deputy Grand Master made a personal investigation, and I wish to commend each of them for the efficient manner in which they handled these investigations.

Petitioner	Nature of Disability	Decision
A	Heart Failure	Approved 04-24-87
B	Four missing fingers of the right hand with right thumb functional	Approved 05-06-87
C	Atrophy of the left arm and shoulder secondary to Polio	Approved 05-28-87
D	Psychomotor Epilepsy and low back strain	Approved 06-10-87
E	Epilepsy	Approved 06-12-87
F	"Heart Attack" in 1978	Approved 06-24-87
G	Artificial right foot and right lower leg	Approved 07-24-87
H	Angina Pectoris and prior "heart attack"	Approved 08-22-87
I	Kidney Transplant recipient	Approved 09-05-87
J	"Heart Attack" 1978	Approved 10-23-87
K	Colostomy due to colon cancer	Approved 11-12-87
L	Psoriatic Rheumatoid Arthritis	Approved 11-25-87
M	Congenital "Mitral Valve" defect	Approved 01-23-88
N	Epilepsy	Approved 02-15-88
O	Arthritis of the Spine	Approved 02-15-88
P	Artificial Left Leg	Approved 03-04-88

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

A number of dispensations were granted during the year as follows:

(a) Five (5) dispensations were granted for inter-lodge visitations with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

(b) Seven (7) dispensations were granted to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place. One of these was for a lodge that was host to the District Meeting. Three were for "out-door" degrees and four were for lodges that needed a temporary meeting place until their lodge was remodeled or built.

(c) One (1) dispensation was granted to ballot a second time on a Petition for the Degrees under the provisions of Regulation 76-16 of THE CODE.

(d) Sixteen (16) dispensations were granted to fill office vacancies created by resignations approved by me as Grand Master.

(e) Seven (7) dispensations were granted to hold an election of officers at a Stated Communication subsequent to the date prescribed by THE CODE due to the inability of the lodge to elect officers on the prescribed date.

(f) Four (4) dispensations were granted for the lodge to hold communications while the charter was being refurbished or recovered.

ONE STORY LODGE BUILDINGS

I am pleased to report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina that I have had the opportunity to inspect a number of one-story lodge buildings throughout the State, all of which are handsome, comfortable and safe from cowans and eavesdroppers. I have therefore approved the plans for the construction of new one-story buildings by the following lodges:

Cherryville Lodge No. 505, Cherryville, 11-17-87

St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, Princeton, 12-29-87

J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743, Raleigh, 02-08-88

Granville Lodge No. 380, Wake Forest, 03-18-88

UNOFFICIAL OPINION

The question has been asked by the Worthy Patron of an Eastern Star Chapter, "Is there a Grand Lodge prohibition of a 'lodge' meeting on Wednesday?"

THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina provides that the lodge shall not confer Degrees, lay Cornerstones or Dedicate Lodges or otherwise have Communications on SUNDAY, except that a lodge may be opened for the purpose of conducting a burial service or for the purpose of attending religious services. (Reg. 51-12).

A review of our current directory of subordinate lodges reveals that sixteen (16) of our lodges have stated communications on Wednesday nights. It has been necessary with sixty-five (65) individual District Meetings for some of these to be held on Wednesday night.

Freemasonry should never place itself in opposition to the Church. For this reason, lodges have been encouraged to avoid meeting on Wednesday in those areas where churches have Wednesday evening services.

You have reported to me that neither of two churches which are in close proximity to the lodge have Wednesday evening services.

THEREFORE, IT IS MY UNOFFICIAL OPINION that XXXXX Chapter No. XX, O.E.S., is not in violation of the Grand Lodge CODE or its policies in performing any of its lawful activities, under its own by-laws and Constitution and Laws of Grand Chapter, O.E.S., on Wednesdays.

Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of June, A.D. 1987, A.L. 5987.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1

It has been brought to my attention and the question has been asked by a member of Grand Lodge if the Resolution (Docket No. 36) adopted by the Grand Lodge in 1985 applies to the Grand Treasurer. The Resolution states, in part, "NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina: That all persons receiving compensation from the Grand Lodge, retire no later than the attainment of their 70th birthday. That Most Worshipful Brother James W. Brewer, Grand Treasurer, because of his long service to the Grand Lodge as Grand Treasurer, not be required to retire as Grand Treasurer until the attainment of his 75th birthday. This is the same courtesy extended to our late Most Worshipful Brother Charles A. Harris, Past Grand Secretary." (Pg. 110, 1985 Proceedings.)

An OPINION, as applied to this question, does not simply rest upon an interpretation of the meaning of the word "compensation."

The facts as relate to this question are as follows:

(1) Most Worshipful Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Grand Treasurer, will be seventy years of age on June 27, 1987.

(2) There are no provisions in THE CODE that require mandatory retirement of any officer because of his age. There was, however, legislation

introduced at the Annual Communication of 1975 that would have amended Reg. 12-11 to read, "The Grand Lodge shall not elect a Grand Secretary who shall have reached the age of sixty-five on or before the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge. (Pg. 187). At the Annual Communication of 1975, there was also introduced a proposed amendment to add a new subdivision 12 to Reg. 61-02 to read, "No lodge shall elect a Secretary and/or Treasurer who shall have reached the age of sixty-five on or before the Annual Communication of the Lodge at which time the election of officers take place." (Pg. 191). Both of these proposed amendments were defeated without further amendment at the 1976 Annual Communication. (Pg. 138 and 144).

(3) The Resolution adopted in 1985, referred to earlier, states in its opening paragraph (Pg. 109), "WHEREAS, the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, in 1966 adopted a Resolution providing for a retirement program for all employees of the Grand Lodge, and WHEREAS, that Resolution required the retirement of all employees on the attainment of their 75th birthday, and . . ."

(4) The Resolution adopted in 1966 (Pg. 104-105) states, "WHEREAS, the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina has never had a fixed program of retirement for the employees who have rendered service to the Grand Lodge for a long number of years, and WHEREAS, a special Committee of the Board of General Purposes was appointed to investigate the need for such a program and to study several plans of retirement submitted by various insurance companies and said committee after thorough investigation recommended the implementation of a Retirement Program; THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, . . . 1. That we heartily recommend the approval of the Retirement Program . . . presented . . . by the Security Life and Trust Company, said program stipulating that each participating employee contribute 4% of his salary with the Grand Lodge paying the difference in the annual premium of said program . . . 4. That all employees of the Grand Lodge must retire on the attainment of their 75th birthday. 5. That the Committee on Finance be authorized to include in its recommended budget the amount necessary to cover the cost of this program . . ."

(5) The "compensation" of the Grand Treasurer is \$1,500.00 per year, which has been declined by the current Grand Treasurer.

(6) The Grand Treasurer is not a participant nor was any former Grand Treasurer a participant in the Retirement Program of the Grand Lodge.

Based upon the above facts as applied to the question put before me, IT IS THEREFORE MY OFFICIAL OPINION that:

(1) The Mandatory Retirement of all persons receiving compensation from the Grand Lodge on their 70th birthday adopted at the Annual Communication of 1985 and which refers to an earlier Resolution of the same kind adopted in 1966 applies only to those participating in the Grand Lodge Retirement Program (The Grand Secretary, and his office staff).

(2) That the last portion of the Resolution adopted in 1985 beginning with the words "That Most Worshipful Brother James W. Brewer," and concluding with "... Past Grand Secretary." is surplusage and did not at the time apply to James W. Brewer, then Grand Treasurer, or any future Grand Treasurer.

(3) That the Resolution adopted in 1985 does not apply to others who may receive "compensation" such as the Grand Lecturer, Certified Lecturers providing "Lecture Service" or Trial Commissioners, except those receiving "compensation" who are participants in the Grand Lodge Retirement Program. (Reg. 20-05 (7), Reg. 35-12 and Reg. 105-05).

(4) Specifically, the Grand Treasurer, Samuel A. Hennis, Jr., is a non-participant in the Retirement Program and is not covered by the Mandatory Retirement Resolution of 1966 and 1985.

Given under my hand and seal in the city of Apex, this 15th day of June, A.D. 1987, A.L. 5987.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 2

The Master of a lodge has requested an Official Opinion on the status of the organization "National Sojourners, Inc." A dispute arose in a tiled meeting of a lodge as to the legitimacy of National Sojourners following an invitation from a local chapter to the officers and their ladies of a subordinate lodge to attend one of their meetings.

Sec. 6-02 (6) of our Constitution states, "The recognition of any Rite, Body, or Organization named in this section shall not be prejudicial to the rights of any other legitimate Masonic organization."

The Masonic Service Association periodically sends to member Grand Lodges lists of legitimate Masonic Groups with location of National or Regional Headquarters and names and addresses of their officers. (The Grand Lodge of North Carolina is a Charter Grand Lodge Member of Masonic Service Association.) The National Sojourners is an organization predicated upon Masonic membership in a subordinate lodge of a legitimate, recognized Masonic Grand Lodge. Further, its members are Commissioned Officers of the Armed Forces, Warrant Officers, or Honorary Members from the Masonic Fraternity.

The National Sojourners is a strong, patriotic Masonic organization which offers its members opportunities to enjoy Masonic Fellowship in ways not provided in a subordinate lodge.

Chapters of National Sojourners have operated within this Grand Jurisdiction for many years including North Carolina Chapter No. 97 at Fort Bragg, Camp Lejeune No. 329, at Camp Lejeune and Piedmont No. 504 at Greensboro/Winston-Salem. Some of our North Carolina members have been honored to serve in National Offices and on Committees in National Sojourners, Inc.

IT IS THEREFORE MY OFFICIAL OPINION, that National Sojourners, Inc. is a legitimate Masonic Organization to which qualified North Carolina Masons may affiliate themselves and with whom North Carolina subordinate lodges may enjoy fraternal relations.

Given under my hand and seal in the city of Apex, this twenty-first day of December, A.D. 1987, A.L. 5987.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 3

I have been asked by a member of this Grand Lodge the following question: "May a member of a Masonic lodge owing obedience to a Grand Lodge, recognized by this Grand Lodge, but which does not reciprocate in agreements regarding dual membership, affiliate as a dual member in a North Carolina subordinate lodge?"

Reg. 60-05 and 60-05 (1) provide that a member of a lodge in another Grand Jurisdiction which does not forbid dual membership may affiliate with a North Carolina Lodge as a dual member.

Similarly, Reg. 60-05 (2) provides that a member of a North Carolina lodge may affiliate with a lodge in another Grand Jurisdiction which does not forbid dual membership.

Reg. 60-05 (3), however, has the following stipulation: "The membership of a dual member in a North Carolina lodge shall not be affected by his demission from the other lodge, but if he is excluded, suspended, or expelled for cause by the other lodge or Grand Lodge, his membership in a lodge in North Carolina shall terminate immediately upon receipt of notice duly certified by the other lodge and submitted by the Grand Lodge.

Based upon the above facts as applied to the question put before me, IT IS THEREFORE MY OFFICIAL OPINION:

(1) That Reg. 60-05 (3) is a part of the 1966 reciprocal agreement between Grand Lodges that permitted dual membership.

(2) That failure of a recognized Grand Lodge to reciprocate with the Grand Lodge of North Carolina substantially with our Reg. 60-05 (3) shall be considered *prima facie* evidence that dual memberships are forbidden.

(3) The determination as to whether another Grand Lodge forbids dual membership shall be made no later than at the time an application for affiliation is presented for certification by the Grand Secretary.

Given under my hand and seal in the city of Apex, this 1st day of March, A.D. 1988, A.L. 5988.

ORDER NO. 1

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's Office that Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118 elected K.W.H. to receive the Degrees on May 7, 1987 upon a Petition for the Degrees dated July 3, 1986; certified by the Grand Secretary on July 8, 1986; and withdrawn on August 7, 1986. Brother K.W.H. was given the First Degree on May 11, 1987.

The withdrawal of the Petition on August 7, 1986 terminated any further consideration of that Petition and the election on May 7, 1987 and the Initiation of Brother K.W.H. on May 11, 1987, are clearly illegal, even though the lodge interpreted the withdrawal was in error.

Since Brother K.W.H. is not responsible for this irregularity and has received the Entered Apprentice Degree in due form, he is not at fault nor can the Degree be taken from him. THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. That Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118 heal Entered Apprentice K.W.H. at the first stated communication following this Order, as provided in Regulation 94-05. He shall be re-obligated in the First Degree, in a lodge opened on that Degree, and after the candidate has been thus healed, he may be advanced when prepared as required in Regulation 80-01.

2. This Order shall be read in the lodge at the first stated communication following its receipt, and it shall be made a part of the minutes of that meeting.

3. The lodge Secretary shall report to the Grand Secretary within five days after the healing of this candidate that this Order has been complied with.

After having carefully considered this entire file on Brother K.W.H., I hereby reprimand the lodge for the action taken on this Petition.

Given under my hand and seal this twenty-seventh day of May, A.D. 1987; A.L. 5987.

ORDER NO. 2

It has been brought to my attention, and after investigation I have found, that Brother D.R.L., who was elected to receive the Degrees in Lexington Lodge No. 473, did on the night of his Initiation on April 23, 1987, refuse to use the word "swear" in being obligated and was allowed by the Master of the lodge to "affirm" his obligation.

Although it has become more permissive in our society to permit "affirmations" in lieu of "swearing" to a vow, the lodge was in violation of the very clear and positive language of Reg. 79-31 of THE CODE in permitting the candidate this latitude in receiving the Degree.

Brother D.R.L. has received the Degree and this cannot be taken from him; however, because of the irregularity in the way in which he received the obligation, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. That Lexington Lodge No. 473 provide no further instruction to Entered Apprentice D.R.L., nor shall he be allowed to advance until he shall

be willing "to conform in every particular to any requirement of Masonry, the form, language, and text of its ritual . . ." Should Entered Apprentice D.R.L. later show willingness to conform to every particular of our ceremonies, the lodge will first "heal" him by re-obligating him in the First Degree, in a lodge opened on that Degree, and after the candidate has been thus "healed," he may be advanced when prepared as required in Regulation 80-01. [79-25, 81-07, 94-05].

2. The Grand Secretary and the Secretary of Lexington Lodge No. 473 shall make such notations on their records to insure that Brother D.R.L. has been "healed" before he is advanced.

3. This Order shall be read in the lodge at the first stated communication following its receipt, and it shall be made a part of the minutes of that meeting.

The Master of the lodge is hereby reprimanded for not following specifically the Ritual of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina as prescribed by THE CODE.

Given under my hand and seal at Apex, North Carolina, this 29th day of May, A.D. 1987, A.L. 5987.

ORDER NO. 3

Although sixty-five District Meetings were planned and held this year, prior to August 10th, six lodges failed to be represented at their District Meeting by their three principal officers, the Master and two Wardens. One lodge had an unexcused Junior Warden and another had both the Senior Warden and Junior Warden absent and unexcused. The names of the lodges and their respective officers are on file in the Grand Secretary's office. Each of these lodges and their respective officers received the following (or similar) letter:

It is the duty of the officers of the lodge, especially the Master and Wardens to attend not only the regular and Emergent Communications of said lodge, but the District Meetings, Schools of Instruction and Annual Communication of Grand Lodge. (This year the Special Communication on December 5th is also included). Officers have special responsibilities to attend these meetings that the general membership does not have.

Each of you failed in your duty and demonstrated lack of responsibility in your respective offices in not being present at your District Meeting held at XXXXX Lodge No. XX on month date and by not sending a request to be excused or an explanation for your non-attendance. THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. For the purpose of attending a District Meeting, your lodge is reassigned to the XXth Masonic District and you are severally and individually to be present at XXXXX Lodge No. XX on month date or be ready to show cause why your Charter should not be arrested. (Reg. 16-04, 46-18).

2. This ORDER shall be read in the lodge at the first stated communication following its receipt, and it shall be made a part of the minutes of that meeting.

The Master and Wardens of XXXXX Lodge No. XX are hereby reprimanded for failure to attend their District Meeting.

Given under my hand and seal at Apex, North Carolina, this XXth day of Month, A.D. 1987; A.L. 5987.

When three lodges failed to appear at a single District Meeting, I was prompted to write the following letter to all lodges whose District Meeting had not been held (those to be held after August 10th).

After completing thirty-five (35) District Meetings, I find that seven lodges failed to have its three principal officers present. This is inexcusable, particularly with sixty-five (65) individual District Meetings being

conducted. Previously, I have reprimanded the officers and instructed the lodge to be present at a specified make-up meeting or to show cause why their Charters should not be arrested.

As opportunities for make-up meetings will become increasingly difficult to require, you are now on notice that failure of a delegate to Grand Lodge to attend his District Meeting, i.e. District Officer, Master and Wardens, shall be followed by a reprimand to be given in his lodge and made a part of the minutes of that lodge. Should the three principal officers of the lodge (Master and Wardens) fail to attend their District Meeting, they should be ready to show cause why they should not be removed from office (Reg. 16-04, 46-18).

The contents of this letter shall be made known to the Masters and Wardens of their lodges upon receipt and read in open lodge at the next stated communication following its receipt, and it shall be made a part of the minutes of that communication.

Given under my hand and seal at Apex, North Carolina, this 30th day of July, A.D. 1987; A.L. 5987.

Between July 30th and August 10th one more lodge, included in the eight above, failed to attend a District Meeting. Following August 10th, only one lodge failed to be represented by its two Wardens and who were not excused by the Master. The two Wardens were reprimanded and they did, in fact, make up the missed meeting at another District Meeting.

It is my strong conviction that officers of the lodge take on special responsibilities, in accepting an office, to the members of their lodge, to perform the duties of that office, to attend the lodge communications with regularity and to represent their lodge at District Meetings and Grand Lodge Communications.

ORDER NO. 4

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Beulaville Lodge No. 658 elected Brother M.H.M. to membership without complying with the following provisions of Regulations 76-01 and 83-22 of THE CODE:

1. The Application for Affiliation of Brother M.H.M. was read at a stated communication on August 4, 1987, and the ballot to elect him was taken at that same stated communication on August 4, 1987, without holding the said application over for the required twenty-eight (28) days.

2. The Application for Affiliation was not sent to the Grand Secretary for checking and recording and received by you duly certified by him before the ballot was taken to elect Brother M.H.M.

The ballot taken on August 4, 1987, to elect Brother M.H.M. is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID, and your lodge must start all over again in the matter.

This ORDER shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication after its receipt, entered on the minutes of that communication, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for August 4, 1987, referring to this ORDER and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Apex, North Carolina this 14th day of August, A.D. 1987; A.L. 5987.

ORDER NO. 5

It has been brought to my attention that in the October issue of the *Desert Dust*, an advertisement appears on page 16 that Mecklenburg Shrine Club will have its Annual BBQ on November 14th and in the lower left hand corner in small print, "Also! First of Three Turkey Shoots 'held by Meck. "La Mecks" This Date'." Further, advertisements of the Turkey Shoot on legal size paper

were left in the lobby of the Scottish Rite Temple dining room last week. The dates of the Turkey Shoot were advertised for Saturday, November 14, 21, and 28 at 10:00 a.m. at the Mecklenburg Shrine Club on Harrisburg Road in Charlotte, sponsored by the Lamecs of the Mecklenburg Shrine Club.

After our close working association over the past two years, I am distressed Illustrious Sir, that you would permit such a violation of Masonic and Shrine law in this Grand Jurisdiction.

In the Call of the Imperial Council for the 1987 Session in Las Vegas on Page 29 under the topic LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES, it is reported: "It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine Clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in the United States prohibits the use of the mails (*Distribution of Desert Dust*) for lotteries or raffles and the practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial By-Laws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine Law as well."

Article 27, § 327.1 was amended in Las Vegas to add section (g) to the duties of the Potentate: "He may issue orders to Nobles, Clubs, Units and Organizations within his Jurisdiction to comply with matters over which he has authority. All such orders shall be confirmed in writing and mailed to the affected Noble or Nobles."

I am also concerned that the purpose for this fund-raising activity is not stated. In as much as the words "Shrine Club" appear twice on the flyer and since it is not modified elsewhere, in the mind of the public it would appear to be for the benefit of Shriner's Hospitals for Crippled Children. Certainly, the now required disclaimer, by executive order, was not on the advertisement. I understand that all fund-raising projects of Shrine Clubs and Units are under the direct control of the sponsoring Temple and its Potentate.

Further, I find that a Turkey Shoot through the sponsorship of the LaMecs, an arm of Mecklenburg Shrine Club under your direct control is a clear violation of THE CODE under Reg. 97-02 (31) which says in part: It is a Masonic Offense "To conduct, promote, participate in, profit by, aid or assist in any lottery, game of chance, raffle, door prize, or other device or activity by any name, whether or not permitted by public authority, whereby any individual participating may be able through the element of chance or skill, or a combination of the two, to receive a greater intrinsic value than he pays, or to make a wager or a side bet. This subdivision covers individual brethren and Masonic Bodies . . . and the so called collateral Bodies or other Organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependent upon or related to Masonic Membership . . ."

IT IS THEREFORE MY ORDER THAT:

1. The Turkey Shoot advertised for November 28th shall be immediately cancelled.

2. That all proceeds realized from the first two Turkey Shoots held on November 14th and November 21st shall be turned over to the Recorder of OASIS TEMPLE and these funds shall be sent to SHRINER'S Hospitals for Crippled Children.

3. The Potentate of Oasis Temple will direct the Editor of *Desert Dust* to refuse to publish advertisements of prohibited fund-raising activities.

4. Upon discovery that a prohibited fund-raising activity has been advertised in an official publication, the Judge Advocate of the Grand Lodge is directed to prefer charges of Un-Masonic Conduct against the Potentate, Recorder, Editor of the publication and any other Master Mason involved in such prohibited activity.

5. The Recorder of Oasis Temple shall within ten days following the receipt of this Order document to me the compliance of all parties to this Order

and forward to me a copy of the Audit and the receipt of funds designated for the "Shriner's Hospitals."

Failure to comply with this ORDER shall be considered just cause for the Judge Advocate to be directed to prefer Charges of Un-Masonic Conduct against the Potentate, Recorder and any Master Mason who may have promoted or participated in this or a similar future event.

Given under my hand and seal in the city of Apex, this 23rd day of November, A.D. 1987; A.L. 5987.

ORDER NO. 6

It has been brought to my attention, by the Grand Secretary's office, that Piedmont Lodge No. 711 failed to hold the Stated Communication for January 7, 1988, due to inclement weather, and then met a week later, January 14, 1988. At this communication, the lodge voted to remit the dues of Brother D.B.C. and to exclude Brothers M.E.M. and E.H.B.

Regulation 51-02 of THE CODE provides for holding a Stated Communication the following day after a legal holiday only for the election of officers at the first Stated Communication in December. Therefore, the meeting held on January 14, 1988, was not a Stated Communication and the action taken to remit the dues of Brother D.B.C. and to exclude Brothers M.E.M. and E.H.B. is NULL and VOID.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

1. That Piedmont Lodge No. 711 take another vote at their next Stated Communication to remit the dues of Brother D.B.C.

2. That the names of Brothers M.E.M. and E.H.B. be returned to the membership roster, and that each be given written notice of his illegal exclusion. Piedmont Lodge No. 711 must now proceed under Regulation 85-33 of THE CODE.

This ORDER shall be read to the lodge at the Stated Communication to be held on February 4, 1988, entered on the minutes of that communication, and proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the Emergent Communication at which the illegal action was taken (January 14, 1988), referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Apex, North Carolina, this 20th day of January A.D. 1988; A.L. 5988.

ORDER NO. 7

WHEREAS, it has been brought to my attention that there are irregularities in the "internal workings" of Fallston Lodge No. 356, and

WHEREAS, upon investigation I have found the following:

1. The lodge pledged its credit by receiving a loan from an individual member of the lodge (the Treasurer) which had not been approved by Lodge Service Commission in violation of Reg. 49-05 (1, 5, 6). Minutes of June 8, 1987 and check-book notation indicate this loan has been paid in full.

2. The lodge conducted through its members more than seventeen (17) fund-raising activities for the benefit of the lodge during the year 1987 in possible violation of Reg. 85-01.

3. Adequate records have not been maintained on Fund-raising activities of the lodge showing income and distribution.

4. Nearly \$12,000.00 was deposited in the lodge checking account during 1987, of which lodge dues would amount to less than \$3,400.00. In apparent violation of Reg. 85-01, which provides that all expenses of the lodge shall be paid from the dues of its members.

5. The Treasurer has drawn checks on the lodge without orders signed by the Master, attested by the Secretary and by consent of the lodge in violation of

Reg. 67-10 (14) and 67-15 (3).

6. The Master has been negligent in enforcing the Regulations of the Grand Lodge and the By-Laws of this lodge in violation of Reg. 67-10 (7).

7. The Secretary has failed to keep a cashbook and vouchers or orders to draw funds on the Treasurer.

8. The Treasurer has failed to keep ledger accounts of the various lodge funds under his control, to use proper receipts for lodge funds received from the Secretary, to file written reports on the financial condition of the lodge and to pay out funds of the lodge only on the written order of the Master and consent of the lodge in violation of Reg. 67-15 (2, 3, 4).

9. The Finance Committee of the lodge has failed to present audit reports on the books of the Secretary and Treasurer and to propose an annual budget in February each year for adoption by the lodge in violation of Reg. 69-03.

10. The lodge has failed to retain control over the financial affairs of the lodge in violation of Reg. 68-11, 49-02, 49-20, and 68-14.

WHEREAS, it has been admitted to me in Open Lodge that a "clique" has gained control of this lodge, and

WHEREAS, there is evidence to suggest that this "clique" unduly influenced the outcome of the election of officers of this lodge, and

WHEREAS, the lodge officers elected at their Annual Meeting in December have not been installed on my instructions,

THEREFORE, IT IS MY ORDER THAT:

1. The election of officers held on December 14th is hereby set aside and declared NULL and VOID.

2. A SPECIAL DISPENSATION has been issued for an ELECTION OF OFFICERS to be held at the Stated Communication on February 8, 1988 with the membership to have received due and timely notice of the election.

3. The following members are prohibited from holding office in any subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of five years from this date: F.A.W., P.G.P. and R. McC. H.

4. The lodge shall obtain from Brother F.A.W. a notarized statement that the indebtedness of the lodge to him has been paid and satisfied "in full." Copies of said statement shall be kept in the permanent file of the lodge and a copy sent to the Grand Master.

5. The Secretary shall immediately obtain the necessary books to maintain the lodge financial records in compliance with the Regulations of THE CODE and the By-Laws of this lodge.

6. A copy of the Lodge Budget shall be forwarded to the Grand Master upon adoption.

7. The lodge is placed under PROBATION for a period of THREE YEARS under the supervision of THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION. Brother William Mills, III, a member of that Commission is assigned to the lodge as its Representative until April 20, 1988 and thereafter as the Commission may direct.

8. The lodge is prohibited from engaging directly or indirectly in any fund-raising activities until April 20, 1988 and thereafter only as may be provided in THE CODE and upon the approval of their Representative from the LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION.

9. The lodge shall be careful to observe Reg. 85-01, 68-11 and 49-02.

Given under my hand and seal in the city of Apex, North Carolina this 4th day of February A.D. 1988; A.L. 5988.

ORDER NO. 8

You are not unknown to me as on October 15th last year, I wrote you a letter referring you to Regulations of THE CODE that enumerate the duties of

a Freemason, the duties of a Master of a lodge and the duties of the District Deputy Grand Master.

Since you have become Master of G _____ Lodge No. ____, it has come to my attention that you have not only failed to show proper respect for my Personal Representative; you have also interfered with his continuing efforts to carry out his responsibility in inspecting the records of your lodge.

Upon investigation, I find you in violation of Reg. 64-06. "Each officer of a lodge shall be held personally responsible to the Master and through him to the lodge and the Grand Master that his office be filled with dignity, honor, and correctness, and that its various duties be performed fully, without haughtiness or tyranny, but according to the diligent desire to exemplify before the world the virtues and sublime morality of Freemasonry." and Reg. 67-10. Duties of the Master: (3) "... he shall surrender the chair to the Grand Master or his representative or the District Deputy Grand Master on their Official Visitations. (21) To convene his lodge upon the Official Visitation of the Grand Master or his representative, to extend to him the appropriate courtesies and, when called upon, to submit for his inspection the by-laws, and records of the lodge."

Acting under the provisions of Reg. 16-04 (5); 66-01; and 67-03, FOR THE GOOD OF MASONRY in general and G _____ Lodge No. ____ in particular, T.S.C. IS HEREBY SUSPENDED AS MASTER OF G _____ LODGE NO. _____

Further, it is my ORDER that you are prohibited from holding office in a subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of five years from the date of your suspension as Master of the lodge.

This Order shall be read at the next Stated Communication of G _____ Lodge No. ____ and made a part of the minutes of that Communication.

Given under my hand and seal in the city of Apex, this 25th day of March, A.D. 1988; A.L.5988.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

Sometimes it seems that if a lodge desires to engage in some kind of new activity, a review of THE CODE will result in an interpretation, "You can't do it." The general language of our CODE provides that lodges may not engage in "commercial enterprises" even if the proceeds go to charity. Some fund-raising activities have been permitted by lodges over the years, but the activities and the conditions under which they may be sponsored remain a "gray-area." For that reason, the Grand Lodge Officers were charged twenty months ago to study THE CODE with respect to fund-raising activities by lodges and to propose changes in a positive language that would permit lodges under a given set of conditions to conduct fund-raising projects. After a great deal of study and debate, a set of Proposed Amendments were submitted at our Annual Communication in 1987. These have been presented and discussed at eight Area Meetings across the state in January and February of this year.

I seek your support and urge the adoption of the proposed changes in Reg. 49-03 (11), 49-03 (16), 97-02 (34), and 97-02 (31). Also, I urge the adoption of the new Regulations: Reg. 95-48 and Chapter 36-A. All of these are intended to clarify the position of the Grand Lodge with respect to subordinate lodges engagement in fund-raising activities, to advise the lodge through the designated committee how best to avoid violations in the Tax Code for Tax Exempt Organizations and how best to avoid engagement in a commercial enterprise that might open the door to the fraternity being declared: "Operating within the public domain."

I hope that you have studied these proposed changes and that you are prepared to vote in the best interest of the fraternity when they are reported out by the Committee on Jurisprudence this evening.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Many lodges, in an effort to involve the new member as a participant, which is of course commendable, place him in a position which should be held by more experienced members: Tyler and Coach. The Tyler, in order to perform his duty, should be one who knows most of the members of the lodge and the most frequent visitors to the lodge so that he can properly greet them and vouch for them. The Coach should be one who not only knows the catechism, but who has a wide and deep knowledge of the fraternity. He should be able to answer questions about Freemasonry in an accurate and knowledgeable way, and guide the new member in his Quest. He, of course, must also have the ability to teach. The fact that he has just passed his catechism examination in an admirable fashion does not qualify him to teach new members.

Many of our lodge officers and members do not know how to satisfy themselves that a visitor is a qualified member of the fraternity, eligible for the privilege of visitation. Some have never heard of the Tyler's Oath. Others put a visitor through an examination of all of the catechisms. It is no wonder that members who do not visit lodges with regularity do not return for fear of being embarrassed at their lack of knowledge in how to visit a lodge.

This year the Grand Lodge Officers, in celebrating the Bicentennial, have had the opportunity of Opening and Closing the Grand Lodge on several occasions. We have found that there are many inconsistencies in our Ritualistic Ceremonies which should be corrected. It is no wonder that the membership questions the accuracy of the Grand Lodge Officers in their ritualistic ability, even when they are doing the work "by the book."

It is therefore my recommendation that the Board of Custodians:

1. Develop and promote "Workshops for Coaches" which may be conducted on District or Area levels. The purpose of the workshop is to give Coaches an opportunity to share experiences, both positive and negative ones, which have arisen during coaching sessions and to provide resources which will enable them to help the Candidates in their QUEST. This should also give the Coaches an opportunity to share teaching techniques in Coaching, effective ways of teaching the Ritual and how to make the sessions interesting. D.D.G.L.'s should be given the added responsibility to assure themselves that Coaches are knowledgeable and accurate in the teaching of the Catechism and to assure themselves that the Coach is not using the O.S.W. in the presence of the Candidate.

2. Provide guidelines for the examination of visitors, from the checking of dues cards and assuring the identification of the visitor to the administration of the Tyler's Oath and the ESSENTIALS of the "examination."

3. Appoint a committee composed of the Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters who are Certified Lecturers to review and rewrite the Grand Lodge Ritualistic Ceremonies and submit the same to the Board of Custodians for approval.

I have stipulated in recommendation No. 3 the Committee to be appointed by this Board because these are the individuals who have had to work with this Ritual and who are most conscious of its variations.

The Grand Master's Committee on Masonic Research and Development are actively seeking to meet the challenge of:

1. Providing a Speaker's Bureau,
2. To investigate and evaluate innovative methods of presenting Masonic Subjects to individuals, lodges and other groups, and
3. To provide innovative Leadership Development Programs for subordinate lodges.

I recommend that this Committee become a Grand Lodge Standing Committee. Appropriate legislation will be introduced at this Annual Communication to be acted upon by the delegates to this Grand Lodge in 1989, which if adopted will accomplish this result.

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina belongs to a number of fraternal organizations that provide for communication and understanding between the various Grand Lodges of North America and, indeed, throughout the world. Through appropriations, we also provide additional support for a number of our Masonic charities.

I recommend that we continue to support, with our usual appropriations: Oxford Orphanage, The Masonic and Eastern Star Home, The Order of DeMolay, The Order of the Rainbow for Girls, The Masonic Service Association, The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, Conference of Grand Masters of Masons of North America, Conference of Grand Secretaries of Grand Lodges of North America and the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

HONORS AND AWARDS

The office of Grand Master and the individual serving in that office is honored in many ways. One of the ways in which lodges find pleasure in honoring such distinguished craftsmen is through the conferral of "Honorary" Membership. I was pleased to receive Honorary Membership in the following lodges bringing the total to eight lodges in which I hold such membership:

Catawba Lodge No. 248
St. Andrew Lodge No. 702
James B. Green Lodge No. 735

I received the Honorary Membership in the lodge in which I was "raised," Catawba Lodge No. 248, on the occasion of our Emergent Communication in Tarboro. St. Andrew Lodge No. 702 presented the Membership Certificate at the Emergent Communication in which that lodge was dedicated and James B. Green Lodge No. 735 presented its membership to me at its Ladies Night and Valentine Dinner. All of these were surprise presentations.

Although I hold Associate Membership in Sudan Shrine Temple, I was presented an Honorary Membership in that Temple, and I also received an Honorary Membership in Oasis Temple, which was the Shrine Temple in which I crossed the hot sands of the desert more than thirty-three (33) years ago.

I also received a Certificate of Honor from the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, S.J. by the Grand Commander, Fred Kleinknecht, 33° on the occasion of our Bicentennial Communication of the Grand Lodge.

Each of these special presentations has associated with it the memories of many good friends and Brothers and the special occasion surrounding their presentation. To each of you who remembered me in this way, thank you.

SHRINE—MASONIC RELATIONS

For eighteen years or more, we have enjoyed a strong program of cooperation and "unity" among the various Masonic Bodies, Appendant Organizations and the SHRINE. More than one-third and just less than half of our membership belong to one or both Masonic Rites (Scottish Rite or York Rite) and the SHRINE. The greatest problem area that gives us cause for concern between the Grand Lodge and the Shrine in North Carolina is in the area of fund-raising activities. As you know Reg. 97-02 (31) prohibits promotion or participation in lotteries, games of chance and raffles and the regulation applies to individuals as well as Masonic Bodies and those likely to be regarded as Masonic Bodies within the public mind (such as the SHRINE). When a violation involving the SHRINE has been brought to the attention of

the Grand Lodge, the SHRINE has always been responsive in bringing about corrections. This speaks well for our Masonic-Shrine relations.

Unfortunately, some of our National Leaders within the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the SHRINE are on a direct collision course with the several Grand Lodges.

At the Imperial Council Session held in Las Vegas in June of 1987, two proposals were on the Legislative Call which was of great concern to Masonic Leaders and the Craft. One proposal was to completely break relations with the prerequisite Masonic Bodies which would allow the Shrine to receive into membership any man of lawful age who was of good moral character and held a belief in God. This proposal was defeated, but there were more Representatives who voted for the proposal than you would have expected. It is possible that the proposal will again appear on the Legislative Call for the 1988 Session to be held in New Orleans later this year.

The second proposal provided that a member of the Shrine who lost his membership for any reason other than non-payment of dues could retain his membership in the Shrine providing his appeal to the Grievances and Appeals Committee was sustained by the Imperial Council and it was shown that he had not violated "Shrine Law." This proposal was adopted by an overwhelming majority of the Representatives. As you might expect, most of the Grand Lodges, through their Grand Masters, have called for the repeal of this piece of legislation at the next Session of the Imperial Council. In a letter to Mr. Voris King, Imperial Potentate, dated July 15, 1987, I wrote:

"To the credit of the Representatives of Imperial Council in Las Vegas last month, Legislative Call No. 4, an amendment calling for the deletion of Article 10 on prerequisite membership and changes in the language of Article 23, was defeated. However, the passage of Legislative Call No. 5 which would allow under Article 23 retention of membership through a mechanism that would invest the Grievance and Appeals Committee and the Imperial Council with powers to over-rule the results of a trial in a prerequisite body, a power which is unlikely to be delegated to it from the several Grand Lodges in whose jurisdictions you operate Shrine Temples, raises serious problems between the prerequisite Masonic Bodies and the Shrine."

Copies of the following sections of our Constitution were enclosed: Sec. 2-01; Sec. 2-04; Sec. 2-05; Sec. 2-06 (2), (7), (11); Sec. 6-03; and Sec. 6-04.

"It seems clear to me that the Shrine which has always been and is now exclusively Masonic in its membership and which has proudly identified itself with the Masonic fraternity through the use of the term "Shrine-Mason" is covered by these sections of our Constitution. Our Shrine-Masonic relations have been good in North Carolina through the exchange of visitation of our heads of the order at various functions. We are also proud of our Shrine Temples in the Carolinas and their activities in Support of Shriner's Hospitals. The largest gift for Shriner's Hospitals from any area in Shrinedom is given at the Shrine Bowl Game of the Carolinas held in Charlotte each December over the past fifty years. It would indeed be regrettable if such a philanthropic program should be hurt by poor communications and misunderstandings. However, it seems to me at this time, that should the Shrine implement this legislation, they would be assuming authority, powers and privileges not derived from the Grand Lodge which would immediately have the effect of causing the Shrine to be declared clandestine (Sec. 2-05) and which would have all of the immediate effects that would be destructive to the Shrine in North Carolina as well as our prerequisite Masonic Organizations. Since the Grand Lodge of North Carolina permits Masonic Lodges and Masonic

Affiliated Organizations to provide laws and rules for its membership not in conflict with THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and as this piece of legislation adopted under Legislative Call No. 5 is clearly in conflict with the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, you should consider it non-operative in North Carolina and thereby rendered NULL and VOID.

Imperial Sir King responded in a letter dated August 4th in which he said, "The relations between the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and the Imperial Council have always been excellent... The amendment that was passed in Las Vegas does not eliminate the prerequisite requirements for becoming a Shriner. It merely states that, in the final analysis, the Imperial Council shall make the final determination as to whether a Shriner shall be suspended from the Shrine. In like fashion, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina makes the final determination as to whether a Mason shall be suspended from Masonry... Therefore, unless a suspension is based on arbitrary or capricious reasons, there will never be a conflict between a Grand Lodge and the Imperial Council.

... let me state in no uncertain terms that the Shrine of North America acknowledges that it CAN NOT — and assures you that it WILL NOT — make any effort to assume any of the authority, powers, or privileges of the Grand Lodge of your state."

I responded to the Imperial Potentate's letter on August 10th as follows, in part:

"I have not issued any EDICTS in this state as I do not feel it is warranted at this time. I think our Laws cover the situation adequately. The legislation which you passed in Legislative Call No. 5 is repugnant to this Grand Lodge and I believe it to be so with all of the other Grand Lodges. I would urge you to refrain from testing its validity in this Grand Jurisdiction. We have 71,000 Masons in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, of whom nearly 30,000 are Shriners. Should I be forced into a situation where it would become necessary for me to declare the Shrine clandestine, I do not believe that we will lose 30,000 MASONS. How many SHRINERS would you lose and could you continue the Shrine Bowl Game of the Carolinas?

If the Grand Lodge suspends or expells a member, he is a non-affiliated Mason and thereby loses all privileges of Masonry: rights of visiting his own lodge, rights to a Masonic Funeral Service, privileges of visiting other lodges, and of joining or retaining membership in organizations predicated upon membership in the Masonic Fraternity. You have no right to review, much less pronounce judgement on, a Masonic Trial except through the proper forum through the Grand Lodge Committee on Appeals, or the floor of the Grand Lodge by one of its representatives.

Your last paragraph states that '... in no uncertain terms... the Shrine of North America acknowledges that it CAN NOT — and assures you that it WILL NOT — make any effort to assume any of the authority, powers, or privileges of the Grand Lodge...' Imperial Sir, you already have done so by adopting the changes in your Law through the passage of Legislative Call No. 5 of the 1987 Session. However, this Grand Lodge is willing to wait until the 1988 Session for a repeal of this ill-advised legislation before taking affirmative action, unless it is brought to our attention that you have implemented this law in our Grand Jurisdiction."

I understand that Representatives from each of the three Shrine Temples in North Carolina have agreed to jointly introduce legislation to repeal "Proposition 5" at the 1988 Imperial Session or that it will be introduced by one

Temple and supported by resolutions from the other two Temples. I am proud of our North Carolina Shrine-Masons. I only hope that those who have been selected as Representatives of their Temples to the Imperial Council will be able to have their voices heard.

REFLECTIONS

The Grand Lodge year, 1987-88, has passed away all too rapidly. It seems like only yesterday that I was standing here after taking the Oath of Office. The year has been filled with one mountain-top experience after another. Many of these have been reviewed in other sections of this report, but there are a few that I am determined to share with you.

The first meeting that we had after my installation was a Master Masons Degree in Wilson. I had decided that we would not talk about Masonic Unity or Masonic cooperation this year, but that we would "act it out." For that reason, Right Worshipful L. R. (Pete) Thomas, D.G.M. and Potentate of Sudan Temple, served as Senior Warden; Right Worshipful Jerry Tart, S.G.W. and Grand High Priest, served as Junior Warden; M. I. Fred Daniels, Sr., Grand Master of the Grand Council, served as Senior Deacon; R. E. J. William Hudson, D.D.G.M. (25) Grand Commander, served as Junior Deacon and W. H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Grand Orator and S.G.I.G. of the Scottish Rite, served with me in the East. The meeting was well attended by Representatives of lodges in the District and members of all branches of the fraternity including DeMolay leaders. Just a few weeks ago, on invitation from Worshipful George Aycock, Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112 in Goldsboro, each of the Grand Lodge Officers filled his station and we conferred the Master Masons Degree on Brother Mike Spencer, immediate Past State Master Councilor of DeMolay. This was a unique meeting and I thank everyone who had a part in making it such a success.

Just before the first Board of Directors Meeting at the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, I made an unannounced visit to the Home and the Care Center. As I visited with some of our Brothers and Sisters, I told them who I was and asked if I could sit with them for awhile. Some of them said, "Who did you say you were young man?" to which I replied, "I am Eddie Stiles. I am the Grand Master." Many of them responded, "I can't believe the Grand Master has come to visit me!" It was a treat for both them and for me. I only wish that I would have had more time to visit with our Brothers and Sisters.

Prior to the Bicentennial Communication in Tarboro, I visited with Brother Hurshell Baggett, our local General Chairman, and on his suggestion I visited with Worshipful Brother Kornegay, P.M. of Concord Lodge No. 58. Although terminally ill, his spirits were high and the visit was filled with hope and inspiration. I also had the pleasure of visiting with Brother Admer Wall, member of Elkin Lodge No. 454 in his home. He is ninety-eight years young and has been a Master Mason for more than seventy-six years. The meeting was arranged by Worshipful Brother Dan Kiger, Master of the lodge.

I was so very pleased to receive a symbolic check from the members of Green Level Lodge No. 277, a lodge in my District, representing two hundred dollars per member to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. Most Worshipful A. C. (Jack) Honeycutt had challenged the lodges to meet this goal by our Bicentennial Year. This lodge did it. They also built and paid for a new Temple during this time.

A personal achievement was to pass the re-certification examination as a Certified Lecturer during this year amid all of my other activities. To the Board of Custodians, the examiners and those who have kept me proficient; thank you.

Some of the really great times have been "on the road" when my wife could be with me. Such times were ten days we spent in the mountains of North

Carolina during the District Meetings. Traveling with us most of that time were: the Grand Secretary and his wife Doris, Pat Cox and his wife Susan and "little Pat." It was great to have time to visit and to get to know one another and to have some time for sightseeing. While in Florida, Loretta and I had an opportunity to visit Epcot Center, Sea World, and we ate one night at a Medieval Castle with Worshipful Otto Neustadt, Judge Advocate, Right Worshipful Jerry Tart, S.G.W. and his wife Zee. Another great moment during the year was at Manteo during the Grand Officer's and Board of General Purposes' Retreat, held there during the early fall. We had three or four days in which to conduct our business and to get to know one another. We had time for sightseeing, lying in the sun and playing in the water. On one special day, Pat Cox and his wife Susan, Loretta and I went sail boating under the supervision of our Junior Grand Deacon, Worshipful Willett Tillett. I learned to hold the rudder on the boat — my first sailing experience. And the seafood . . . WOW . . . Willett and Jeanine, how can we ever tell you how much the success of that meeting was due to your planning and work. Of course, I will also remember that "my officers" threw me in the pool before we came home.

Most Worshipful Robert Singer, Grand Master of New York, became a very close friend this year. He carried out a Positive Program on Freemasonry, as have we. He served as Chairman of the Grand Masters Conference while I was Chairman of the Grand Masters Conference Committee. Together we produced and presented a very successful program on "Freemasonry — a Positive Influence." The personal contact and relationship was important to the development and success of that meeting.

Finally, to everyone who participated in and who helped with the planning and execution of the Bicentennial Meetings . . . the one in Tarboro as well as the one in Raleigh, you created the success of this Grand Lodge year. The success has not been in the crowds, but it has been in the individual contacts that have been brought about through our meetings. This, my Brothers, is the way that Freemasonry works. This is Freemasonry in action.

Some people ascribe great wisdom to their leaders . . . Grand Masters included. I'm reminded of a story. A young arrogant youth wanted to test the wisdom of an older leader, the wise man of his tribe. He hid a rock in his hand and held them out to the wise old man and asked, "Old Man, what have I here?" The Wise One pointed to one of his hands and said, "a rock." The young man was angered at the correctness of the answer and was determined to make a fool of the Wise One. He decided to return with a bird in his hand. Again he would ask, "Old Man, what have I here?" and if he answered, "a bird," he would ask, "Is the bird alive or is it dead?" If the Old Man said it was alive, he would snap its head with his fingers and show him a dead bird. If he said it was dead, he would open his hand and let it fly away. He came before the Old Man with the bird in his hand and said, "Old Man, what have I here?" The Wise One replied, "a bird." He asked, "Is the bird alive or is it dead?" The Old Man said, "It is as you wish!"

My Brothers, I have here the Fraternity of Freemasonry. What is the state of the Craft? IT IS AS YOU WISH!!!

APPRECIATIONS GRAND LODGE OFFICE

I hope that many of you have taken the opportunity of visiting our Executive Offices on Glenwood Avenue during our Bicentennial Communication, at sometime during the year, or during this Annual Communication. The building has been brought up to "standard" in preparation for our Bicentennial Year and "to see it is to be proud of it." You can also be proud of our office staff. The job of being Grand Secretary, has to be

made easier by the quality of our staff: Joyce Watson, Jean House and Cornelia Hawley. These are the people who keep the office running smoothly. I had to serve this year as Grand Master to really appreciate all the things they do. My year was certainly made easier, just knowing they were there and by the many efficient tasks carried out by them when their assistance was needed. Despite their busy office loads, they were never too busy to assist me in any undertaking I requested of them. They have certainly contributed to my having a most rewarding year. Thank you for all the things you do for our fraternity and for the Freemasons across this state.

ASSISTANT TO THE GRAND SECRETARY

Worshipful Walton Clapp, our Assistant to the Grand Secretary, attended nearly half of the District Meetings and shared with others who traveled with me the office of "Grand Chauffeur." He made presentations for the Grand Secretary's Office and had major responsibilities in the arrangements for our Bicentennial Communication as well as this Annual Communication. Brother Clapp also assisted me in analyzing alternative solutions to problems and served as Recording Secretary for some "special" meetings. I am grateful to you for your loyal support and for the fine work you do for the Grand Lodge and its more than 70,000 members.

GRAND SECRETARY

The DeMolays have a slogan, "So goes the Scribe; so goes the Chapter." This applies to our lodges and to our Grand Lodge. In order to give our Assistant to the Grand Secretary more "on the road" experience. Right Worshipful Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, attended a little more than half of the District Meetings. He traveled with me to all of the Area Meetings and we traveled together on other occasions. We were in almost daily contact by phone and on Wednesday afternoons, if we were not "on the road," we were in "face to face" contact working on the problems of the Grand Lodge. I have maintained a Medical Practice this year and yet, I reported in several of our meetings that it took two of them (the Grand Secretary and his Assistant) to keep up with me. However, I want you to know that I appreciate the guidance, counsel, and assistance that our Grand Secretary has provided. We did not agree on every issue. But when a decision was made, he supported me and I have been a "better" Grand Master for his help. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina is fortunate in having a man with his experience, dedication, sincerity and concern to serve as our Executive Secretary.

Were I to ask those who are thirty-five years of age and under to stand and then ask those who are forty-five years of age or under to stand, and finally those who are fifty-five years of age and under to stand, we would find our Grand Secretary still sitting behind his desk. In the District Meetings, I would then invite the Grand Secretary to stand up and give his report. However, today, I am going to request our Grand Secretary to stand up (now) and receive the approbation of this Grand Lodge. Pete, WE ARE PROUD OF YOU.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

To Most Worshipful Brother E. Stansil Aldridge, I will always be grateful for your appointment as Grand Steward, the beginning of the Grand Lodge Line that has lead me to this office. Were it not for you, I would not be here today.

To the members of this Grand Lodge, I express my sincere appreciation for the opportunity of serving you as Grand Master. I am grateful for your support and for the many words of encouragement you have given me throughout the year.

To the members of my lodge, Apex No. 584, I thank you for being with me last year, for closing the Grand Lodge following my installation, for the dinner

you sponsored in my honor and for all the things you have done over the years in my behalf. Again, thank you.

To Allen L. Bruner, P.M. and Secretary of Apex Lodge No. 584. You took time away from your business to travel with me to a large number of District Meetings and other meetings. Your willingness to drive some of the long trips allowed me time to sleep so that I could carry on my Medical Practice. Although words seem inadequate, please accept my thanks for your company, your counsel and for letting me sleep.

Although Tommy Jones, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Don Moul, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage did not travel with me, they held Area Meetings with lodge Representatives for support of our two Homes. I am grateful for the work that each of you do on behalf of those who depend upon us. Thank you.

To each of the District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers, you have probably been called upon to do more things this year than at anytime in the past. For all the work you do for our great fraternity, I'm truly grateful. The work you have done this year has served to strengthen our Craft and it does not go unrecognized.

Each of our Past Grand Masters has in his time been my Grand Master. Each of them has been available for consultation and has offered needed counsel when called upon. To each of you, I am grateful for your service. Thank you for always being there.

I could not have served at a better time, this being the 200th Anniversary of our Grand Lodge. I have had the honor of having the best line of officers one could ever gather around himself. We have had stimulating meetings and good fellowship. I have appreciated your loyal support and to each of you I thank you for your counsel and your words of encouragement.

For special services rendered, recognition is given to M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.G.M.; M.:W.:Walter F. McCall, P.G.M.; M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M.; M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M.; M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M.; M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M.; and W.:William L. Mills, III, P.M. Each of you have served the Grand Lodge in various ways and each of you have answered the call for special assignments. Thank you for your advice, your counsel, your words of encouragement and most of all for just being there with your support.

To my office staff, physicians in my community, and my patients; thank you for your understanding and for helping me with my schedule which permitted me to serve the Masons of this state as Grand Master.

To my wife, Loretta: I told you that you would share me with Masonry more this year than anytime in the past. You did. But, we also had a lot of time together and we shared in a mission that will give us many pleasant memories in the days and months that will follow. Thank you for being there for me.

Finally, I leave the office of Grand Master with but one regret — that I was unable to meet more of you personally. It has been a special privilege to have served this Grand Lodge and its more than 70,000 Masons as Grand Master during the celebration of our Bicentennial. Thank you for making it a very special year. May God bless each of you.

Sincerely and Fraternally,



Eddie P. Stiles
Grand Master

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by R. W. Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, M. W. Eddie P. Stiles, in all of its details and submits this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master upon the performance of his duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the report of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Deputy Grand Master*

JERRY G. TART, *Senior Grand Warden*

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, *Junior Grand Warden*

SAM A. HENNIS, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, P.G.M.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., P.G.M.

JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR., P.G.M.

H. LLOYD WILKERSON, P.M.

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, P.G.M.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W. E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Custodians held five (5) meetings since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

FIRST MEETING

June 12, 1987. The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, N.C. with all members present with the exception of Brother Edwin R. Todd.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of the Code the following were elected: J. Earl Watson, Chairman; E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary.

Motion made by Brother Kolen Flack, seconded by Brother N. C. Dean that Franklin Lodge No. 109, Cherry Point Lodge No. 688 and Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741 be directed to hold Lecture Service. Motion carried.

Matthews Lodge No. 461, Joppa Lodge No. 530, Williams Lodge No. 538, Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693, Keystone Lodge No. 726 and Friendship Lodge No. 700 were directed to hold Lecture Service.

The Secretary was instructed to inform the D.D.G.M. in District 10 that it was the duty of the D.D.G.L. to call Schools of Instruction.

The Grand Master was recognized and informed the Board that he had a Research and Development Committee. This committee is to work up material or kits to be available for speakers that might travel to lodges to make educational talks. This material or kits are to be available to the Board of Custodians to be distributed to the District Deputy Grand Lecturers.

The Grand Master read an order that had been mailed and directed the Board to mail a copy of the same to all D.D.G.Ls and D.D.G.M.s reminding them of the very clear and positive language in Reg. 79-31 wherein a candidate refused to use the word "swear" in being obligated.

SECOND MEETING

September 4, 1987. A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother J. Earl Watson.

The Secretary reported that everything was ready for the Certified Lecture Examinations to be held September 21-25, 1987.

Motion made by Brother Horne and seconded by Brother Shipton that Brother Ernest Odom be appointed to fill out the unexpired year of Brother Cagle, DDGL-20. Motion carried.

Brother John W. Moore was appointed to complete this year as DDGL-64. Motion made by Brother Todd, seconded by Brother Horne and carried.

Motion made by Brother Todd, seconded by Brother Dean and carried that Liberty Lodge No. 714, Asheboro Lodge No. 699 and Mt. Pleasant Lodge No. 569 be directed to hold Lecture Services.

THIRD MEETING

January 15, 1988. A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present.

The Grand Master presented to the Board of Custodians three recommendations that he planned to make in his report on the State of the Craft at the upcoming Annual Communication.

The Secretary gave the following report on the Certified Lecture Examinations:

	RE: "A"	NEW "A"	RE: "B"	NEW "B"	"B" to "A"
AREA I	15	1	0	0	1
AREA II	9	5	0	4	3
AREA III	16	2	0	1	0
AREA IV	18	1	0	2	0
AREA V	8	2	0	1	0
	76	11	0	8	4

TOTAL EXAMINATIONS.....	99
TOTAL FAILED	0
COMPLETE EXAMS	99

	"A"	"B"
Died	5	0
Dropped	19	5
Total Loss	24	5
New	11	8
"B" to "A"	4	0
Total Gain.....	15	8
Net Gain	0	3
Net Loss	9	0

Total Certified Lecturers

"A"	"B"
474	26

The question as to how a candidate on the Second Section of the Master Masons was to be conveyed about the lodge. After considerable discussion a motion was made by Brother Dean seconded by Brother Flack that the answer be conveyed by canvass and no rolling conveyance regardless of the size of the candidate. Motion carried.

Letter from the incoming Grand Master was read concerning the appointment of the new Grand Lecturer. The name of Brother William J. Clark, Berne Lodge No. 724 was suggested as the new Grand Lecturer. Motion made by Brother Horne and seconded by Brother Flack that recommendations of the incoming Grand Master be followed. Motion carried.

On motion by Brother Todd, seconded by Brother Flack and carried Carthage Lodge No. 181, Albemarle Lodge No. 703, Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578, Hank's Lodge No. 128, Marietta Lodge No. 444, Lebanon Lodge No. 207, Tabor Lodge No. 563, Waccamaw Lodge No. 596, Chadbourne Lodge No. 607, Bladen Lodge No. 646, Shallotte Lodge No. 727, Fair Bluff Lodge No. 190 and North Wilkesboro Lodge No. 407 be directed to hold Lecture Service.

The Chairman appointed Brothers Flack, Shipton, Horne and Dean to study and develop a workshop for coaches as recommended by the Grand Master and report back at the March meeting of the Board.

The Chairman appointed Most Worshipful Grand Master Eddie P. Stiles to chair a committee of Past Grand Masters, Grand Masters and Grand Lodge officers who are Certified Lecturers to review and rewrite the Grand Lodge Ritualistic Ceremonies and submit the same to the Board of Custodians for approval. The Board to be given adequate time for review prior to approval.

Motion made by Brother Dunn and seconded by Brother Todd that we return to mandatory Lecture Service. It was suggested every two (2) years with an extension of one (1) year. The chairman appointed Brothers Flack, Horne, and Shipton to work up a method and present the same to the Board of their approval at their meeting in March.

FOURTH MEETING

March 10, 1988. The meeting of the Board was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother J. Earl Watson.

On motion by Brother Todd and seconded by Brother Dean and carried, the following lodges were directed to hold Lecture Service: South Fork Lodge No. 462, Mount Holly Lodge No. 544, Lowell Lodge No. 590, Belmont Lodge No. 627 and Stanley Lodge No. 713.

The Secretary offered the following Resolution: "Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 10, 1988 that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming Grand Lodge year."

Motion made by Brother Dean and seconded by Brother Horne and carried the resolution be adopted.

RESOLUTION

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 10, 1988 that the Lodge Lecture Service Fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming Grand Lodge year."

The Board of Custodians regrets the loss by death of the following Certified Lecturers. Their passing is a deep loss to Masonry and the Grand Lodge.

John E. Barkley
George Washington Godwin
Homer Eugene Kaylor

Vaughn Ormel Purser
William Neal Williams
Arthur Tyson Baber
Earl McIntosh Noe

The Board of Custodians approves and recommends that the Lodge System of Masonic Education be continued and that each lodge is expected to participate fully in the program.

On recommendation by the District Deputy Grand Lecturer and approved by the Grand Lecturer, motion made by Brother Dean, seconded by Brother Flack, St. Alban's Lodge No. 114, Maxton Lodge No. 417, St. Paul's Lodge No. 474, Red Springs Lodge No. 501, Fairmont Lodge No. 528 and Proctorville Lodge No. 643 be directed to hold lecture service. Motion carried.

On recommendation by the District Deputy Grand Lecturer and approved by the Grand Lecturer, motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Dean, Laurinburg Lodge No. 305, Raeford Lodge No. 306, Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, Rockingham Lodge No. 495, Hamlet Lodge No. 532, Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550, and Elberta Lodge No. 654, Stonewall Lodge No. 296, Crown Point Lodge No. 708, Ayden Lodge No. 498, Grimesland Lodge No. 475, Farmville Lodge No. 517, William Pitt Lodge No. 734, Central Cross Lodge No. 187, Morning Star Lodge No. 85, Concord Lodge No. 58, Corinthian Lodge No. 230, Queen City Lodge No. 602, Twin County Lodge No. 729 be directed to hold lecture service. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Horne, that Brother Frank Raymond Abernathy, Black Mountain Lodge No. 663 was granted the Honorary Title Certified Lecturer Emeritus. Motion carried.

The following names were presented by the Secretary. Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Dean and carried that the following Brothers be awarded Certificates entitled "Ladamus" by virtue of continuous proficiency for fifteen (15) years in the Certified Lecture Program:

John Edward Bishop
Michael Monroe Bolen
Royden Caulk, Jr.
Ralph David Dudley
Jimmy Lee Griffin

Harold Weston Johnson
Norman D. Massengill
William Lee Rainey
Ernest A. Reed
David Bullock Roberts

In the event of need it was the unanimous opinion of the members of the Board that the DDGL to select who he desires to assist him.

The Committee consisting of Brothers Flack, Horne and Shipton appointed by the Chairman to return a proposal for mandatory Lecture Service gave their report.

(1) At least two calendar years must elapse before the lodge will be eligible to receive reimbursement from the Grand Lodge and the Lecture Service must be completed within three calendar years. (2) On recommendation of the

District Deputy Grand Lecturer and certified by the DDGM during the two year period the Board of Custodians may direct the lodge to be lectured and the Grand Lodge shall reimburse the lodge for this Lecture Service. (3) A lodge that has not been lectured in three years shall not be excused. (4) Manner in which lodges to have Lecture Service to be determined by the Board of Custodians.

FIFTH MEETING

April 18, 1988. A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in Live Oak Room No. 2, Raddison Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Horne that under Regulation 35-08 of The Code that the Board of Custodians recommends the Grand Master approving that the Grand Lodge grant the Honorary Title "Past District Grand Lecturer" to the following:

Dist.	Name	Dist.	Name
1	Jesse Harmon	35	Willie Rakestraw
5	Pat Walden	41	Kenneth M. Mullis
15	Dalton Mayo	42	James B. White
21	Charlie Keeton	52	Ralph E. Heslop
24	John Faison	53	Samuel E. White
28	Dudley Kinsey	55	Victor A. Willis
30	Robert D. Street	61	Harold A. Terrell
33	George McDowell	65	Clarence L. Little

The following names for DDCL for the incoming year were approved by the Board subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master. Motion made by Brother Horne, seconded by Brother Flack, and carried.

1. James L. Sanderlin	Rt. 3, Box 131, Edenton 27932
2. Hallet S. Davis	Rt. 2, Box 29, Jamesville 27846
3. Levin Austin Stowe	P. O. Box 42, Hatteras 27943
4. Harold Reid Phelps	P. O. Box 51, Plymouth 27962
5. E. Patton Walden	404 Queen Anne Dr., Greenville 27834
6. Joseph Wallace Buck	Rt. 1, Box 202, Chair Rd. New Bern 28560
7. Roy Franklin Collins	Rt. 1, Box 550, Trenton 28585
8. Lee Roy Laney	P. O. Box 31, Beaufort 28516
9. Robert Clinewood Spivey	Route 3, Box 70, Hubert 28539-9417
10. John Henry Chambers	432 N. 21st St., Wilmington 28405
11. Ralph David Dudley	P. O. Box 1282, Kinston
12. Johnnie J. Murray, Jr.	Route 3, Box 20, Wallace 28466
13. Steve Marion Norris	P. O. Box 1647, Shallotte 28459
14. Daniel Murray McNeill	218 N. Church St., Red Springs 28377
15. Ralph N. Weaver	Route 1, Box 335, Goldsboro
16. Albert Edward Stroud	100 Perry Drive, Goldsboro 27530
17. Horace Meton Meacombs, Jr.	Route 1, Box 37, Bailey 27807
18. Reaford Pressley Freeman	Route 2, Nashville 27856
19. Johnny L. Reynolds	Route 1, Box 60, Conway 27820
20. Earnest E. Odom	P. O. Box 244, Gaston 27832
21. Rowell Lane	Route 3, Box 911, Henderson
22. Rex Allen Girtton	Route 4, Box 415A, Louisburg 27549
23. William Andrew Adams	805 Wedgewood Ave., Zebulon 27597
24. Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.	354 Wilmot Drive, Raleigh 27606
25. Jack Walters	1137 Ivy Lane, Raleigh 27604
26. David G. Cronk	Route 2, Box 297, Apex 27502
27. Bobby F. Wellons	Box 106, Pine Level 27568
28. Clarence E. McLamb	P. O. Box 441, Dunn 28334
29. Pierre Harry Hanks	Route 12, Box 764, Fayetteville 28306
30. William H. Dickerson	Route 1, Box 5, Jackson Springs
31. David Bailey	Sutphene Road, Sanford 27332
32. Bobby G. Hancock	5714 Earl Rd., Durham 27712
33. Nathaniel Wise Whitfield	438 Providence Road, Roxboro
34. George Boyd Rice	914 Colonial Dr., Burlington 27215
35. Billy A. Vestal	523 Meadow Road, Eden 27288
36. Hubert Craven Holt	5101 Hilltop Rd., Greensboro 27407
37. Addison Leon Davis	1914 Leavane St., Asheboro 27203
38. D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.	Route 1, Box 129A, Star
39. Harold Dean Dunlap	Route 2, Box 360, Wadesboro 28170
40. Billy Max Walker	Route 4, Box 7, Waxhaw 28173

41. Gil Samuel Lovette	124 Scaleybark Rd., Charlotte 28209
42. Gerald O. Barnes	8000 Plank Rd., Charlotte 28216
43. Thomas B. Hathcock	Route 2, Box 463, Oakboro 28129
44. George Fisher Cruse	Route 8, Box 789, Salisbury 28144
45. D. Allen Surratt	Route 3, Box 219B, Denton 27293
46. John W. Letchworth	721 Dobson St., Kernersville 27284
47. Matthew B. Daye	Star Rt., Box 2, Traphill 28685
48. Richard Clyde Glascock	708 Statesville Rd., Mocksville 27028
49. James O. Hartman	P. O. Box 757, West Jefferson 28694
50. C. Dwight Blackburn	Midlawn Dr., Ravenwood, Wilkesboro
51. Calvin G. York	Route 1, Box 1A, Olin 28660
52. Henry G. Grant	823 E. Sharpe St., Statesville
53. Jimmy Lee Griffin	1309 Poplar Circle, Newton
54. James Ray Barnes	116 Burris Rd., Denver 28037
55. Thomas Michael Elmore	Rt. 1, Box 106, Todd Dr., Bessemer City
56. William D. Swink	67868 Circle Dr., Shelby 28150
57. John Smith Thompson	127 Hospital Ave. N.E., Lenoir 28645
58. Vincent P. Bonaminio	16 Dale Hill Rd., Bakersville 28705
59. Raymond McCurry	Rt. 2, Bostic 28018
60. Charles E. Holcomb	3210 Laurel Park Hwy., Hendersonville
61. Wayne D. Rose	140 Eastwood Ave., Swannanoa
62. Larry Marvin Melton	P. O. Box 222, Leicester 28748
63. Lames Lloyd Moss	Rt. 4, Box 246, Canton 28716
64. Norman Dean Stephens	Rt. 1, Mills Branch Rd., Sylva 28779
65. Lloyd Lee Millsaps	Rt. 1, Box 171B, Robbinsville

Brother Todd, Grand Lecturer gave his report and reported that he had received 97% of necessary reports from the D.D.G.L.'s.

Brother Todd, Grand Lecturer who is completing his third year expressed his appreciation to the members of the Board for the many courtesies extended since his appointment and that he had enjoyed his work during that time.

Brother Earl Watson, Chairman, expressed his appreciation to the Board and thanked them for their cooperation. Brother Watson thanked the Grand Master for his outstanding and unselfish leadership to the Grand Lodge during the past year.

Brother Kolen Flack expressed his appreciation and stated that he had enjoyed every day of his time on the Board. Brother Flack thanked all members of the Board for the cooperation.

The Grand Master expressed his appreciation for the service of the Board. The Grand Master was thanked for his service to the Board and also for his presence at the meeting.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Shipton that minutes of this meeting be approved as written, also that the Report of Custodians be approved as written.

Motion made by Brother Flack, seconded by Brother Horne that action taken at the March 10, 1988 meeting concerning Regulation 35-09 of The Code be rescinded, and that the contents be placed in the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" governed by the Board of Custodians. The Chairman appointed Brother E. Floyd Dunn to contact Brother R. Pete Dudley and Brother Sam Hennis to work out the details pertaining to finance on mandatory Lecture Service.

Respectfully submitted,

E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Harvey B. Johnson, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge called from Labor to Refreshment until 7:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 19, 1988, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

FIRST DAY — EVENING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 7:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 19, 1988, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Harvey B. Johnson, Grand Chaplain.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

Report No. 1
(Docket No. 36)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which were presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge held on April 21, 1987, to be acted on at this Annual Communication. The various proposals have been grouped according to their inter-relationships. Those sections obviously related and which cannot stand independently were grouped together by the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence. This was done for clarification purposes and for ease in consideration by the Grand Lodge. The committee recommends that they be considered by the Grand Lodge in such groupings unless there is objection. (There were no objections.)

Amend the CODE by adding a new regulation as follows:

REG. 95-48. A subordinate lodge desiring to conduct fund-raising activities for Masonic Charity may do so if the activity is one of the following; provided that the activity is conducted over a period of no more than three days and is conducted no more often than semi-annually and providing the lodge keeps careful financial records of the project and shall protect itself against general and special liabilities. (Reg. 85-01; 33-01 (3, P).

(A) The sale of food or food products

(B) The sale of pre-priced goods, providing the marketing of such items shall not be perceived as a discredit to Masonry.

(C) The sale of items by AUCTION.

Either substantially all of the work performed by or on behalf of the Lodge in preparing, delivering or selling food or goods shall be performed by members of the Lodge or others on a volunteer basis without compensation or substantially all of the food or goods sold must be received by the Lodge as gifts or contributions.

(1) A subordinate lodge desiring to conduct any other fund-raising activity shall first submit an application detailing the planned project and its purpose to the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities and must receive its approval before actively undertaking the said project. [Reg. 36A-04(3)]

(2) A subordinate lodge conducting any of the above projects without obtaining prior approval when required or in a manner other than allowed by this regulation or who shall divert funds for other than the stated purpose, shall be required to show cause why its charter should not be arrested.

(3) A subordinate lodge conducting any fund-raising activity shall file a financial report on that project within 60 days after its completion with the office of the Grand Secretary and the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities. The Lodge shall report the type of project and purpose for which it was conducted, funds to be accounted for and its distribution of income.

Amend REG. 33-01 (3) by adding a new sub-section "P":

P. Subordinate Lodge Special Activities. (Chapter 36-A).

The Committee recommends the adoption of these proposed amendments. (Adopted. Effective immediately — April 19, 1988).

Amend THE CODE by adding a new sub-Chapter as follows:

CHAPTER 36-A
COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

REG. 36 A-01. The Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities shall consist of three members to be nominated by the Board of General Purposes and elected by the Grand Lodge as follows: [33-01(3P); 33-07; 33-17].

1. Each member of the committee shall be a Past Master of a subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction well versed in the law of this Grand Lodge and in the usages and customs of the Craft and shall be experienced in handling business matters pertaining to subordinate lodges.

2. The first members elected to the committee shall serve as follows: One for three years, one for two years and one for one year; at each annual communication the Board of General Purposes shall nominate one qualified brother to serve for three years. The Committee shall elect its chairman.

3. In the event of a vacancy on the committee by death or for any other cause the Grand Master shall fill the vacancy by appointment for the unexpired term.

REG. 36 A-02. The committee shall meet upon call of the Grand Master or Chairman and its business may be transacted by correspondence.

REG. 36 A-03. A quorum shall consist of two members.

REG. 36 A-04. The duties, powers, and authority of the Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee shall be:

1. To investigate any matter, subject or thing pertaining to fund-raising activities by subordinate lodges. Such investigation may be made by one or more members of the committee, but the report should be made by at least a majority of the committee.

2. To adopt from time to time such rules as may be necessary to govern fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 95-48 (2).

3. To report to the Grand Master and to the Grand Lodge all the facts pertinent to any inquiry or investigation with such recommendations as the committee may deem proper.

4. To consider and act upon all applications of lodges or brethren in connection with or relating to fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 95-48 (2).

5. To call for and examine any record, book, or account of any subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction which may be the object of or within the scope of its investigation; to order and require the attendance of any Masonic witness, as may be necessary or advisable to the proper discharge of its duties. All powers and authority set forth in this paragraph are to be exercised under the direction of the Grand Master.

REG. 36 A-05. The members of the committee shall be reimbursed by the Grand Lodge for any reasonable expense incurred in the performance of their duties, but no member shall receive compensation for his services (Reg. 33-13).

The Committee recommends the adoption of these proposed amendments.
(Adopted. Effective immediately — April 19, 1988).

Amend Reg. 49-03 (11) to read as follows:

REG. 49-03 (11). The holding or sponsoring by a lodge of lotteries, raffles, games of chance, gambling, or any activity which would discredit Masonry, is prohibited notwithstanding the proceeds may be contributed to charitable objects. [49-04 (1); 97-02 (31, 34)].

Amend Reg. 97-02 (34) to read as follows:

REG. 97-02 (34). To use or allow the use of lodge room for lotteries, raffles, games of chance, card parties, dances, gambling, or other purposes which would discredit Masonry or would be a violation of Regulation 49-03 (16). [49-03 (11)].

The Committee recommends the adoption of these proposed amendments.
(Adopted).

Amend Reg. 97.01 by adding Paragraph 6 to read as follows:

REG. 97.01.

6. This chapter covers both individual brethren and Masonic bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called collateral bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependent upon or related to Masonic membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect the purposes of this regulation.

The Committee recommends the rejection of this proposed amendment.
(Rejected).

Amend Reg. 97-02 (31) to read as follows:

REG. 97-02 (31). To conduct, promote, participate in, profit by, aid or assist, in the name or in behalf of Masonry, in any lottery, game of chance, raffle, or other gaming device, or any activity by any name, whether or not permitted by public authority. This subdivision covers both individual brethren and Masonic bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called collateral bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependent upon or related to Masonic membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect the purposes of this regulation. In addition to the power and authority contained in Chapter 66 of THE CODE, the Grand Master shall have the authority to direct the Judge Advocate to institute a Masonic Trial against any Master Mason within the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge whom he believes, after investigation, to have been or is a party to the promoting of a lottery, game of chance, or a raffle of any kind or character.

The Committee recommends the adoption of this proposed amendment.
(Adopted).

Amend Reg. 60-12 to read as follows:

REG. 60-12. It is a Masonic offense for any brother or any lodge to issue or to be voluntarily a party to the issuing or to the circulating of a chain letter, in the name of or in behalf of Masonry, containing (1) a promise of a personal reward or gain, (2) a threat of any nature, or (3) a solicitation of any kind. Upon conviction of the brother, the maximum penalty shall be suspension for not less than three years for the first offense; and for any succeeding offense the

penalty shall be named by the Trial Commission under the Trial Code. If a lodge be guilty, the penalty shall be a fine of not less than \$100.00 or the arrest of its charter. [97-02 (51)].

The Committee recommends rejection of this proposed amendment.
(Rejected).

Amend Reg. 22-01 (1) by adding subsection "F" to read as follows:

REG. 22-01 (1). F. When changing any Grand Lodge dues, fees or assessments. The Committee recommends rejection of this proposed amendment.
(Rejected).

Amend Reg. 60-05 by deleting the entire regulation and substituting the following to make Reg. 60-05 to read as follows:

REG. 60-05. No member of a lodge in North Carolina shall hold active or regular membership, or the equivalent thereof, in any other lodge, either within or without the state. Dual or plural membership is prohibited. Honorary membership as described in Reg. 89-01 is not prohibited. [83-01; 89-01; 97-02 (42)].

Amend Reg. 83-01 to read as follows:

REG. 83-01. A member of a North Carolina Lodge while retaining such membership shall not hold active or regular membership, or the equivalent thereof, in any other lodge, either within or without the state. Dual or plural membership is prohibited. Honorary membership as described in Reg. 89-01 is permitted. [60-05; 97-02 (49)].

The Committee recommends rejection of this proposed amendment.
(Rejected).

REG. 51-02. A lodge shall hold at least one stated communication each calendar month; except, however, if a quorum of at least of seven (7) members are not present because of inclement weather, or other acts of God, then that stated communication may be cancelled for that month and the Grand Secretary notified of that action; however, it may provide in its by-laws for the omission of any or all stated communications during either or all of the months of June, July and August and those falling on legal holidays except, however, in the event the stated communication, as named in the by-laws of a lodge at which the officers should be elected as required by Regulation 62-01, shall fall on a legal holiday then the lodge shall hold that stated communication on the day following such legal holiday, except Sunday. This proposed amendment was withdrawn and required no action by Grand Lodge.

Amend Regulation 49-03 (10) as follows: REG. 49-03 (10). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (25) as follows: REG. 97-02 (25). OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 97-02 (47) as follows: REG. 97-02 (47). OBSOLETE.

Amend Reg. 97-02 (48) to read as follows:

48. To manufacture or sell a Masonic emblem (square and compasses) for use on a commercial vehicle or on business premises; or to use the same thereon. [97-02 (45)].

The Committee recommends rejection of these proposed amendments.
(Rejected).

Note: Report No. 2 of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence will be found under Docket No. 40, Page 165 of these Proceedings.)

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

**SPECIAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF
GENERAL PURPOSES**

(Docket No. 37)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has carefully considered the Resolution of East Gate Lodge No. 692 in reference to The Code, which was introduced as Docket No. 17 of these Proceedings. We recommend the adoption of this Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Adopted).

**RESOLUTION
MARVIN D. WILSON, GRAND TYLER EMERITUS**

(Docket No. 38)

The following Resolution was submitted by M.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master, which was entered on the record and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHEREAS Most Worshipful Leslie H. Garner, Grand Master in 1976 appointed Worshipful Marvin Wilson as Grand Tyler following the retirement of Worshipful Fred F. Harding and

WHEREAS Worshipful Marvin Wilson has been reappointed Grand Tyler by each Grand Master successively and

WHEREAS for reasons of health, Worshipful Marvin Wilson has declined further appointments,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, in gratitude for past services rendered, elects

MARVIN D. WILSON
GRAND TYLER EMERITUS

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Harvey B. Johnson, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, April 20, 1988, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

SECOND DAY — MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, April 20, 1988, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Harvey B. Johnson, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 39)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M. W. Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1988

69,000 Master Masons A \$6.00	\$414,000.00
1,450 Initiation Fees A \$1.00	1,450.00
Dividends and Interest	37,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	3,000.00
Total Income	\$455,450.00
Balance from 1987	55,428.52
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$510,878.52

BUDGETS

Act. No.	Account Name	Budget 1987	Expended 1987	Proposed Budget 1988
6101	Oxford Orphanage	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
6103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
6104	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
6105	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	00.00	300.00
6106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6107	Order of Rainbow Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
6108	Geo. Washington Nat'l. Mem.	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees	131,610.00	132,225.63	139,584.00
6301	Stationery	1,000.00	775.80	1,000.00
6302	Printing (Routine)	800.00	896.72	800.00
6303	Printing Proceedings	7,000.00	7,477.82	7,500.00
6304	Office Supplies	800.00	1,150.50	1,000.00
6305	Postage	5,500.00	5,496.69	5,800.00
6306	Office Equipment	00.00	00.00	00.00
6307	Office Equipment Maint.	2,200.00	2,102.27	2,250.00
6308	Telephone	5,000.00	4,438.73	4,800.00
6309	Transportation (Grand Secretary) ..	5,500.00	5,262.75	3,300.00
6310	Official Forms	1,000.00	803.20	1,000.00
6311	Candidate Pamphlets	00.00	00.00	700.00
6313	Auditing	2,200.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	31,000.00	30,904.48	30,650.00
6403	Utilities	8,800.00	8,371.68	9,000.00
6404	Building Maintenance	8,500.00	7,603.79	8,500.00
6405	Equipment Maintenance	700.00	1,147.71	700.00
6408	Hazard Insurance	10,000.00	10,423.77	10,600.00
6400	Total Building	28,000.00	27,546.95	28,800.00
6501	Masonic Service Association	3,400.00	3,344.80	3,400.00
6502	Conference of Grand Masters	270.00	270.00	380.00
6503	GMC Committee of Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
6504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	63.75	65.00
6505	Southeastern Masonic Conference ..	300.00	300.00	300.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,135.00	4,078.55	4,245.00
6601	Grand Master's Travel	8,000.00	5,165.01	8,500.00
6602	Grand Master's Automobile	10,000.00	9,807.19	4,800.00
6603	Grand Master's Office	800.00	341.97	800.00
6604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	600.00	280.22	600.00
6605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	468.74	600.00
6606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	442.23	600.00
6607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	650.00	498.11	650.00
6608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense ..	00.00	00.00	00.00
6609	Grand Secretary's Travel	5,800.00	5,161.79	5,000.00
6610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel ..	100.00	00.00	100.00
6611	D.D.G.M.'s Travel	1,600.00	718.32	1,600.00

6612	D.D.G.L.'s Travel	1,600.00	1,036.70	1,600.00
6614	G.L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	3,000.00	2,417.44	3,000.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	33,350.00	26,327.72	27,850.00
6701	Board of General Purposes	1,500.00	1,416.44	1,500.00
6702	Board of Custodians	6,500.00	6,715.85	6,500.00
6703	Lecture Service	1,200.00	1,000.00	1,600.00
6704	Board of Masonic Foundation	00.00	00.00	00.00
6705	Finance Committee	300.00	193.43	300.00
6706	Code Commission	100.00	00.00	100.00
6707	Lodge Service Commission	100.00	00.00	100.00
6700	Totals Boards, Committees and Commissions, Travel and Office	9,700.00	9,325.72	10,100.00
6801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	1,500.00	231.23	1,500.00
6802	Conference of Grand Masters	2,500.00	1,135.06	2,000.00
6803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	1,000.00	1,000.00	750.00
6804	MSA & GWNMA Conference	1,000.00	1,000.00	750.00
6805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	2,200.00	1,937.94	3,400.00
6800	Total Out Of State Visitation	8,200.00	5,304.23	8,400.00
6901	Grand Lodge Officers		1,944.52	
6902	Past Grand Masters		2,476.20	
6903	D.D.G.M.'s Travel		4,530.80	
6904	D.D.G.L.'s Travel		2,359.30	
6906	Boards, Committ., & Comm.		3,758.80	
6907	Guests		2,641.61	
6908	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		13,061.21	
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	31,500.00	30,772.44	32,000.00
7001	Awards, Aprons, & Emblems	2,700.00	2,681.27	9,000.00
7002	Grand Master's Portrait	500.00	496.65	500.00
7003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	00.00	100.00
7004	Contingencies	1,000.00	1,096.98	1,000.00
7005	Warehouse Storage	360.00	360.00	360.00
7006	1987 Bicentennial Escrow	00.00	00.00	00.00
7007	Book Purchases	00.00	00.00	00.00
7008	Masonic Education	1,000.00	397.34	2,000.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	5,660.00	5,032.24	12,960.00
7100	North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	28,098.44	105,000.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	28,098.44	105,000.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

6100	Total Philanthropy	36,800.00	36,500.00	36,800.00
6200	Total Salaries and Fees	131,610.00	132,225.63	139,584.00
6300	Total Administration Costs	31,000.00	30,904.48	30,650.00
6400	Total Building	28,000.00	27,546.95	28,800.00
6500	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,135.00	4,078.55	4,245.00
6600	Total Travel & Office Expense	33,350.00	26,327.72	27,850.00
6700	Total Boards, Committees, Commissions	9,700.00	9,325.72	10,100.00
6800	Total Out of State Visitation	8,200.00	5,304.23	8,400.00
6900	Total Annual Communication Exp.	31,500.00	30,772.44	32,000.00
7000	Total Miscellaneous Exp.	5,660.00	5,032.24	12,960.00
7100	Total North Carolina Mason	28,000.00	28,098.44	105,000.00
Series 6100 - 7100 Total		347,955.00	336,116.40	436,389.00

We have consulted with the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. and are happy to report that during 1987, they have transferred to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$145,000.00 and to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home the sum of \$145,000.00 from the earnings of the Foundation. We recommend that the first \$240,000.00 of the earnings of the Foundation, during 1988, be divided between the Orphanage and the Home on a 50-50 basis. We also recommend that the necessary operation and promotion expenses (audit, brochures, travel expenses, etc.) of the Foundation be paid from the earnings of the Foundation. All earnings above the \$240,000.00 and the necessary expenses be distributed to the Orphanage and the Home on the basis of the financial needs of the two institutions, as recommended by the Board of General Purposes.

We recommend the Charity Fund pay to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$8,000.00 each.

We recommend that \$5,000.00 be transferred to the Building and Office Equipment Account.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred to the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

We recommend that any miscellaneous sales above the estimated \$3,000.00 be paid to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home for the expansion of The Care Center.

We recommend the approval of the distribution of the excess Bicentennial Funds, as authorized by the Grand Master as follows: Building and Office Equipment Account — \$10,000.00; Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary Fund — \$10,000.00; Masonic and Eastern Star Home Care Center Expansion — \$40,000.00 and any funds remaining in this account be donated to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home for its general operating costs.

We recommend that the earned interest from the Special Contingency Fund and Building and Office Equipment Account continue to be paid to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Deputy Grand Master*

JERRY G. TART, *Senior Grand Warden*

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., *Junior Grand Warden*

J. EARL WATSON, PGM

DAVID B. WILSON, Past Master

JACK R. FERGUSON

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., PGM, *Chairman*

A. C. HONEYCUTT, PGM

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., PGM

DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR., Past Master

MAURICE E. WALSH, PGM

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Report No. 2)

(Docket No. 40)

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the address of the Grand Master, as used by him.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge disapprove the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (The Grand Lodge rejected the recommendation of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence and ADOPTED this opinion.)

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 3

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 3

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 4

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 5

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 6

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 7

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

ORDER NO. 8

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Adopted).

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE
WALTER F. MCCALL, P.G.M., *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W. Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motion duly seconded, was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

1. We have reviewed the record on all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1987, and now pending before the Committee wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance of the Regulation, and in each of the cases recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 514: In the matter of charges preferred against T.J.W., a Master Mason, a member of Oconee Lodge No. 727, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED 22 February 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 511: In the matter of charges preferred against H.A.T., a Master Mason, a member of Moriahama Lodge No. 7, Kunitachi, Japan.

EXPELLED 10 February 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 510: In the matter of charges preferred against A.J.P., a Master Mason, a member of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 19 January 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 508: In the matter of charges preferred against W.R.C., a Master Mason, a member of Lillington Lodge No. 302, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 19 January 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 507: In the matter of charges preferred against F.L.M., a Master Mason, a member of Lillington Lodge No. 302, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 19 January 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 506: In the matter of charges preferred against J.B.C., a Master Mason, a member of Rainbow Lodge No. 479, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 20 January 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 505: In the matter of charges preferred against J.C.J., a Master Mason, a member of Cary Lodge No. 198, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 28 August 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 504: In the matter of charges preferred against B.L.W., a Master Mason, a member of Cannon Memorial Lodge No. 626, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 28 August 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 502: In the matter of charges preferred against R.E.U., a Master Mason, a member of Seaside Lodge No. 429, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 29 July 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 501: In the matter of charges preferred against J.A.Y., a Master Mason, a member of Oconee Lodge No. 427, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 2 July 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 500: In the matter of charges preferred against R.F.B., a Master Mason, a member of Oconee Lodge No. 427, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 2 July 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 499: In the matter of charges preferred against G.R.M., Sr., a Master Mason, a member of Forest City Lodge No. 381, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 24 June 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 498: In the matter of charges preferred against D.S., a Master Mason, a member of Cabarrus Lodge No. 720, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED 22 May 1987

2. We have carefully reviewed all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1987, and now pending before the Committee, in which the penalty imposed was expulsion, and in which none of the accused

appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of the Commissioners, and the service upon the accused. We examined the competency and weight of the evidence before the Trial Commission, and the decision of the Trial Commission, all in accordance with the regulations of the Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98-106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended to date. The Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in the following cases, and recommend that the judgment of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 497: In the matter of charges preferred against W.H.M., a Master Mason, a member of Snow Lodge No. 363, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED BY Trial Commission 17 March 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 503: In the matter of charges preferred against B.R.W., JR., a Master Mason, a member of New River Lodge No. 736, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED by Trial Commission 6 August 1987

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 515: In the matter of charges preferred against H.G.M., JR., a Master Mason, a member of Revolution Lodge No. 552, A. F. & A. M.

EXPELLED by Trial Commission 29 February 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 512: In the matter of charges preferred against T.E.G., a Master Mason, a member of Pythagoras Lodge No. 249, A. F. & A. M.
EXPELLED by Trial Commission 19 February 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 509: In the matter of charges preferred against H.S.J., JR., a Master Mason, a member of Skewarkee Lodge No. 90, A. F. & A. M.

The Trial Commission did on 29 January 1988 find the Brother not guilty of the charges preferred against him. The complainant appealed. The Committee on Appeals finds that there was no basis for an appeal and upholds the decision of the Trial Commission in full.

3. We have also carefully reviewed the following cases decided by the Trial Commission in which the penalty was not expulsion. We find that all the rules, notices and procedures were complied with, and that there was ample evidence on which to base the decision and penalty of the Trial Commission.

DOCKET NO. 513: In the matter of charges preferred against T.B.L., a Master Mason, a member of Memorial Lodge No. 696, A. F. & A. M.

SUSPENDED by Trial Commission for one year on 19 February 1988

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 516: In the matter of charges preferred against O.J.S., a Master Mason, a member of Memorial Lodge No. 696, A. F. & A. M.

SUSPENDED BY Trial Commission for one year on 19 February 1988

4. In the matter of a Petition for Restoration filed by C.C.D. late a member of Manteo Lodge No. 521. Petitioner was dismembered on 18 July 1983. After his conviction of a felony traffic violation, he was pardoned by a former governor of this State. Numerous letters have been filed in his behalf. Over 4½ years have transpired since his expulsion. The Committee feels and therefore does so recommend that the Petitioner be restored to the rights and privileges of Masonry.

5. In the matter of a Petition for Restoration filed by V.T.R., late a member of Eastgate Lodge No. 692. Petitioner was dismembered on 27 February 1987. In view that his local lodge so recommends, in view of various letters on his behalf, and in view of the length of time which has elapsed since his expulsion, the Committee is of the opinion and therefore does so recommend that he be restored to the rights and privileges of Masonry.

6. In the matter of a Petition for Restoration filed by J.M.J., late a member of Thomas M. Holt Lodge No. 492, A. F. & A. M. He was dismembered on 30

January 1986. The Commission reviewed the severity of the crimes for which he plead guilty and in view of the fact that only slightly over two years have expired since his expulsion, the Committee does recommend that his petition be denied.

EARLE A. PURSER, *Chairman*
THOMAS J. MANN, *Member*
FORREST BALL, *Member*
ROBERT SAFRIT, *Member*
SILAS FULLER, *Member*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 42)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by W. Brother William L. Mills, III, Chairman, and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 18, 1988, and considered the Petition of Wilson Lodge No. 226 to change its name to read Olin Lodge No. 226, A. F. & A. M., and we recommend that their request be granted.

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations also considered the Petition of Orient Lodge No. 395 for a Duplicate Charter to replace their Charter which was taken from the storage room in the Temple, and also recommend approval of their request.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM L. MILLS, III, *Chairman*
W. CARROLL SANFORD
D. GRAY THOMAS
DANA OUTLAW
ELWYN D. BOWMAN

DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 43)

R. W. Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated M. W. Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Grand Treasurer, as Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1993, and upon vote, Brother Hennis was duly elected.

GRAND TYLER EMERITUS MARVIN D. WILSON

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Worshipful Brother Marvin D. Wilson a Plaque designating him as GRAND TYLER EMERITUS of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, as approved under Docket No. 38 of these Proceedings.

PLAQUE PRESENTATIONS

The Grand Master presented Plaques to the following brethren for their service to the Grand Lodge during the past Masonic year:

W.:BROTHER PAUL ETHERIDGE, JR.
PAST MASTER
JAMES B. GREEN LODGE NO. 735
W.:BROTHER ALLEN L. BRUNER
PAST MASTER AND SECRETARY
APEX LODGE NO. 584

MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION PLAQUE

R.:W.:Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, presented a Plaque from the Masonic Service Association to M.:W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles for his visitations and participation in the hospital visitation programs in North Carolina.

PRESENTATION

GREEN LEVEL LODGE NO. 277, A. F. & A. M.

Most Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles presented a Plaque to the members of Green Level Lodge No. 277 in appreciation for their being the first lodge to reach the goal of \$200.00 per member for the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

(Docket No. 44)

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service to:

TOMMY LEE JONES
Past Master
P. P. Turner Lodge No. 746
Superintendent of Masonic
and Eastern Star Home

TRAVIS BRIAN COX
Member of Oxford Lodge No. 122
Retired Counselor at Oxford Orphanage

(The Grand Master had presented a Joseph Montfort Medal to Honorable David B. Sentelle, Federal Judge, U. S. Court of Appeals, a member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, at the Bicentennial Celebration in December, 1987.)

PRESENTATION OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' CERTIFICATES

(Docket No. 45)

A motion was made and seconded that the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to those

brethren qualified and recommended by the Grand Master in his report. On vote, the motion was duly adopted.

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks presented Past District Deputy Grand Masters' Certificates to the following brethren:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
D. Wayne Adams	734	5	1985-86-87	3
Gerry T. Smith	741	8	1985-86-87	3
Steve F. Becky	724	13	1985-86-87	3
Benjamin H. Blake	114	14	1985-86-87	3
Edward L. Brown	689	20	1985-86-87	3
Bert C. Jones	155	23	1985-86-87	3
Joseph C. Saunders, Jr.	40	24	1985-86-87	3
Joseph T. Smith	191	27	1985-86-87	3
Thurman C. Jernigan	431	28	1985-86-87	3
Harold C. Gibson	305	30	1985-86-87	3
Bobby C. Hancock	158	32	1985-86-87	3
J. Dewey Misenheimer	746	36	1985-86-87	3
D. Doyle McLeod, Sr.	437	38	1985-86-87	3
Maurice C. Rozelle	205	42	1985-86-87	3
Robert C. Lloyd	283	44	1985-86-87	3
Wayne D. Campbell	299	51	1985-86-87	3
Wade H. Fox	709	53	1985-86-87	3
Charles S. Freel	529	65	1985-86-87	3

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 46)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 201st Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 374 Chartered Lodges Present	1,085
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	18
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers)	17
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	33
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	56
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present	47
Total Present	1,256

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN C. MILLER, *Chairman*

ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

(Docket No. 47)

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the following brethren:

Carlton Jackson (7); D. Wayne Adams (734); Gerry T. Smith (741); Charles M. Ingram (13); Steve F. Becky (727); Benjamin H. Blake (114); Edwin C. Howard (379); Grover W. Edwards, Jr. (85); Burt H. Pearson, III (413); Michael T. Prince (277); J. Dewey Misenheimer (746); William W. Cox (699); D. Doyle McLeod, Sr. (437); Robert R. Hall (530); Maurice C. Rozzelle (205); C. Tommy Wheeler, III (454); Edwin L. Becton (704).

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i>	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. (495) Rockingham
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR., P.M. (134) Mocksville
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., P.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT P. DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 48)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc. and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 12, 1987; September 11, 1987; January 15, 1988; March 11, 1988; and April 18, 1988.

The June, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at the Radisson Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina. The September meeting was held at the Surfside Motel, Nags Head, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 18, 1988, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1991, S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3); 1991, W. Dennis Combs, P.M. (83); 1991, Arnold L. Brown, P.M. (525).

(Note: Lester P. Martin, P.M. (134), Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1991, Carlton F. Jackson, P.M. (7); 1991, Robert B. Miller, P.M. (331); 1991, Frederick S. Daniels, Sr., P.M. (117).

(Note: Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.M. (134), Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 36 A-01, as amended April 20, 1988, the Board nominates the following members of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, with terms expiring as shown:

1989, Kolen Flack, P.M., C.L. (427); 1990, R. Ray Harrison, P.M. (81); 1991, William H. Simpson, P.M. (428).

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (703) and T. Bruce Boyette, P.M. (712) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1991.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates Eddie P. Stiles, P.G.M., C.L. (584) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates Eddie P. Stiles, P.G.M., C.L. (584) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints Charles T. Potter, P.M. (3) and Frederick E. Olgesby, P.M. (90) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1991.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates Lloyd Young, P.M. (198) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1993.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

1991, S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3); 1991, Norburn C. Hyatt, P.G.M. (118); 1991, Ernest C. Richardson, P.M. (568); 1991, Robert W. Safrit, Jr., P.M. (109).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1991, Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708); 1991, Walter F. McCall, P.G.M. (530); 1991, F. P. Bodenheimer, Jr. (552).

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

WILLETT R. TILLET, P.M., C.L. (521)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> Manteo
RAY NORRIS, P.M. (259)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> Hendersonville
RICHARD G. MOORE, P.M. (544)	<i>Grand Marshal</i> Denver
WILLIAM B. BRUNK, P.M., C.L. (40)	<i>Grand Steward</i> Raleigh
CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR., P.M. (708)	<i>Grand Steward</i> Greenville
JOHNNY R. WEST, P.M. (568)	<i>Grand Tyler</i> Greensboro
JAMES H. COILE, P.M. (81)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> Carrboro
MARVIN R. WATERS (724)	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i> New Bern
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, P.M., C.L. (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i> Plymouth
WILLIAM J. CLARK, P.M., C.L. (724)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> New Bern
H. LLOYD WILKERSON, P.M. (680)	<i>Grand Orator</i> Jacksonville

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

On nomination, duly seconded, Walter J. Klein (261) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publications for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1993.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1988-89.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 17 of these Proceedings.)

GRAND MASTER EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES

Most Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles maintains an easy flowing, unruffled style, but underneath this quietness is an intense and dedicated Freemason. He was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason on July 17, 1953, in Catawba Lodge No. 248, Newton, North Carolina. So intense was his interest in Masonry that he immediately involved himself in learning the work and lectures and he was certified as a Certified Lecturer in November of that same year.

His quest for "further light in Masonry" was temporarily interrupted during the time he pursued his medical studies, his chosen profession, but once these were completed and he had settled with his wife, Loretta, in the town of Apex and established his medical practice, he again involved himself in Masonry with the same intenseness he had previously demonstrated — an intenseness that continues to this day.

After moving to Apex in 1965, Brother Eddie affiliated with Apex Lodge No. 584 in March, 1966. He was elected Senior Warden in 1967 and during that year renewed his certification which had lapsed because of his medical studies. He has kept his certification renewed since that time. In 1968 he was elected Master of Apex Lodge and served again as Master in 1970. He has also served as Secretary for several years.

He has always readily accepted responsibility and continuously served Freemasonry, both in the Blue Lodge and the several appendant orders. His lodge service includes three terms as District Deputy Grand Lecturer, three terms as District Deputy Grand Master, and service on several Grand Lodge boards and committees.

He became a member of Carolina Consistory in 1953 and affiliated with Raleigh Consistory in 1966 and participates in or confers several of the Scottish Rite degrees and is co-degree Master of the 14th Degree. Eddie served as Chairman of the S.G.I.G.'s or Deputy Advisory Conference for approximately ten years and has been a member of the North Carolina Scottish Rite Masonic Foundation, Inc. since 1977. He was invested with the rank and decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour in 1969 and coronated 33° Inspector General, Honorary in 1975 by the Supreme Council of Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction of the United States.

He crossed the hot sands and became a member of Oasis Temple in 1954 and affiliated with Sudan Temple in 1966. In 1975 he became a Charter Member of Amran Temple. He has served as Ambassador for Sudan Temple and as a member of the medical staff for both Sudan and Amran Shrine Temples.

He received the degrees and orders in the Raleigh York Rite Bodies in 1967 and has been a certified Cryptic Lecturer of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters in North Carolina since 1971. He regularly participates in or confers several of the York Rite degrees and orders and served as Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council in 1976-77.

He is presently serving as Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Council of A.M.D. of the U.S.A., Chief Adept of the North Carolina College of Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis, and Governor of North Carolina York Rite College No. 69. He has also served as Great Chief of the Grand Council of Knight Masons of the U.S.A.

His dedicated service in the arena of Freemasonry and the appendant organizations have brought him many honors including, in addition to the Scottish Rite honors already mentioned, the Joseph Montfort Medal for meritorious service (1985), the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International Bronze Award, the Simmons Jones Baker Medal from the

Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters in North Carolina (1978), and Cryptic Mason-of-the-Year Award from General Grand Council (1983), the General Grand Council Youth Award (1984), and the Order of the Purple Cross, Sovereign York Rite College of North America (1979). He received the York Rite Medal for Meritorious Service from the Raleigh York Rite Bodies in 1974, has been elected to membership in Lily of the Valley Priory No. 1, Knights of York Cross of Honor, and St. John of Patmos Conclave, Order of the Red Cross of Constantine.

In the area of youth work the International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay has awarded him the Zerubbabel Key, the Advisor's Honor Key, the Advisor-of-the-Year Award, the Cross of Honor, the Honorary Legion of Honor, and honorary membership in the International Supreme Council.

With such a history of service and demonstrated leadership skills, it was only natural that Most Worshipful Grand Master E. Stansil Aldridge selected and appointed him Grand Steward in 1980. As expected, he proceeded through the Grand Lodge Line continuing to serve in many important areas including, among others, Chairman of the Planning Committee for the Celebration of the Bicentennial of the Grand Lodge in 1987-88.

On April 22, 1987, at the 200th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Eddie Phillips Stiles was elected and installed as Grand Master, an honor he so justly and richly deserved. In his acceptance remarks Brother Stiles challenged all of us to be "proud to be a Mason" and stressed that we must have "pride in the fraternity." He pointed out that as we celebrated the 200th anniversary of the Grand Lodge during the forthcoming year, it was fitting to take time to make an inventory of ourselves and our Lodges. He said, "It is a time to take pride in our Masonic membership."

During this "year of celebration," our Grand Master has carried his message of "pride in Masonic membership" to every district in the state, to the many appendant Masonic organizations within the state, and to the several national and international Masonic meetings he has attended. He has encouraged renewed and closer relationship between the Masonic Lodges and the Chapters of Order of the Eastern Star.

On the occasion during the year when the appointment of one of our members to a high judicial office was challenged and objected to on the grounds that the individual should not receive the appointment because of his Masonic membership, Grand Master Stiles immediately took up his defense and competently persuaded those involved that Masonic membership should not be a disqualification. The appointment of our brother was subsequently confirmed without a single dissenting vote.

Through his leadership during our "year of celebration" our members have learned much about their Masonic heritage and their pride in this membership has been rekindled. In October we traveled, as Masons, to the town of Tarboro where in full regalia and appropriate public ceremony we dedicated the Masonic Historic Marker in the town common. This Marker had been erected and unveiled on March 27, 1976, to commemorate the founding of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in that town on December 9, 1787.

On December 5, 1987, at an Emergent Communication in Raleigh, North Carolina, the Grand Lodge held its long awaited Bicentennial Celebration. This gala occasion was attended by more than 2,000 members of the Craft and numerous distinguished guests from within and without the state. An outstanding Bicentennial program, banquet and entertainment were enjoyed by all in attendance and pride in Masonry was prevalent everywhere.

Most Worshipful Brother Stiles has challenged us to "set the example," and has amply demonstrated his pride in his Masonic membership. He has demonstrated his belief in unity by planning and carrying out several

meetings which involve members from the several Masonic organizations working together. These joint participation meetings have been widely publicized.

Our Grand Master has brought us through a glorious and exciting year. It has, in fact, been a "year of celebration." He has rekindled in all of us that very special pride in our Masonic membership that sets our fraternity apart from other organizations. We are proud of his accomplishments and under his leadership know that he has renewed in each of us a pride in our Masonic membership that will continue indefinitely in the future.

Most Worshipful Sir, we thank you for providing us this inspiration. Your year will be long remembered and will be one of the outstanding years in our annals.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

L. R. THOMAS, JR., *Deputy Grand Master*

JERRY G. TART, *Senior Grand Warden*

BUNN T. PHILLIPS, *Junior Grand Warden*

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, P.G.M.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., P.G.M.

JACOB C. GOODMAN, P.G.M.

H. LLOYD WILKERSON, P.M.

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, P.G.M.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, P.G.M.

RESOLUTION

(Docket No. 49)

Most Worshipful Brother James W. Brewer, P.G.M., P.G.T., presented the following Resolution, which was received, entered on the record and referred by the Grand Master to the Board of General Purposes for their recommendation at the next Annual Communication in 1989:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I move that the resolution adopted by the Grand Lodge in 1985 requiring employees of The Grand Lodge to retire at age 70 be amended by adding "That no person shall be considered as receiving compensation of the Grand Lodge unless that person participates in the retirement program of the Grand Lodge."

LABOR DISPENSED WITH

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 1:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 1:00 p.m. on Wednesday, April 20, 1988, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina by M. W. Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand

Master. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation.

<i>Grand Master</i>	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	BUNN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., P.M. (495) Rockingham
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	LESTER POINDEXTER MARTIN, JR., P.M. (134) Mocksville
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., P.G.M. (322) Mount Airy
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>	WILLETT REGINALD TILLET, P.M. (521) Manteo
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>	RAY NORRIS, P.M. (259) Hendersonville
<i>Grand Marshal</i>	RICHARD GROVES MOORE, P.M. (544) Denver
<i>Grand Steward</i>	WILLIAM BAILEY BRUNK, P.M. (40) Raleigh
<i>Grand Steward</i>	CLIFTON WHITE EVERETT, JR., P.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Tyler</i>	JOHNNY ROBERT WEST, P.M. (568) Greensboro
<i>Grand Chaplain</i>	JAMES HENRY COILE, P.M. (81) Carrboro

INSTALLATION REMARKS OF MOST WORSHIPFUL L. R. "PETE" THOMAS, JR.

I accept the privilege of serving as Grand Master, with a deep sense of humility and with gratitude to the Masons of North Carolina for their confidence in electing me to this high and important office. While the office of Grand Master carries with it many honors, I am mindful that it also includes solemn responsibilities for preserving the prosperity and well-being of Freemasonry in this Grand Jurisdiction; and I fully realize that it is to the 70,000 Masons of North Carolina that I am accountable for the stewardship of this office. With the commitment and assistance of these brethren and with God's help, I will work diligently to insure that Masonry will continue to flourish and spread its beneficent influence in our land. I commend Most Worshipful Past Grand Master Eddie P. Stiles for his dedicated leadership of Freemasonry in North Carolina over the past twelve months.

It is gratifying and heartwarming to see this gathering of friends and brothers, many of whom have traveled long distances to attend this Ceremony of Installation. You truly honor me by your presence. At this time, I would like to introduce some members of my family who are present.

I am grateful to Past Grand Master Frank Noble for serving as Installing Officer; to Past Grand Master Jimmy Brewer for serving as Installing Marshal; to my brother Past Master David Thomas for serving as Assistant Installing Marshal; and to Brother Clyde McCarver for serving as Installing Chaplain. I extend thanks to Brother Windell Cunningham, organist and to Brother Joseph Ray, soloist for their parts on the program. I extend special

thanks to those members of the Sudan Temple Provost Guard who served as ushers.

Our late beloved Past Grand Master Nelson Banks appointed me to the Grand Lodge line on April 22, 1981. It was not God's will for Nelson to remain with us, yet, I know that his spirit resides with us, even on this day. I will endeavor to carry out the duties and responsibilities of this office in a manner which I hope would have been pleasing to our late brother, who was one of the greatest Masons this state ever produced.

In his installation remarks, Most Worshipful Brother Banks made this statement, "We have an exciting story to tell and it will be told this year for all Masons to hear, and even to the general public, that all might see and know of our good works. We will let our light so shine before men and women that they might know of our good works and at the same time, glorify our Father which is in Heaven."

Inspired by those challenging words, the theme of our program this year is entitled, "The Positive Image of Freemasonry." We need to tell the story of what Masonry is doing in North Carolina. Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home provide the centerpiece of that story. These are our Masonic charities or rather opportunities to help those less fortunate than ourselves.

The Positive Image of Freemasonry must be reflected in two directions: The image we see of ourselves and the image through which we are seen in the public eye. We must strive to live by Masonic principles as we enjoy the honor of membership in this great and honorable "Brotherhood of Men Under The Fatherhood of God." Let us be proud of Masonry's illustrious and historic past as we expand its influence for good in our day; and let us do so in such manner that the public will know of its great mission to preserve freedom and promote truth and justice for the betterment of mankind.

Today, we stand on the threshold of a new year in the history of our beloved fraternity. As your Grand Master I ask only that you join with me in committing ourselves to the premise that we will faithfully preserve the tenets of Freemasonry and transmit them unimpaired to the generation that will follow us. As we embark on the two hundred and first year, or stated in a different perspective, the first year of the third century in the history of this Grand Lodge we do so with a firm resolve to remain faithful to the precepts of Masonry.

Advancing the Positive Image of Freemasonry means a more active involvement by each of us in our Masonic lodge and in Masonic charities. It means building stronger ties between the Masonic bodies: The Grand Lodge, the Scottish Rite, the York Rite and the Shrine. It means charting a course that will make the general public more aware of "Who we are" and "What we stand for." It means having a wholesome and positive image of ourselves and it means using modern methods of communication and every appropriate means to create a positive image of Freemasonry in the public eye. I am convinced that this is crucial to our future prosperity as a fraternity.

Any appraisal of Freemasonry's future must take into account the exceptional moral fiber and strength of character of its members. The Masons of North Carolina are remarkable for their commitment and dedication to the enduring values that have insured the survival of this great and honorable institution over the centuries. On this day in the history of North Carolina Masonry, we can do no less than dedicate ourselves to the proposition that this great fraternity, conceived in the minds of men and ordained by God, will survive the ages and benefit generations yet unborn.

I close with these words of Daniel Webster which I think give a beautiful description of Freemasonry's grand design in our world:

*If we work upon marble, it will perish,
 If we work upon brass, time will efface it,
 If we raise up temples, they will crumble to dust,
 But if we work upon men's immortal minds,
 If we imbue them with high principles,
 With the just fear of God
 And love of their fellowman,
 We engrave on those tablets something
 Which no time will efface,
 And which will brighten and brighten to all eternity.*

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED M.:W.:EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M.:W.: Brother Eddie Phillips Stiles, P.G.M., by M.:W.: Brother Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. Brother Dean congratulated Brother Stiles on an outstanding year as Grand Master, and thanked him for his splendid contribution to Masonry in North Carolina.

SECOND DAY — AFTERNOON SESSION

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 2:00 p.m. on Wednesday, April 20, 1988 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by W.: Brother Bruce E. Haddock, Master of Doric Lodge No. 568.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by W.: Brother Bruce E. Haddock, Master of Doric Lodge No. 568.



Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 19-20, 1988, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.



Grand Secretary

APPENDIX

CONTENTS OF

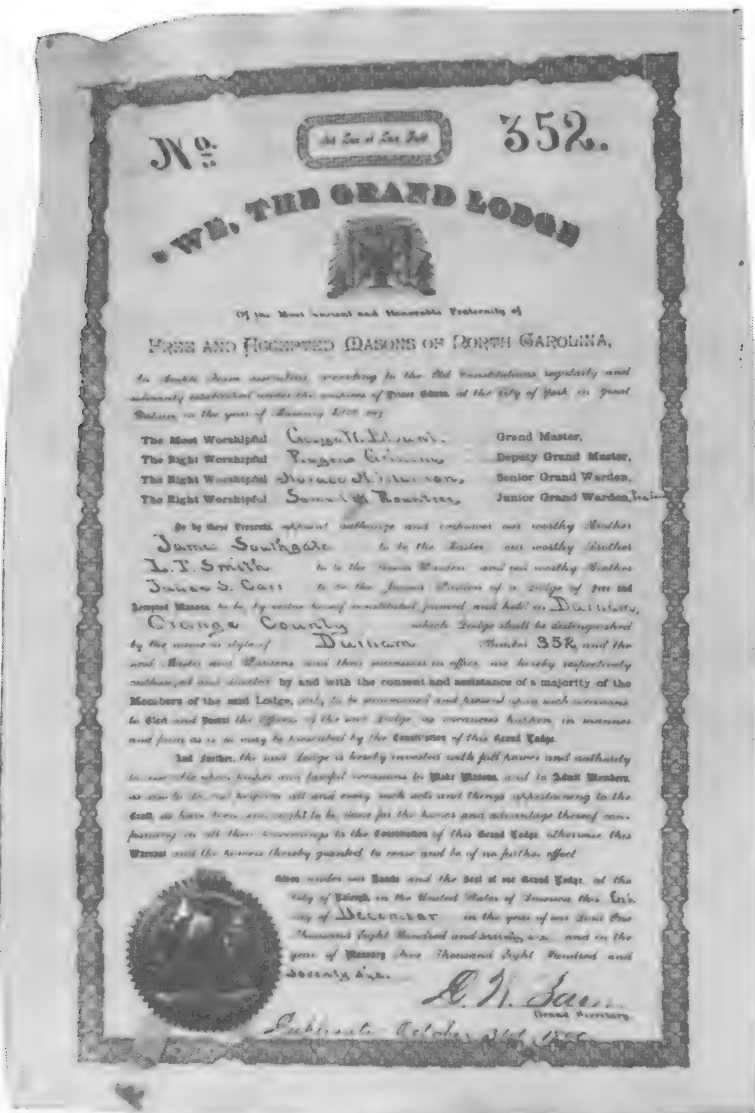
APPENDIX

Facsimiles:

Duplicate Charter of Olin Lodge No. 226	182
Duplicate Charter of Orient Lodge No. 395	183
Photographic Copy of the Charter of Durham Lodge No. 352.....	184

Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of.....	185
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year), Recipients of	193
Veteran's Awards (50 Year), Recipients of	196
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of	202
Statistics	207



PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY OF CHARTER
 OF DURHAM LODGE NO. 352

**ROSTER OF AWARDS OF
JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)



1940

- *M.:W.:MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *M.:W.:JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- *M.:W.:RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *M.:W.:ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- *M.:W.:HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- *M.:W.:HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- *M.:W.:JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- *M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*Deceased

1946

- *M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

- *M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States
- *BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

- W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- *R.:W.:MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

- *M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN RUFUS MCCrackEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

- *M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*
- *M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

- *W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- *W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

- *M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

- *M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- *M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- *W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- *R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- *M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- *W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- *M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- *W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

- *M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

- *M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
- M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

- *W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

- *M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- *M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
- *W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina
- *BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

- *M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee
- M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

- *M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio
- M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia
- *M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland
- *Deceased

1965

- *M.:W.: WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.: RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine
- *W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

- *W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- Ill.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.
- R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1967

- *W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina
- W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

- W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master
- W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

- *W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- *W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
- *M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

- *M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masoos in North Carolina
- *W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District

M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

*W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

*W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112

M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

*W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple

W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

M.:W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1

W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

*W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

*Deceased

1979

W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

W.:BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

1980

*M.:W.:WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

*W.:WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master.

W.:BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

1981

M.:W.:NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER WILLIAM S. ALDRIDGE, JR., Past Master of Stanly Lodge No. 348

1982

(None presented because of the death of
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

R.:W.:CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master, The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289.

W.:OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

1984

W.:ALBERT E. HILL, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17

W.:TYREE J. CALLIHAN, Past Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497.

W.:DAVID FORD, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122

1985

R.:W.:EDDIE P. STILES, JR., Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:ALLEN G. COLENDIA, Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122

W.:FREDERICK G. SPEIDEL, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1986

M.:W.:EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:JACOB CLAUDE GOODMAN, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:DEWEY JAMES O'KELLEY, Past Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118.

*Deceased

1987

W.: ROBERT WELDON ADAMS, Past Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530.*W.: DURWOOD SCOTT WESTON, Past Master of Orr Lodge No. 104.****W.: JAMES BEAUFORD KISER, Past Master of Friendship Lodge No. 700.**

1988

Brother DAVID BRYAN SENTELLE, Member of Exelsior Lodge No. 26**Brother TRAVIS BRYAN COX, Member of Oxford Lodge No. 122****W.: TOMMY LEE JONES, Past Master of P. P. Turner Lodge No. 746**

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1987

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Audley Martin Beam	01-03-1987	Hollis 535	05-27-1922	Hollis 535
Stanly Ray Lowder	01-05-1987	Lincoln 137	11-25-1926	Stanly 348
John Henry Elmore	01-05-1987	Riverside 606	01-05-1927	Riverside 606
William Gilbert Lockhart	01-10-1987	King Solomon 138	05-28-1926	King Solomon 138
Carl Raymond Jones	01-16-1987	Yadkin Falls 637	10-29-1926	Yadkin Falls 637
Regan Morris Hawkins	01-28-1987	Dunn's Rock 267	12-14-1926	Umatilla 65, Umatilla, FL
Johnnie Nelson Jenkins	02-05-1987	Orient 395	11-18-1926	Orient 395
George Franklin Jones	02-06-1987	Joppa 530	05-28-1926	Joppa 530
George Archie McCauley	02-06-1987	Joppa 530	05-28-1926	Joppa 530
Carl Brady Washam	02-06-1987	Joppa 530	04-21-1922	Williams 538
Dewey Harrison Noland	02-06-1987	Waynesville 259	11-24-1926	Waynesville 259
Lucius Stacy Weaver	02-06-1987	Waynesville 259	05-18-1926	Catawba Valley 217
John Watt Womack	02-17-1987	Jefferson-Penn 384	07-11-1919	Reidsville 384
Hugh Jackson Sawyer	04-09-1987	Crown Point 708	08-13-1915	Doric 568
Homer Craig Phiifer	04-15-1987	Hamlet 532	04-15-1927	Hamlet 532
George A. Smith	04-15-1987	Hamlet 532	04-09-1926	Hamlet 532
William Eli Hand	04-29-1987	St. John's 1	03-11-1927	St. John's 1
Livie Little Clontz	05-01-1987	Joppa 530	02-29-1924	Joppa 530
Eugene Braxton Britt	05-19-1987	Eno 210	07-21-1926	William T. Bain 231
Jack Gardner Daniels	05-29-1987	Goldsboro 634	10-25-1926	Goldsboro 634
Augustus Hugh Johnson	06-04-1987	Mount Hermon 118	05-23-1927	Mount Hermon 118
David Mathew Fulcher	06-16-1987	Pythagoras 249	04-25-1927	Pythagoras 249
Joseph G. Howe	06-16-1987	Pythagoras 249	08-31-1923	Orient 395
Otis G. Howe	06-16-1987	Pythagoras 249	05-15-1922	Pythagoras 249
Michael Rudolph Sanders	06-16-1987	Pythagoras 249	04-08-1925	George W. Wright 346, Norfolk, VA
Reginald Vanderbilt Burfoot	06-18-1987	Hall 53	06-18-1927	Widow's Son 75
Fred Gaffney Logan	06-26-1987	Cleveland 202	05-25-1927	Cleveland 202

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1987

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Alfred Louis Gosden	06-28-1987	Dunn's Rock 267	05-12-1927	Floral Park 1016, Floral Pk., NY
George Gill Thomas	06-28-1987	Dunn's Rock 267	06-20-1927	Ed Worsham 505, Brownsville, TN
Clarence Heber Wetmore	07-07-1987	Scotch Ireland 154	07-01-1927	Scotch Ireland 154
William Kennedy Baxter, Jr.	07-10-1987	Doric 568	03-18-1927	Raleigh 500
Stanley Holkom White	07-16-1987	Potecasi 418	12-27-1926	Potecasi 418
Elsie Bernice Keith	08-25-1987	Sanford 151	02-21-1927	Southern Pines 484
Joe Wilson Cowles	08-29-1987	Ashler 373	05-21-1927	Ashler 451
William Stamey Teachey	09-10-1987	Hiram 716	03-07-1927	Rehoboth 279
Edd Frank Gardner	09-12-1987	North Wilkesboro 407	00-00-1926	Fulton 193, Hillside, VA
R. Eugene Sebastian	09-12-1987	North Wilkesboro 407	08-13-1926	Liberty Grove 407, Bowles, NC
Joseph Samuel Zimmerman	09-12-1987	North Wilkesboro 407	06-16-1926	Walnut Cove 629
Ransom James Holladay	09-17-1987	Wilmington 319	02-21-1927	Claremont 64, Sumter, SC
Charles Spurgeon Potter	09-26-1987	Atkinson 612	01-24-1927	Atkinson 612
Robert Brown, Jr.	09-28-1987	Excelsior 261	09-09-1927	Reidsville 384
John Aubrey Chrisman	09-28-1987	Excelsior 261	11-08-1926	Excelsior 261
Laurence L. Williamson, Jr.	09-28-1987	Excelsior 261	04-11-1927	Excelsior 261
William Preilean Hedden	10-02-1987	Blue Ridge 435	07-11-1924	Blue Ridge 435
Maurice Prosser Fox	10-05-1987	Greenville 284	08-04-1927	Morotock 210, Danville, VA
George Haskel Curtis	10-07-1987	Southern Pines 484	03-18-1927	Maplewood 566, Maplewood, MO
Johnnie Alexander Curran	10-08-1987	Unanimity 7	08-04-1927	Unanimity 7
Earl Henry Tate	10-08-1987	Hibriten 262	08-23-1927	Hibriten 262
Roger Burns Triplett	10-08-1987	Hibriten 262	08-18-1927	Hibriten 262
Lewis Theodore Mallard	10-15-1987	Zion 81	08-11-1926	Zion 81
August Ruof, Jr.	10-17-1987	Guilford 656	02-11-1927	Lexington 473
George William Tinnin	10-20-1987	Phoenix 8	01-25-1927	Phoenix 8
Ernest Albert Townsend	10-20-1987	Phoenix 8	07-21-1927	Hiram 10, Washington, DC
Lewis Garland Thompson	10-23-1987	Corinthian 230	10-18-1927	Orr 104
Franklin Duval Craven	10-20-1987	Corinthian 542	09-26-1927	Corinthian 542
Flavius Ray Burris	11-02-1987	Lincoln 137	11-08-1926	Cherryville 505
Jesse Dayton Shuford	11-02-1987	Lincoln 137	09-27-1927	Lincoln 137

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1987

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Aubrey Neal Putnam	11-07-1987	Bladen 646	10-06-1927	Harper 581, Harpersville, MS
Abner Ross Dickson	11-07-1987	Queen City 602	11-03-1927	Queen City 602
John Sloan Rhodes	11-09-1987	William G. Hill 218	02-14-1927	University 408
Henry Monroe Alford	11-12-1987	Hiram 98	11-11-1926	Abert 89, Starkville, MS
Robert Lee Carroll	11-12-1987	Hiram 98	09-09-1927	Hiram 98
Frank Raymond Abernathy	11-14-1987	Black Mountain 663	02-04-1927	Irondequoit, Dunkirk, NY
Preston William Green	11-17-1987	Granite 322	11-15-1927	Granite 322
William Vandiver Mason	11-17-1987	Junaluskee 145	05-21-1927	Doric 38, Cranston, RI
Frances Weldon Davis, Jr.	11-17-1987	Eno 210	09-01-1927	Eno 210
Henry Hale Nicholson	11-21-1987	Statesville 27	02-18-1927	Statesville 27
Bahnson Neil Barnes	12-02-1987	Fairview 339	12-02-1927	St. Alban's 114
Cecil Clay Eanes	12-10-1987	Lexington 473	11-25-1927	Lexington 473
Clarence Hofner Kirkpatrick ...	12-12-1987	Andrew Jackson 576	04-14-1927	Richburg 89, Richburg, SC
George Meece Ellis	12-29-1987	Dillsboro 459	03-29-1927	Tamiami Trail 262, Everglade, FL

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1987

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Garrie Hall Stroup.....	01-05-1986	Cherryville 505	01-02-1937	Cherryville 505
Earl Edward Duckett	01-05-1987	Stokes 32	12-06-1935	Kennesaw 33, Marietta, GA
Jesse Macon Brown	01-07-1987	Beulaville 658	01-07-1937	Beulaville 658
Raymond W. Southerland	01-10-1987	King Solomon 138	02-25-1936	King Solomon 138
John Gilbert Leach	01-12-1987	Winston 167	08-10-1922	Cosmopolitan 872, Port Arthur, TX
John Tot Bayne	02-06-1987	Joppa 530	04-24-1936	Joppa 530
Clyde Brevard Brady	02-06-1987	Joppa 530	03-30-1936	Durham 352
Fred Walker Hunter	02-06-1987	Joppa 530	11-10-1936	Joppa 530
Thomas Livingston White	02-10-1987	Wendell 565	11-31-1936	Cary 198
Ralph Reno West	02-12-1987	Pigeon River 386	06-23-1936	Junaluskee 145
Thomas Boyd Meacham, Jr.	02-16-1987	Charles M. Setzer	09-24-1929	Phalanx 31
John Oscar Busick, Jr.	02-17-1987	Jefferson-Penn 384	08-19-1935	Dan River 129
Claude Veyatte Dunaway	02-17-1987	Jefferson-Penn 384	10-27-1927	Trinity 502, Muskogee, OK
Eugene Marvin Blalock	03-02-1987	William T. Bain 231	02-20-1936	William T. Bain 231
Stanley Gifford Curtis	03-07-1987	Raleigh 500	09-05-1936	Charter Oak 38, Effingham, NH
Lauton Whitlock Pettit	03-10-1987	Eagle 19	03-10-1937	Russell, Arlington, MA
Daniel Elmer Kelly	04-02-1987	Orient 395	03-24-1937	Orient 395
David Thurston House, Jr.	04-03-1987	Bethel 589	03-27-1936	Bethel 589
Floyd Ezra Lipford	04-08-1987	Keystone 726	04-04-1930	Cleveland 202
William Knox Wilson	04-08-1987	Keystone 726	01-25-1937	Radiant Star 606, Philadelphia, PA
William Oscar Allen	04-09-1987	Hamlet 532	02-01-1937	Barrett 43, Live Oak, FL
Robert Cherry Killian	04-09-1987	Hamlet 532	10-17-1933	Columbian 7, Columbus, GA
Chesley Collis Midgett	04-13-1987	Manteo 521	10-13-1936	Currituck 463
Ralph Bryan O'Neal	04-13-1987	Manteo 521	03-29-1937	Fairfield 520
Paul Guy Smith	04-28-1987	Mount Olive 208	05-27-1936	Mount Olive 208
Rudolph Jackson Baker	05-09-1987	Holly Springs 115	08-28-1926	Holly Springs 115
Isaac Perry Wheller, Jr.	05-12-1987	James A. Johnson 413	05-04-1937	Louisburg 413
Alexander M. Kimbrough, Jr. ..	05-16-1987	Mocksville 134	10-18-1935	Mocksville 134

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1987

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Lash Gaither Sanford	05-16-1987	Mocksville 134	09-06-1935	Mocksville 134
Francis Bell Tindall	05-19-1987	Laurinburg 305	03-30-1937	Eureka 43, McColl, SC
Phonse Bean	05-20-1987	Bingham 272	05-07-1937	Lexington 473
Sidney Sherwood Lee	05-20-1987	St. Patrick's 617	05-04-1937	St. Patrick's 617
Coit Lemore Norwood	05-21-1987	Red Springs 501	04-13-1937	Great Falls 277, Great Falls, SC
Lloyd Luther Kisselburg	05-23-1987	Montgomery 426	02-13-1937	Montgomery 426
William Howard Crawford	05-23-1987	East LaPorte 358	01-16-1937	East LaPorte 358
William Thomas Robbins	05-26-1987	Eureka 317	05-18-1937	Eureka 317
Henry Grady Dayton	05-29-1987	Clay 301	08-27-1931	Clay 301
Oscar Eckles Smith	06-02-1987	Salem 289	08-25-1936	Army Balboa, Canal Zone
John Lewis Ponzer	06-04-1987	Mount Hermon 118	02-16-1937	Raleigh 500
Vernon Frank Barrow	06-05-1987	Unanimity 7	04-15-1937	Unanimity 7
Johnnie White Hughes	06-09-1987	Forest City 381	01-18-1927	Duncan 309, Duncan, SC
Dorus Hoke Huss	06-09-1987	Forest City 381	10-19-1936	Cherryville 505
Harold Orringer	06-10-1987	St. John's 3	04-07-1937	St. John's 3
Ernest Fletcher Gore	06-16-1987	Pythagoras 249	05-21-1937	Ocean View 335, Green View, VA
Rudy Gray	06-16-1987	Pythagoras 249	01-13-1932	Pythagoras 249
William Thomas Robbins	06-22-1987	Eureka 317	06-22-1937	Eureka 317
Rufus Melvin Hauss	06-26-1987	Cleveland 202	05-01-1937	Marietta 444
Athos Rostan	06-26-1987	Cleveland 202	07-15-1936	Lovelady 670
Hamlin Salter	06-27-1987	Ocean 405	06-24-1937	Franklin 109
James Fenner Doane	07-06-1987	Steele Creek 737	07-02-1937	William McKinley 431, Canton, OH
Garah Bruton Caldwell, Jr.	07-09-1987	Monroe 244	04-15-1936	Monroe 244
Alfred Hubert Bremer	07-10-1987	Doric 568	05-07-1937	Doric 568
John Lea Jackson	07-13-1987	Hanks 128	05-06-1937	Naval 4, Washington DC
Elmer Wilson Crawford	07-14-1987	Junaluskee 145	02-26-1935	Junaluskee 145
Ralph Harper Hoffman	07-14-1987	Junaluskee 145	09-11-1936	Libertyville 492, Libertyville, IL
Bennie Lee McGlamery	07-14-1987	Junaluskee 145	01-23-1937	Clay 301
Harry Allen Wilhide	07-14-1987	Junaluskee 145	05-18-1937	Junaluskee 145

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1987

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Wilfred Thomas Outland	07-16-1987	Potecasi 418	07-21-1924	Potecasi 418
Dean Coy Plemmons	07-21-1987	King 722	06-28-1937	Corinthian 542
James Madison Badgett	07-21-1987	Thomasville 214	05-24-1937	Denton 404
Ervin Marshall Grindstaff	07-24-1987	Forest City 381	07-17-1937	Cranberry 598
Henry Bernice Wilkins	08-05-1987	Knap of Reeds 158	07-21-1937	Knap of Reeds 158
James Ora Eubanks	08-10-1987	Belmont 627	03-26-1937	South Fork 462
Eldred Davis Reeves	08-10-1987	Belmont 627	06-04-1937	Lowell 590
Troy E. Pugh	08-14-1987	Piney Creek 432	06-08-1918	Piney Creek 432
Chester Arthur Weeks	09-01-1987	Tabasco 271	07-09-1937	Scotch-Ireland 154
Wesley Amos Livengood	09-08-1987	Salem 289	12-22-1936	Salem 289
Benjamin Harvey Clark	09-08-1987	Blackmer 170	10-13-1927	West Asheville 665
George Mason Bromfield	09-10-1987	Dunn's Rock 267	09-10-1937	Dunn's Rock 267
Don Caswell Rouse	09-11-1987	Wayne 112	02-05-1924	Grimesland 475
Carl Wilson Steele	09-12-1987	North Wilkesboro 407	03-26-1937	North Wilkesboro 407
Boyce Eugene Medlock	09-19-1987	Lowell 590	10-04-1935	Lowell 590
Floyd Bernice Cherry	09-19-1987	Selma 320	06-17-1937	Ashford 493, Ashford, AL
Robert Harris Pope	09-22-1987	Eagle 19	09-10-1937	Eagle 19
Robert Benjamin Wilson	09-23-1987	Grimesland 475	09-23-1937	Grimesland 475
Edgar Bowman Lewis	09-23-1987	Elise 555	08-10-1937	Elise 555
William Millar Futrell	09-24-1987	Rich Square 488	03-12-1937	Potecasi 418
Robert Reid Shinn	09-25-1987	Biscoe 437	03-25-1937	Andrew Jackson 576
Louis Leo Lineback	09-28-1987	Excelsior 261	08-02-1937	Excelsior 261
Charles Goddard McClure	09-28-1987	Excelsior 261	05-22-1930	Albany 24, Albany, GA
William Porter Pierson	10-02-1987	Blue Ridge 435	07-11-1924	Blue Ridge 435
Guy Rumley Cutrell	10-05-1987	Greenville 284	03-24-1937	Fairfield 520
Edmund Hoover Taft, Jr.	10-05-1987	Greenville 284	03-22-1937	Greenville 284
Frank Marion Wooten, Jr.	10-05-1987	Greenville 284	06-28-1937	Greenville 284
Eugene Thomas Franklin	10-07-1987	Knap of Reeds 158	09-22-1937	Knap of Reeds 158
Glenn Clifford Brown	10-08-1987	Hibriten 262	12-14-1936	Stokes 32
Kearney Coleman Pearce	10-08-1987	Hibriten 262	04-15-1937	Hibriten 262

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1987

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Randolph Wilson Pennell	10-08-1987	Hibriten 262	09-09-1937	Hibriten 262
James Taylor Pugh	10-08-1987	Mount Vernon 359	09-17-1937	Mount Vernon 359
Howard Andrew Saunders	10-12-1987	Hanks 128	09-18-1937	Hanks 128
John Raymond Pancoast	10-13-1987	Mooresville 496	02-06-1937	Roby 534, Monroeville, OH
Harold John Reichert	10-17-1987	Catawba Valley 217	03-31-1928	Sunset 936, Brooklyn, NY
William David Munden	10-17-1987	Ocean 405	09-07-1937	Selma 320
Morell Bryant Toler	10-17-1987	Guilford 656	01-21-1922	Leaksville 136
James Wistar Diffie	10-17-1987	Troy 718	08-06-1937	Biscoe 437
Len Dayton Wilson	10-19-1987	Snow 363	05-07-1937	Snow 363
Samuel Lawrence Blackwood	10-20-1987	Phoenix 8	09-17-1937	Phoenix 8
George Arnold Brinkley	10-20-1987	Phoenix 8	03-10-1937	Phoenix 8
Thomas Franklin Trivette	10-20-1987	West Bend 434	10-19-1937	West Bend 434
Leslie Paul Conkling	10-20-1987	Biltmore 446	03-17-1937	Billings 113, Billings, MT
Roscoe Konklin Martin	10-20-1987	South Fork 462	08-27-1937	South Fork 462
Charles Latimore Rankin	10-20-1987	South Fork 462	05-28-1937	South Fork 462
William Eugene Cook	10-21-1987	Phoenix 8	10-21-1937	Bingham 272
Richard Montgomery Prevatt	10-26-1987	St. Alban's 114	10-22-1837	St. Alban's 114
Walter Carr Cox	10-26-1987	St. John's 4	08-20-1937	Mattamuskeet 328
Joseph Selman Blaustein	11-03-1987	Palmyra 147	03-16-1937	Palmyra 147
Olin Harvin Broadway	11-03-1987	Henderson 229	07-22-1929	Cheraw 25, Cheraw, SC
Charles Leslie Revelle	11-03-1987	American George 17	04-09-1937	American George 17
Gattis Hobart Lee	11-05-1987	Mount Hermon 118	05-17-1932	Henderson 229
Charles Beers Gault	11-07-1987	Greensboro 76	11-14-1935	Greensboro 76
Gordon Francis Roseberry	11-07-1987	Greensboro 76	06-10-1937	Greensboro 76
James Edgar Hinson	11-07-1987	Cannon Memorial 626	09-21-1937	Cannon Memorial 626
John Peter Chimogianis	11-09-1987	William G. Hill 218	10-26-1935	Hampton 204, Florence, SC
William Onis Green	11-9-1987	Union 618	01-09-1937	Union 618
Hal Hulton Polk	11-09-1987	Union 618	08-20-1937	Union 618
Lewis William W. Horton	11-10-1987	Durham 352	05-25-1937	Durham 352
Wortham Clarence Lyon	11-10-1987	Durham 352	02-22-1926	Durham 352
Winston Coy Utley	11-10-1987	Durham 352	01-26-1937	Pentalpha 202, Los Angeles, CA

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1987

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Craig Kirkpatrick Reeves	11-10-1987	Clyde 453	10-11-1937	Clyde 453
Earnest McClain Rogers	11-10-1987	Clyde 453	06-28-1937	Clyde 453
Emory Wayne Rogers	11-10-1987	Clyde 453	09-18-1935	Clyde 453
Thomas Hugh Rogers, Jr.	11-10-1987	Clyde 453	09-13-1937	Clyde 453
Roger Hessie Terrell	11-10-1987	Clyde 453	07-22-1935	Clyde 453
Andrew Carl Tysinger, Jr.	11-12-1987	Lexington 473	11-09-1937	Junaluskee 145
Yancy Davis Boney	11-12-1987	Hiram 98	03-05-1937	Hiram 98
James Ingram Reynolds	11-12-1987	Hiram 98	10-12-1937	Hiram 98
Julian Simpson Suggs, Jr.	11-12-1987	Hickory 343	03-26-1937	Americus 13, Americus, GA
Hoyle Timothy Efird	11-12-1987	Holland Memorial 668	05-28-1929	Elon 549, Elon College, NC
Lewis Wieland Ziegler	11-13-1987	Perseverance 59	05-04-1937	Perseverance 59
Bernice Ballance Oden	11-16-1987	Pythagoras 249	11-02-1937	Pythagoras 249
William Howard Foy	11-17-1987	Granite 322	03-31-1936	Granite 322
John Prather Frank	11-17-1987	Granite 322	03-31-1936	Granite 322
Wilbur Godfrey Earnhardt	11-17-1987	Stanly 348	05-22-1937	Stanly 348
Harry Isidore Harris	11-17-1987	Stanly 348	07-23-1937	Stanly 348
George Washington Plyler, Jr. ..	11-17-1987	Stanly 348	09-17-1937	Stanly 348
Jess Edgar Shope	11-17-1987	Junaluskee 145	09-07-1937	Junaluskee 145
Clyde Allison Shreve	11-20-1987	Stokesdale 428	11-02-1937	Stokesdale 428
Ralph Wilson Stroup	11-20-1987	Fallston 356	07-07-1937	Fallston 356
William Lucky Allison	11-20-1987	Scotch Ireland 154	10-07-1937	Scotch Ireland 154
Milton Neely McLaughlin	11-20-1987	Scotch Ireland 154	05-21-1937	Scotch Ireland 154
Carl Eugene Bernhardt	11-21-1987	Denton 404	07-02-1937	Denton 404
DeWitt Clinton McCotter, Jr.	11-21-1987	St. John's 3	09-03-1937	St. John's 3
Sion Dee Jennings	11-24-1987	Durham 352	10-18-1937	Mount Moriah 18, Murfreesboro, TN
Sterling Fulcher	12-04-1987	Franklin 109	02-11-1937	Franklin 109
Clinton Andrew Lewis	12-04-1987	Franklin 109	07-13-1937	Ocean 405
John Moore Staton	12-04-1987	Franklin 109	11-09-1937	Ocean 405
George Carl Kelly	12-04-1987	Lillington 302	04-12-1937	Lillington 302
Charles Arnold Cates	12-04-1987	Thomas M. Holt 492	03-06-1937	Thomas M. Holt 492

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems and Certificates Presented — 1987

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Palmer McCullough Dulin	12-07-1987	Yadkin Falls 637	09-07-1936	Yadkin Falls 637
William Forrest Fesperman	12-07-1987	Yadkin Falls 637	11-15-1937	Yadkin Falls 637
Loman Monroe Mitchell	12-08-1987	Hiram 98.....	06-28-1937	Bladen 646
Addison Foster Howie	12-12-1987	Mount Holly 544	04-30-1937	South Fork 462
Lemuel H. Smith	12-12-1987	Hiram 40.....	07-19-1937	Hiram 40
Jerry Vance Winchester	12-12-1987	Hiram 40.....	07-19-1937	Hiram 40
Horace Ernest Langton	12-14-1987	Mount Hermon 118	11-23-1937	Price Hill 524, Cincinnati, OH
Maxwell Youmans	12-14-1987	Mount Hermon 118	11-29-1929	Greensboro 76
Herbert Mautelle Branton.....	12-14-1987	St. John's 4	12-10-1937	Cary 198
Daniel Wiley Barrier	12-17-1987	Fulton 99.....	12-17-1937	Ramah 70, Danville, VA
James Kenneth Blanchard	12-21-1987	Wallace 595	12-15-1937	Wallace 595

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification
beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE	18
*MARION TILLIT ROSS	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR	18
*CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS	17
HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON	22	*COY JACKSON HUFF	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON	17
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE	21	*JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR.	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH	21	CLOUDE BURGESS	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT	16
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS	21	EARL McINTOSH NOE	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS	20	*EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN	16
*WILLIAM ALBERT		ARTHUR APPLE	15
STEPHENSON AMAN	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM	19	ROBERT MacBETH BIRD	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS	19	FRANK GUDGER CABE	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY	18	GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER	15
BRITTON HARRELL	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
*GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN	18	JAMES THADDEUS WHITE	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN	18	*DeCOSTER WRIGHT	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS	18		

1964

VARDY McBEE ABERNETHY	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK	15	MARSHALL GLENN McRAE	15
WILLIAM BRADSHAW HICKS	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY	15
RALPH HILLIER JACKSON, SR.	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON	15		

1965

REUBEN BARNITZ	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON	15
LEE ROY CAIN	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL	
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE	15	NICHOLSON, SR.	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR.	15
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY	15
ALVIS REX HARDY	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR.	15

HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR	15	*JERRY JULIAN QUINN	15
WILLIAM EDWARD KERR	15	GEORGE RHODES	15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN	15
*NEIL ARCHIE LEE	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN	15	*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN	15	CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH	15
		*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS	15

1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS	15	WAYLAND DUKE McGLOHON	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE	15		

1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15		

1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE R. LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15

1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR.	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL	15
*EDISON MILLER CURTIS	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER	15	ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN	15	JAMES EARL WATSON	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR.	15		

1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN	15	*WALTER SAMUEL McHAN	15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR.	15	MAX MYERS	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK	15	CECIL MILLER PATE	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR.	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE	15

1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR.	15	PAUL MYERS	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN	15		

1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR.	15
*WILMER CARLTON CHESSON	15	*SPENCE PURVIS MCCORMICK	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR.	15	EDWARD LEE QUILLIN	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER	15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER McCALLUM	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR.	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON	15	*ECKLES McCOY PENDERGRAPH	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR.	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS	15	*JAMES LLOYD HERRING	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD	15		

1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR.	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE	15		

1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY	15	JOHN R. LITAKER	15
HARRY JAMES COATES	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR.	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD	15
MAX HAMILTON	15		

1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD	15	E. H. WOOD, JR.	15
OAKLEY GUY HUGHETT	15		

1977

JOHN B. ADAMS, JR.	15	JOE E. JENKINS	15
*JOHN E. BARKLEY	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT	15	MILLARD T. McDANIEL	15
ELBERT W. COWAN	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR.	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON	15
GOYN H. HUDLER	15	LEON S. WALKER	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG.....	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR.	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT	15		

1979

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN	15	*AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF	15	GILBERT JEREMAITH MATHIS	15
MONROE CcCOY BOLEN	15	JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON.....	15
J. D. DECKER	15	WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE	15
		JAMES URSHEL WHITE	15

1980

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON.....	15	EPHEY B. PRIEST	15
RICHARD LEE JONES	15	GERALD W. RINGLER	15
ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR.	15	EDWIN R. TODD.....	15

1981

FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY	15	*WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY	15
WILLIAM MORRISON BLACKWELDER ..	15	ROBERT COLES LOYD	15
DONALD EDWIN BROWN	15	FRED LAWRENCE McDOWELL	15
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN	15	JAMES HOWARD NAVEY	15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON	15	HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS	15
JOHN R. EDWARDS	15	ROBERT JUNIS SNIPES	15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT.....	15		

1982

ROBERT L. BOONE	15	NORMAN C. MILLER.....	15
EDWARD EUGENE CAYTON	15	*JAMES FRANK NIX	15
KENNETH LEE DAVIS	15	THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS	15
BOBBY GENE FOY	15	ROBERT GWYN SHAW	15
*C. A. HAMERICK	15	DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE	15
GEORGE RICHARD HESS	15	HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY	15
CARL JOHN HOGUE	15	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES	15
AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT	15	JAMES MONROE SUTTON	15
ROY R. McDOWELL	15		

1983

WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK.....	15	WILLIAM IRVIN REAGAN	15
WILLIAM CLAUDE FARRINGTON	15	LEE ROY THOMAS	15
FRANCIS McMORDIE	15	EUGENE WARD WHETZEL.....	15

1984

WALTER LEON NEWTON	15	NATHANIEL WISE WHITFIELD.....	15
HUBERT EDWARD BATEMEN	15	BUNN T. PHILLIPS	15
RICHARD PAUL BENTON	15	DAVID FRANKLIN McQUEEN.....	15
ROBERT GLENN CAPPS	15	REX ALLEN GIRTON	15
LUTHER GRADY	15	HENRY GERALD GRANT	15
VERNON THOMAS EUBANKS	15	JAMES BEAUFORD KISER	15
LAWRENCE VAUGH SENN	15	DALTON WAYNE MAYO	15
MAX WHITNER SHERRILL	15	FREDRICK EARL OGLESBY	15
CHARLES SHERER	15	DONALD WAYNE RHEW	15
DELMAN BURNER	15	FRANK MOULTON WILSON	15
JOHN THOMAS WALL	15		

1985

JOE MAX ANDREWS	15	OLIVER ROBERSON GODWIN	15
DAVID WESLEY ANGEL	15	DILLARD WADE LOFLEN	15
EUGENE G. BROWN	15		

*Deceased

1986

GERALD ODEAN BARNES	15	ELZAVAN MARION	15
GEORGE ERVIN BOWER	15	DOUGLAS L. PRIDGEN, JR.	15
GENE MAURICE CLARK	15	RALPH VAN SHIPTON	15
JAMES CALVIN CREECH	15	CHARLES RICHARD SMITH	15
JOHN LUDWICK GOODNIGHT	15	JOHN SMITH THOMPSON	15
RALPH NEWELL HAMILTON	15	JAMES EARL VANN	15
WILLIAM P. HORNE	15	JACK GRIGGS WHITE	15
MANGRUM L. KELLY, JR.	15		

1987

JOHN EDWARD BISHOP	15	HAROLD WESTON JOHNSON	15
MICHAEL MONROE BOLEN	15	NORMAN D. MASSENGILL	15
ROYDEN CAULK, JR.	15	WILLIAM LEE RAINEY	15
RALPH DAVID DUDLEY	15	ERNEST A. REED	15
JIMMY LEE GRIFFIN	15	DAVID BULLOCK ROBERTS	15

STATISTICS

CONTENTS OF

STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers	208
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other)	213
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina	223
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name	234
By Cities and Towns	238
By Counties	241
By Districts	245
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically)	245

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1988

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor		Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron		Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1988

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacobs	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1988

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1873 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Horace H. Munson.....	Horace H. Munson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount.....	Samuel C. Shelton.....	Eugene Grissom.....	Robert V. Blackstock.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson.....	Thomas S. Kenan.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William T. Kennedy.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Darius S. Waitt.....	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	William Simpson.....	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	James A. Leach.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye.....	William H. Summerell.....	Walter E. Moore.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1902 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry
1912 William M. McKoy.....	Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Hobgood, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Henry A. Grady.....	Leo. D. Heardt.....	John C. Drewry

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1988

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1946 William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1958 James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1959 W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1988

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1960 Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	William B. Bellois	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1978 Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1982 A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1983 Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1984 I. Boyd Hopkins	Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1985 Norburn C. Hyatt	Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1986 Walter F. McCall	Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas, Jr.	Jerry G. Tart	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1987 Eddie P. Stiles	L. R. Thomas	Jerry G. Tart	B. T. Phillips, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley
1988 L. R. Thomas, Jr.	Jerry G. Tart	B. T. Phillips, Jr.	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Robert P. Dudley

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Sweden	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334	Olof Kallin
Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina of	Chancery, Brunnengasse 30, 3000. Berne, Switzerland	David W. Ford Oxford Orphanage, Oxford 27565	Walter Kyburz
ASIA			
China (F. & A. M.)	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China	Emett D. Chandler, Masonic Temple 80 Broadway, Asheville	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A. F. & A. M.)	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India	Reynold S. Davenport Box 578, Plymouth 27962	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road Lucknow
Iran (F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 11-1777 Tehran, Iran	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 33206, Tel-Aviv, Israel	Louis W. Shrier, Box 653, Wilmington	Nevo Shmuel
Japan (F. & A. M.)	Mori Building No. 6, 3rd Fl., 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105	James K. Davis Box 1062, Wilmington	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A. M.)	Plaridel Masonic Temple, 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston, 28501	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A. M.)	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul	Charles T. Potter Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi No. 8 1/4, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 61336, Johannesburg, South Africa	Jesse R. Laughinghouse P. O. Box 2037, Greenville 27834	Leslie E. Worms, P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria
Venezuela, Gran Logia de la Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas, Venezuela	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh	
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna) (A. F. & A. M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria	Charles E. Scott, Jr., 349 Knoll- wood St., Winston-Salem 27104	
Belgium, Grande Loge de	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2 B - 1000 Bruxelles	Marshall Dilling P. O. Box 8, Gastonia 28053	Peter Woolls
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark	Lee F. Dorsey, 2704 Carey Rd. Kinston	John Simon, Forarsvej 28 2920 Charlottenlund

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Finland (F. & A. M.)	Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr. Winston-Salem	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49 33210 Tampere 21, Finland
France (Grande Loge Nat'l Francaise)	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France	Eddie P. Stiles, III Box A, Apex 27502	Nat Granstein 16 Rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt am Main, Germany	H. Lloyd Wilkerson, 102 Shorham Dr., Jacksonville 28540	Johann Brust
Greece (A. F. & A. M.)	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg	R. Ray Harrison P. O. Box 490, New Bern 28560	Bernard Fromes, 108 Ave. du 10 Septembre, Luxenbourg
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland	Durward M. Harris, 206 Martinsborough Rd., Greenville	Erlendur Einarsson
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A. M.)	22 Fluwelen Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands	William L. Mills, III Box 528, Concord 28025	William Francois Fluri, Grand Tyler Nolenslaan 29, 9722 NL GRONINGEN
Norway	Masonic Temple, Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway	Wade H. Fox, Box 1038 Conover 28613	Trygve Elvsaa, Framveien 28,7000 Trondheim, Norway
Guanaba, Grande Loja Do Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil	Elwyn D. Bowman Hickory	Walter De Castro Barros
Rio Grande Do Sul	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Gerald W. Ringler, 121 Green- crest Cir., Jacksonville 28540	Samuel H. Jones (same address as Grand Secretary)
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr. P. O. Box 816, Conover 28613	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01043
Chile (A. F. & A. M.)	Casilla 2867, Santiago De Chile	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn	Floreal Toledo
Brasilia (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil	E. Floyd Dunn P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen	
COLOMBIA (State Grand Lodges) Nacional de Colombia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L Barranquilla, Colombia, S.A.	Dr. William E. Fulmer 202 Hunting Rd., Boone	Frank Welpley, Barranquilla Colombia, S.A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de Columbia at	Apartado No. 6672, Bogota, Colombia, S.A.	Gerry T. Smith, Sr. 203 Fairview Dr., Beaufort 28516	Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira Bogota, Colombia, S.A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Colombia, S.A.	Otis V. Jones, Jr. P. O. Box 5366, Raleigh 27607	Jorge Marulanda

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S.A.	Walter A. Watts, Box 1528 Raleigh	Jose G. Cohen
Ecuador, Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S.A.	Billie T. Springle 104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 982 Guayaquil, Ecuador, S.A.
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay	John Herschleb, 4301 Glenfall Ave., Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.)	Mario Martinez, Grand Logia Del Peru Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St., Edenton	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 8385 Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910	Reuben Barnitz, c/o Masonic Temple Asheville	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Domingo	James H. Horne P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville	Miguel A. Camarena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A. M.)	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Ares	Kolen Flack Rt. 1, Union Mills	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia	T. Manly Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601	Cyril H. Rees
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil	Fred S. Daniels, Sr. Rt. 1, Box 200, Wilson 27893	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil	Norman C. Miller, Jr. 439 Kevin Way, Cary 27511	Joir Da Silva Martins Brasileiro Salvador, Bahia, Brazil
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil	Alton L. Strickland 3108 Hillmer Dr., Raleigh 27609	Menesclau De Araujo Sousa
Goiás, Grand Lodge of the State of (F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 332, 74000 Goiania, Goiás, Brazil	Marvin D. Wilson 31-H Ruths Lane, Greensboro 27407	Celio Ferreira Comes
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro	Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr. Belo Horizonte

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

216

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil	Nathan P. Strause Box 1119, Henderson	Raimundo Leite Pereira
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil	Paul Etheridge, Jr., 610 Frank St., Raleigh	Joao de Cinha Lima Parahyba
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina, Piaui, Brazil	Dewey C. Crutchfield, 3700 Rock Creek Dr., Raleigh	Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho
Panama (A. F. & A. M.)	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama	Willett R. Tillett Box 473, Manteo 27954	David C. Sasso Box 143, Colon, R.P.
"Cuscatlan," Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador	Grand Sec., 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126 San Salvador, El Salvador, C.A.	Play A. Willis Rt. 3, Lawndale	Frank Wagner Goens Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C.A.
MEXICO			
Baja California, Gran Logia de Estado de (A. F. & A. M.)	Grand Sec., Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico	William H. Simpson, 1231 West- ridge Rd., Greensboro 27401	
Benito Juarez, Gran Logia del Estado de Coahuila	Grand Sec., P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico	S. B. Needman, 3660 Kilmurry Hill Rd., Pfafftown 27040	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87 Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del Estado de	5/a. Calle Ponieta No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico	J. Dewey Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St., Greensboro 27408	Abelardo R. Velasco Tapachula
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico	Floyd M. Burton Box 26, Spencer	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico	Silas D. Fuller Box 603, Rocky Mount 27801	F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana," Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Jalisco, Mexico	D. D. Phillips, Jr., 1943 Queens Rd. West, Charlotte 28207	Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular," Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida Yucatan, Mexico	Don Floyd, 209 West 8th Street, Lumberton	Heliodore Rodriguez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico	John O. Moore, 800 Powell Dr., Garner 27529	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr. Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A. M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico	Cecil W. Henderson 20 N. 23rd St., Wilmington	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D.F.	Robert L. Parker Oakdale Ave., Brevard	Enrique P. Loya Mexico City, Mexico

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St. West Palm Beach, FL 33407	William R. Shiele
Scotland (A. F. & A. M.)	E. Stuart Falconer, 96 George St. Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh	Eddie P. Stiles P. O. Box A, Apex	M. R. Allan Mackay 40 Craiglockhart Rd. N., Edinburgh
AUSTRALIA			
New South Wales (A. F. & A. M.) ...	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A-259, Sydney South (2000)	Berl M. Kahn, 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro	W. R. Welsh, 11 Treatts Rd. Lindfield 2070
New Zealand (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 6439 Wellington, 1	D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084, Yadkinville 27055	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A. F. & A. M.)	R. E. Minett, Masonic Memorial Temp., Ann St., Brisbane	Edwin L. Becton, 1908 Kingston Dr., Gastonia 28052	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia (A. F. & A. M.)	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall 254 N. Terrace, Adelaide	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville	R. W. Grubb
Tasmania (A. F. & A. M.)	K. W. H. Wood, Masonic Temple, 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000)	Richard G. Moore P. O. Box 221149, Charlotte	Alan Frank Bailey, 46 Bond St. Launceston 7249
Victoria (A. F. & A. M.)	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert Street, East Melbourne (3002)	Paul L. Whitfield, 1500 E. Fourth St., Charlotte 28204	Justice Williams
Western Australia (A. F. & A. M.)	B. M. W. Bridgeman, Box 6015 Freemasons' Hall, Perth (6000)	T. Bruce Boyette 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson	S. D. Bishop
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Costa Rica (F. & A. M.)	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St. Laurinburg	Luis Castro B.
Guatemala	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34 Guatemala City, C.A.	Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave. No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
Nicaragua	Grand Sec., P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C.A.	Robert M. Bird P. O. Box 368, Weldon	Federico Lopez Managua
CANADA, DOMION OF			
Alberta (A. F. & A. M.)	A. F. Aylesworth, 330-12 Aven. S.W. Calgary, Alberta (T2R 0H2)	Robert R. Harrison Trenton 28585	R. T. Martins 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A. F. & A. M.)	William L. Stirling, Freemasons' Hall 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver (V6H 1C9)	G. Dick Pierce P. O. Box 6, Monroe 28110	Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy. Campbell River

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Canada, In the Province of Ontario (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert E. Davies P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton (L8N 3C9)	Jerry G. Tart P. O. Box 629, Greensboro 27402	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto- Bank, 1 King St. W. Toronto (1)
Manitoba (A. F. & A. M.)	Walter A. Mildren, Mas. Mem. Temp. 420 Gorydon Ave., Winnipeg R3L 0N8	Leonard T. Barrington Box 2041, New Bern	John L. Rankin Oakner, Manitoba
New Brunswick (F. & A. M.)	M. W. Dalton, Box 6430, Stn A Saint John, N.W. E2L 4R8	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Building, Charlotte	Alfred B. Weldon
Nova Scotia (A. F. & A. M.)	Gerald G. Vickers, P. O. Box 214, Halifax B3J 2M4	Charles A. Lewis, Jr., 5447 East- wind Rd., Wilmington 28403	D. R. Hayman
Prince Edward Island (A. F. & A. M.)	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337 Charlottetown	Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayette- ville Rd., Raleigh 27603	Errol R. Stetson O'Leary
Quebec (A. F. & A. M.)	K. W. Aldridge, 2295 St. Mark St. Quebec H3H 2G9	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem	Harold Allen, 1380-18th Ave. Montreal H1B 3J2
Saskatchewan (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert G. Treleaven, Masonic Temple, 1930 Lorne St., Regina S4P 2M1	Frederick G. Speidel 628 Macon Pl., Raleigh 27609	Stanley A. Reavie
BRITISH ISLES (UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United Grand Lodge of)	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall Great Queen St., London, W.C. 2	R. Pete Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	Sir Leonard Atkinson
Ireland (A. F. & A. M.)	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall Dublin (2)	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 3 Box 57-A, Mount Airy	Thomas McClatchey 13 Garron Crescent Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA			
Alabama (F. & A. M.)	Joseph P. Jones, P. O. Box 6195 Montgomery 36106	J. William Hudson, 5605 Partridge Lane, Raleigh 27609	Richard Herbert Mallows
Alaska (F. & A. M.)	Neil R. Bassett, P. O. Box 190668 Anchorage 99519-0668	Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. 310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379	John W. Underwood Box 55252, North Pole 99705
Arizona (F. & A. M.)	Robert F. Henderson, Masonic Temple 345 W. Monroe, Phoenix 85003	Leslie H. Garner Box 1446, Greenville	Conrad H. Baldwin, P.G.M. P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde 86322
Arkansas (F. & A. M.)	Jack B. Donham, Masonic Temple, 700 Scott St., Little Rock 72201	J. Earl Watson Box 588, Mount Airy	Thomas J. Dooley 15 Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville 32076
California (F. & A. M.)	Robert A. Klinger, 1111 Cali- fornia St., San Francisco 94108	William R. Brunk, 8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27609	Herbert Hargrave, Jr.

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Colorado (A. F. & A. M.)	Raymond E. Peterson, 1130 Panorama Dr., Colorado Springs 80904	William B. Bellois P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington	Lawrence A. Long Gunnison
Connecticut (A. F. & A. M.)	R. Stanley Harrison, Box 250, Wallingford 06492	William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte	Stephen D. Piner 66 Woodycrest Dr., E. Hartford
Delaware (A. F. & A. M.)	Warren F. Schueler, Sr., 818 Market St., Wilmington 19801	Gilbert R. Cooper Charlotte	John N. Fortner, 107 Sorrel Dr. Surrey Park, Wilmington 19803
Dist. of Columbia (F. & A. M.)	Stewart W. Miner, Rm. 503, 600 F St., N.W., Washington 20004	E. Stansil Aldridge P. O. Box 207, Albemarle	Robert F. Sutphin, 2017 Gaylor St. Suitland, Maryland 20746
Florida (F. & A. M.)	William G. Wolf, P. O. Box 1020 Jacksonville 32201	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr. P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte	George W. Lavene Stuart
Georgia (F. & A. M.)	Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon 31201	Robert E. Marshburn 11101 Creedmoor Rd., Raleigh 27614	John H. Haddock Macon, GA
Idaho (A. F. & A. M.)	Larry R. Turner, P. O. Box 1677 Boise 83701	Walter F. McCall 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa 83651
Illinois (A. F. & A. M.)	Lyle H. Paisley, P. O. Box 4147 Springfield 62708	Robert N. Bass, Jr. 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh	Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville 62223
Indiana (F. & A. M.)	Roy O. Turner, Masonic Temple P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis 46204	(Not Listed)	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette 47905
Iowa (A. F. & A. M.)	Tom Eggleston, Box 279 Cedar Rapids 52406	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Reps.	
Kansas (A. F. & A. M.)	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka 66601	E. John Elmore P. O. Box 964, Burlington 27215	Jerry W. Cole, 1351 N. Emporia, Wichita 67214
Kentucky (F. & A. M.)	Joe C. McClanahan Masonic Home 40041	W. Eli Hand, P.G.M., 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville, FL	Thomas E. Dicken, R.R. 4, Bowling Green
Louisiana (F. & A. M.)	Jack Crouch, 1300 Masonic Temple 383 St. Charles St., New Orleans 70130	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler	Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans
Maine (A. F. & A. M.)	Edwin V. George, Masonic Temple 415 Congress St., Portland 04111	Howard J. Christensen P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro	Clovis A. Frame Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

220

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Maryland (A. F. & A. M.)	Jack R. Frazier, Masonic Temple 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore 21201	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert Beach, 186 Tremont St., Boston 02111	William W. Mims, P.G.M. 501 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte	James Taylor Watson, Jr.
Michigan (F. & A. M.)	Robert N. Osborne, 233 E. Fulton St. Mas. Temple, Grand Rapids 49503	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr. New Bern 28560	Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., West Bloomfield 48033
Minnesota (A. F. & A. M.)	Raymond E. Schlemmer, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul 55107	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern 28560	David S. Bouschor Duluth
Mississippi (F. & A. M.)	T. K. Griffis, P. O. Box 1030 Meridian 39301	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte	Robert L. McDavid Box 563, Starkville
Missouri (A. F. & A. M.)	Terry C. Alexander, 800 Hwy. 63 North, Columbia 65201	T. Walton Clapp, III Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	Eldon D. Turnbull 15 Fair Court, Troy 63379
Montana (A. F. & A. M.)	Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158 Helena 59624	S. Frank Noble, Jr. 310 Ave. A, New Bern	Arthur A. Tesch Choteau
Nebraska (A. F. & A. M.)	Paul R. Pierce, 635 S. 14th St., Suite 320, Lincoln 68508	Nathaniel C. Dean P. O. Box 351, Norwood	G. Richard Myers P. O. Box 1110, Chadron 69337
Nevada (F. & A. M.)	Frank E. Hart, 40 W. 1st St., Suite 317, Reno 89501	Donald R. Moul 500 College St., Oxford 27565	Henry C. Nelson P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca
New Hampshire (F. & A. M.)	Carroll M. Fogg, 813 Beech St., Manchester 03104	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855	Russell A. Eckloff, Sr. 5 Pleasant St., Penacook 03301
New Jersey (F. & A. M.)	Edward Rainey, P. O. Box 460 Burlington 08016	Allen L. Bruner 210 Judson Dr., Cary 27511	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (A. F. & A. M.)	Ronald A. Brinkman, P. O. Box 25004 Albuquerque 87125	(Not Listed)	Charley Sturges
New York (F. & A. M.)	Wendell K. Walker, Masonic Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10010	Sam A. Hennis, P.G.M. Drawer 711, Mount Airy	Stephen W. Spencer
North Carolina (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert P. Dudley P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	(Not Listed)	(Not Listed)
North Dakota (A. F. & A. M.)	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. North, Fargo 58102	Ray Norris, 312 Wood- land Trail, Hendersonville 28739	Jess Stabenow, Spiritwood North Dakota 58481

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ohio (F. & A. M.)	Vernon E. Musser, P. O. Box 629 Worthington 43085	Johnny R. West, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Greensboro	Robert B. Will, Jr.
Oklahoma (A. F. & A. M.)	John E. Shaver, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie 73044	Donald Street, 112 Golfer's Lane, Nashville 27856	Ed T. Sabin, 3630 N. Villa, Apt. 6, Oklahoma City 73112
Oregon (A. F. & A. M.)	James M. Shillingburg, P. O. Box 96 Forest Grove, Oregon 97116	Otto Neustadt, 4120 Camelot Dr., Apt. A-3, Raleigh 27619	Kent Scott McArthur 620 S. College St., Monmouth 97361
Pennsylvania (F. & A. M.)	Thomas W. Jackson, Masonic Temple, One N. Broad St., Philadelphia 19107	PENNSYLVANIA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Rhode Island (F. & A. M.)	Julio A. Paniccia, 742 Plain- field St., Providence 02909	Dallas Holoman, 2618 Glen Burnie Dr., Raleigh	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
South Carolina (A. F. M.)	H. Dwight McAlister, Grand Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia 29201	James G. Johnston, P.G.M. Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton	Paul E. Creel P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
South Dakota (A. F. & A. M.)	Raymond W. Horn, P.G.M. Box 468, Sioux Falls 57101	J. Warren Jeffries 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte	Allen Kettering
Tennessee (F. & A. M.)	John R. Stracener P. O. Box 216, Nashville 37202	Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro	Lon B. Lovin, 610 Wild- wood Lane, Maryville 37801
Texas (A. F. & A. M.)	Harvey C. Byrd, P. O. Box 446 Waco 76703	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. 1st Ave., New Bern 28560	Plez Avery Transou 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218
Utah (F. & A. M.)	Murray G. Stowe, 650 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City 84102	William A. Hooks, P.G.M. 509 Hancock St., Smithfield	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411 Salt Lake City
Vermont (F. & A. M.)	Ernest R. McDonald, Jr. 431 Pine St., Burlington 05401	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165 North Wilkesboro	Harold M. Peck Enosburg Falls
Virginia (A. F. & A. M.)	John P. Stokes P. O. Box 27345, Richmond 23261	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Long- view Lake Dr., Raleigh	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345 Richmond 23261
Washington (F. & A. M.)	Walberg Tonstad, 47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma 98402	James W. Brewer, P.G.M. Box 1666, Greenville	Marks L. Ewing, 3829 Calif. Ave., S.W., Seattle 98116
West Virginia (A. F. & A. M.)	Camden C. Ferrell, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston 25328	Tommy L. Jones, 700 S. Holden Rd., Greensboro 27420	Billy F. Gardner 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015
Wisconsin (F. & A. M.)	Carl W. Skoog, 1123 N. Astor St., Milwaukee 53202	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41 Lenoir	Rick E. Gustafson, 2324 Elm Ave., Sheboygan 53081
Wyoming	R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 469, Casper 82601	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES
The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

			Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary			
NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER		
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington 28402	Richard E. Crouch	1	
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	Wilbur A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Halifax 27870	Charles G. Gregory,	2	
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May				
		2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.	E. Coy Wetherington 5105 Pine Tree Ln., New Bern 28560.	Dennis A. Leoni	3	
4 St. John's (11)	Kinston	2 & 4 Monday	Sterling W. Gilikin, Jr., P. O. Box 1383, Kinston 28501	Randall L. Raines	4	
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	1 & 3 Monday	Harvey E. Jackson, 202 Belmont St., Windsor 27983	Joseph P. Hardison	5	
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	2 & 4 Thursday	Carlton F. Jackson, 105 W. Eden St., Edenton 27932	James L. Sanderlin	7	
8 Phoenix (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, Fayetteville 28302	Richard F. Rockwell	8	
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 & 3 Monday	Samuel J. Groves, Jr., 337 N. Main St., Warrenton 27589	Howard Short	10	
11 Caswell Bro'hood (34)	Yanceyville	1 & 3 Monday	Carl L. McGee, Rt. 1, Box 99, Yanceyville 27326	Richard A. Dailey	11	
13 St. John's (12)	Kenansville	1 & 3 Thursday	Snodie B. Wilson, P. O. Box 246, Kenansville 28349	James W. Vinson	13	
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 & 3 Monday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., Murfreesboro 27855	Gerald K. Riggs	17	
19 Eagle (32)	Hillsborough	2 & 4 Tuesday	David J. Walker, P. O. Box 1095, Hillsborough 27278	John T. Bivins, Jr.	19	
27 Statesville (52)	Statesville	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. L. Potter, 528 Carolina Ave., S., Statesville 28677	David W. Hall	27	
31 Phalanx (42)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	David D. Jordan, P. O. Box 2054, Charlotte 28211	Harvey E. Wilson	31	
32 Stokes (43)	Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E., Concord 28025	Russell C. Bonds	32	
39 Davie (2)	Lewiston	1 Thursday	George W. Patrick, P. O. Box 237, Lewiston 27872	John S. Medford	39	
40 Hiram (24)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Monday	T. Wrey Watkins, 3428 Leonard St., Raleigh 27607	W. Jack Hines	40	
45 Liberty (50)	Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	Frank Powell Hartley, P. O. Box 1, Wilkesboro 28697	Charles A. Hale	45	
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro	1 Wednesday	Willard J. Wilson, Box 96, Shawboro 27974	Albert Norman Roberts	53	
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	William G. Spivey, P. O. Box 507, Jackson 27845	William A. Boone	56	
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ervin R. Rogister, 2502 N. Main St., Tarboro 27886	Hershell E. Baggett	58	
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	W. B. Blackburn, 106 Pine Court, Plymouth 27962	Jeffrey L. Davis, Sr.	59	
64 Kilwinning (39)	Wadesboro	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs. Nov.-Dec.				
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	1 & 3 Thursday, 3 Thurs. Jun.-Aug.	James L. Woodburn, P. O. Box 253, Wadesboro 28119	Robert H. Dutton	64	
76 Greensboro (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Henry G. Sharber, P. O. Box 33, Camden 27921	Lynn H. Berry	76	
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	1 & 3 Thursday	Parks H. Norman, 5302 N. Church St., Greensboro 27405	Steven L. Dunn	76	
83 LaFayette (9)	Jacksonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	R. F. Collins, Hwy. 58 S., Trenton 28585	R. G. Green	81	
84 Fellowship (27)	Smithfield	1 & 3 Thursday	Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St., Jacksonville 28540	Donald R. Coolidge	83	
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harvey S. Evans, P. O. Box 2134, Smithfield 27577	Stedman B. Brown	84	
90 Skewerkee (2)	Williamston	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsop, P. O. Box 488, Nashville 27856	Irvine L. Hayes	90	
91 Western Star (59)	Rutherfordton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Frederick E. Oglesby, P. O. Box 1393, Williamston 27892	Joseph E. Heath	91	
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	B. Yates Hamrick, 8 St. Helena Dr., Rutherfordton 28139	Dennis R. Arrowood	92	
95 Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Stantonsburg 27873	Larry T. Willford	95	
97 Millbrook (25)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Tuesday	John I. Whitfield, P. O. Box 109, Hookerton 27828	Leroy B. Whitfield	97	
98 Hiram (15)	Clinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray Coulter, 4201 Jane Ln., Raleigh 27604	Richard C. Windley	98	
99 Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Friday	Russell Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 9-B, Clinton 28328	Charles A. Adams	98	
			Eric B. Mason, P. O. Box 842, Salisbury 28144	Ronald J. Bowers	99	

102	Columbus (31)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joe T. Torbert, P. O. Box 694, Pittsboro 27312	John W. Farrell	102
104	Orr (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Richard L. Walker, 509 E. 2nd St., Washington 27889	Samuel Sullivan	104
106	Perquimans (1)	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lawrence H. Spivey, Rt. 3, Box 280, Hertford 27944	Willard L. Pettengill	106
109	Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., P. O. Box 707, Beaufort 28516	J. Arthur Loose	109
112	Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., Goldsboro 27530	George B. Aycock	112
113	Person (33)	Roxboro	2 & 4 Tuesday			
			2 Tuesday Dec.	Robert D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cr., Roxboro 27573	Curtis A. Williamson	113
114	St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Benjamin H. Blake, P. O. Box 904, Lumberton 28359	Hugh D. Pridden	114
115	Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	2 & 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, Holly Springs 27540	Charles W. Perry	115
117	Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 & 3 Monday	Hughes Dillard, 505 Monticello Dr., Wilson 27593	Thomas J. Ellis	117
118	Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 Thursday	John M. Crook, 24 Maple Ridge Ln., Asheville 28806	Ralph P. Presley	118
122	Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 & 3 Monday	Donald L. Sizemore, P. O. Box 27, Oxford 27565	Lewis G. Harris	122
123	Franklinton (22)	Franklinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Jordan M. Hight, 9 Cheatham St., Franklinton 27525	Henry W. Sherron	123
125	Mill Creek (15)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Thursday	William B. Carter, Rt. 1, Box 129, Newton Grove 27530	Michael F. Cox	125
126	Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Samuel L. Morgan, Rt. 1, Box 99, Gatesville 27926	Ernest B. Hudgins, Jr.	126
127	Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	Eddie P. Dunlap, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 361, Mount Gilead 28170	Richard V. Garner	127
128	Hanks (37)	Franklinville	2 Monday	Jerold L. Grazier, P. O. Box 22, Franklinville 27248	William A. Johnston	128
129	Dan River (35)	Madison	1 & 3 Monday	William M. Rhodes, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 516, Madison 27025	James B. Ellison	129
132	Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Wednesday	James P. Wooten, Rt. 2, Box 297, Snow Hill 28580	James A. Murray	132
134	Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Friday	Gene Smith, Box 671, Mocksville 27028	San Howell	134
136	Leaksville (35)	Eden	2 & 4 Mon.			
			2 Mon. in Dec.	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 741, Eden 27288	Clyde C. Hall	136
137	Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	Herbert B. Smith, 313 Willow Dr., Lincolnton 28092	Kenneth A. Cantrell	137
138	King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	3 Monday	Carl P. Thigpen, Rt. 1, Box 1033, Burgaw 28425	Frank P. Purdy	138
143	Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	3 Tuesday	Benjamin J. Rood, 511 W. Cardinal St., Bonlee 27344	Bobbie L. Sizemore	143
145	Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	1 & 3 Tuesday	William P. Carter, 373 Baird Cove Rd., Franklin 28734	Erskine V. Moneth	145
146	Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 Monday	Edward T. Menasian, Rt. 1, Box 106, Murphy 28906	Edward L. Ferguson	146
147	Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	William S. Wade, P. O. Box 727, Dunn 28334	Corbett W. Tart, Sr.	147
149	Adoniram (33)	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	Willie S. Young, Rt. 7, Box 173, Cornwall 27565	William A. Tiley	149
150	Pee Dee (38)	Norwood	1 & 3 Thursday	N. C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128	Eli S. Louder	150
151	Sanford (31)	Sanford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee R. Goodwin, 2905 Gurnett Dr., Sanford 27330	Robert M. Diggs, Jr.	151
154	Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	F. Grady Hall, Box 123, Cleveland 27013	Hayden E. Potest	154
155	White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	2 Wed. & 4 Sat.	Paul W. Colie, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 305, Wakefield 27597	Braxton O. Eddins	155
158	Knap of Reeds (32)	Bahama	1 & 3 Wednesday	Elmer D. Sence, 1712 Mason Rd., Bahama 27712	Robert E. Whiteside	158
162	Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Monday	Gredy M. Mackie, P. O. Box 36, Yadkinville 27055	Terry P. Titus	162
165	Archer (23)	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Wyatt Eason, Rt. 3, Box 397, Zebulon 27591	Jimmy L. Hicks	165
167	Winston (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., Winston-Salem 27104	Clarence A. Hall	167
170	Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	2 Tuesday	James F. Parker, 181 Eller Cove Rd., Weaverville 28787	Richard Tweed	170
171	Colerain (2)	Colerain	1 & 3 Thursday	Clyde Perry Miller, Rt. 1, Colerain 27957	S. W. McKeel	171
172	Buffalo (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Monday	James N. McFarland, Rt. 1, Box 718, Sanford 27505	Walter H. McMillan	172
176	Knockenburg (40)	Davidson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Thomas R. Lowrance, P. O. Box 1606, Davidson 28036	Robert L. Young	176
181	Carthage (31)	Carthage	2 & 4 Tuesday	Welborn B. Davis, P. O. Box 399, Carthage 28327	Robert F. Sineath	181
187	Central Cross (18)	Spp. Hope, Rt. 2	1 & 3 Thursday	Kenneth W. Fassnacht, P. O. Box 687, Spring Hope 27882	James O. Funk	187
188	Balfour (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Monday, 3 Monday July, August			
			2 & 4 Thursday	Fred Lane, Rt. 4, Box 2310, Asheboro 27203	R. Wade Brown, Jr.	188
190	Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	2 & 4 Thursday	Wilton A. Thigpen, Jr., P. O. Box 758, Fair Bluff 28472	Charles B. Enzor	190
191	Granite (27)	Clayton	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Kessler Eason, 217 W. Stallings St., Clayton 27520	John P. Tuttle	191
198	Cary (26)	Cary	1 & 3 Monday	Carson A. Clippard, 5125 B-2 New Hope Rd., Cary 27604	Tommie N. Stephens	198

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
202 Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Friday	Roy D. Jackson, 801 W. Elm St., Shelby 28150	Edward L. Putnam
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 & 4 Monday	John M. Kelly, 412 Sycamore St., Weldon 27890	Fred Frazier, Jr.
205 Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., Huntersville 28216	Charles E. McCrary, III
206 Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, Dunn 28334	Wade J. Hardison, Jr.
207 Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs	Terry Wayne Simmons, Rt. 5, Box 452F, Whiteville 28472	Gary C. Bass
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Larry H. Graham, P. O. Box 48, Mount Olive 28365	Willie R. Joyner
210 Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	F. Boyd Harris, 3314 Broughton Dr., Durham 27704	Larry B. Holder
214 Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Alan R. Everhart, Sr., Rt. 5, Box 286, Thomasville 27360	Bobby L. Robbins, Sr.
217 Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Kenneth C. Hamrick, P. O. Box 215, Morganton 28655	Charles E. Barlow
218 William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	William M. Kiger, 3205 Caldwell Dr., Raleigh 27607	Jack J. Scott
226 Olin (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward L. Bowman, 3329 Winchester Lane, Olin 28677	Coite D. Bowman
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761, Henderson 27536	Charlie T. Keeton, Jr.
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, P. O. Box 4203, Rocky Mount 27803	Dennis R. Sawyer
231 William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	1 Monday	Charles L. Walton, Sr., 10129 Old Stage Rd., Raleigh 27603	Benjamin F. Harmon
233 Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 & 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256, La Grange 28551	Jack R. Sutton
237 Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Friday	Theophilus W. Clapp, Jr., P. O. Box 247, Marion 28752	Ted H. Davis
240 Wicaccan (2)	Harrellsville	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard Liverman, Rt. 1, Box 100-A, Harrellsville 27922	Merrill Waters
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, Grifton 28530	Robert B. Midgette, Jr.
244 Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 944, Monroe 28110	Olin J. Simpson
248 Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	Jack C. Lutz, Rt. 3, Box 20, Newton 28650	Gerald V. Davis
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Thursday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., Southport 28461	Arthur W. Knox
253 Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Shields Jolly, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 28, Taylorsville 28681	Raymond C. Stafford
257 Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, Kenly 27542	Jon C. Boykin
258 Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	1 & 3 Tuesday	Horace L. Ausley, Rt. 2, Box 286-A, Fuquay-Varina 27526	Eugene F. White
259 Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Waynesville 28738	Alvin R. Brooks, Jr.
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Johnny L. Moser, P. O. Box 30761, Charlotte 28230	David C. Carriker
262 Hibernia (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	J. Allan Suther, P. O. Box 166, Lenoir 28645	Paul L. Hagerly, Jr.
263 Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	Allen Huggins, 204 E. Iowa Ave., Bessemer City 28016	Cecil G. Jenkins
265 Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Monday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 515, Farmington 27006	Curtis W. Webb
267 Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Robert L. Parker, 130 Oakdale Rd., Brevard 28712	Mohammad F. M. Ansari
271 Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph W. Cox, 3724 S. Church St., Gibsonville 27215	Fred Jones
272 Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	E. Richard Jarrett, P. O. Box 5, Mebane 27258	James H. Oakley
276 Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Charles S. Boyce, Jr., Rt. 4, Box 157, Marshville 28103	Richard E. Jones
277 Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Tuesday	Michael T. Prince, Rt. 5, Box 157, Apex 27502	V. A. Taylor
279 Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	Perry Whaley, P. O. Box 182, Rose Hill 28458	DeWitt Miller
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues.		
		4 Tues., Dec.	Horace L. Macon, 1641 Wake Dr., Wake Forest 27587	Bobby W. Whitlock
283 Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	Robert L. Lowder, 609 E. Church St., China Grove 28023	Elmer B. Safriet
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Stacy J. Evans, Rt. 13, Box 699, Greenville 27858	Bobby R. Boyd
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	J. Carroll Simmons, P. O. Box 11712, Winston-Salem 27116	Garcie M. McCall
292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	Elwood Waldrup, 21 Howard Place, Marshall 28787	San Houston
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	2 Thursday	Mark K. Rodgers, 39 Antioch Church Rd., Weaverville 28787	Jack B. Penland
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	Hal G. Swindell, Rt. 1, Box 157C, Swanquarter 27885	Hal G. Swindell, Jr.

296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Russell Everett Williams, P. O. Box 426, Robersonville 27871	Michael H. Williams	296
299 Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 Monday	Tom W. Keller, Rt. 1, Box 120, Harmony 27020	James M. Anderson	299
300 Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth Douglas Giffkin, Rt. 1, Box 169, Aurora 27806	Terry C. Gordon	300
301 Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	Early L. Swanson, Rt. 2, Box 28, Hayesville 28904	Ronnie J. Smith	301
302 Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Robert E. Coleman, Sr., P. O. Box 24, Lillington 27546	James S. Griffin	302
304 Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Oscar D. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 382, Deep Run 28525	Robert L. Smith	304
305 Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, 519 Currie Dr., Laurinburg 28352	Reuben J. Pierce, Jr.	305
306 Raeford (30)	Raeford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ralph G. Plummer, Rt. 4, Box 477, Raeford 28376	Creston H. Rowland	306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	2 Tuesday	Everett L. Brothers, Rt. 5, Box 47, South Mills 27909	William E. Ricks	314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Edison P. Ward, 112 Marion Dr., Elizabeth City 27909	Baxter M. Gray	317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	Joseph T. Casey, 210 Forest Rd., Wilmington 28403	Dennis D. Pope	319
320 Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry E. Greene, Rt. 1, Box 374, Selma 27576	Eugene V. Struebig	320
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., Mount Airy 27030	Arthur G. McMillian	322
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 & 4 Wednesday	Robert A. Marshall, Rt. 1, Box 196-C, Engelhard 27824	Wayne Cox	328
331 Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Vance B. Brinson, P. O. Box 146, Bayboro 28529	Henry D. Carawan	331
339 Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	Bobby L. Tumbleston, 1108 N. Piedmont Ave., Kings Mountain 28066	John D. Grant	339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	W. A. Jones, P. O. Box 147, Pikeville 27863	Russell L. Huffman	340
343 Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday June 24, Dec. 27	James H. Nance, Rt. 10, Box 714, Hickory 28601	Jack H. Elmore	343
344 Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	H. Gene Briggs, 1831 Squire Davis Rd., High Point 27284	Glenn E. Chorpenering	344
348 Starly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	E. Stansil Aldridge, P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28001	Richard V. Lawson	348
352 Durham (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.	R. D. Love, 1413 Kirkwood Dr., Durham 27705	Charles S. Lloyd	352
356 Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	Harold B. Dellinger, 736 Cherryville Rd., Shelby 28150	Charles G. Propst	356
357 Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George Conrad, Box 67, Bakersville 28705	Grover McKinney	357
358 East LaPorte (64)	East LaPorte	2 & 4 Saturday	Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr., P. O. Box 413, Cullowhee 28723	Kenneth R. Dills	358
359 Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	Robert W. Saunders, P. O. Box 421, Oriental 28571	John C. Border	359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	Melvin J. Norris, Rt. 5, Box 299, Boone 28607	Homer C. Lentz	363
369 Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Blair A. Wilson, 2434 Sandeview Dr., Gastonia 28054	Ronald B. Anthony	369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Elster H. Greene, Rt. 4, Box 623, North Wilkesboro 28659	Donald H. Fairchild	373
374 Campbell (52)	Troutman	2 & 4 Thursday	Theodore R. Templeton, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 404, Statesville 28677	John M. Robbins	374
375 State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	R. Fain Hambricht, P. O. Box 219, Grover 28073	Dwayne L. Rayle	375
377 Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	1 & 3 Friday	Rommie E. Catlett, Rt. 7, Box 204, Louisburg 27549	Richard Cash Jr.	377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thomas J. Draper, Box 191, Seaboard 27876	John Paul Spencer, Jr.	378
379 Coharie (15)	Salemberg	2 & 4 Thursday	Stokes Dean McKay, Rt. 1, Box 287, Salemberg 28385	Tommy Worth Tew	379
380 Granville (22)	Wake Forest R-3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604	Henry A. Lowery	380
381 Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., Forest City 28043	Robert N. Cuthrell	381
384 Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	William H. Oakley, Rt. 13, Box 250, Reidsville 27320	Wallace D. Washburn	384
386 Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St., Canton 28716	Perry V. McClure	386
387 Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	2 & 4 Thursday	James S. Newman, 410 Glover St., Hendersonville 28739	William R. Murphy	387
388 Mooresboro (56)	Mooresboro	2 Friday	W. A. Hollifield, Box 136, McBryer Homestead Rd., Shelby 28150	Samuel B. Putnam	388
390 Copeland (27)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	Christopher J. Mooney, 1460 Red Bush Rd., Dobson 27030	Randy O. Hudson	390
391 Lebanon (49)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	E. Gerald Halliburton, P. O. Box 816, Hope Mills 28348	Clarence B. Rice	391
393 Tally Ho (33)	Stern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Sidney M. Farabow, Rt. 2, Box 243, Stern 27565	Nelson T. Williams	393
395 Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., 221 Denise Dr., Wilmington 28405	David B. Spivey	395
397 Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	Max Gibbs, 397 Beech Glen Rd., Mars Hill 28754	Samuel L. Randolph Jr.	397

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

228

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT		POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary					
401	Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4 Monday	William H. Mackey, Rt. 1, Box 229, Old Fort 28762	David W. Knight 401
403	Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., Siler City 27344	William H. Elder 403
404	Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3 Tuesday	M. Kirby Matthews, P. O. Box 1004, Denton 27239	Robert C. Benton 404
405	Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Donald S. Ditto, Jr., 46 Birdie Ct., Morehead City 28557	James A. Blackburn 405
407	N. Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	Gary C. Stone, 507 Colony Dr., North Wilkesboro 28659	Keith P. Summerford 407
408	University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3 Monday	W. C. Ludwick, 112 Standish Dr., Colony Lk., Chapel Hill 27514	Willard G. Campbell 408
409	Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4 Monday		
			2 Monday, Dec.	Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr., P. O. Box 1781, Burlington 27216	Ira B. Mann 409
411	Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 & 4 Monday	Jack D. Farmer, Box 164, Bailey 27807	Horace R. Eatmon 411
412	Hen. F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	3 Tuesday	William B. Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 209, Oxford 27565	John W. Speed, II 412
413	James A. Johnson (22)	Louisburg	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	Burt H. Pearson, III, P. O. Box 692, Louisburg 27549	McComas B. Burgess 413
417	Maxton (14)	Maxton	1 Monday	C. C. Morrison, 230 S. Patterson St., Maxton 28364	Richard L. McCabe 417
418	Potocasi (19)	Potocasi	1 & 3 Thursday	Johnny Hawks, P. O. Box 201, Potocasi 27848	Richard Farrow 418
420	Hammon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	1 Saturday	Grady W. Miller, Jr., P. O. Box 1426, Yadkinville 27055	Arthur C. Spilman 420
423	Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 & 3 Thursday	Walter L. Bell, P. O. Box 634, Sparta 28675	Clive E. Brooks 423
426	Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, 2151 Hwy. 64 West, Ranger 28906	Frank J. Hedrick 426
427	Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 & 3 Monday	Michael Edd Burnette, P. O. Box 516, Bryson City 28713	Verlon W. Cope 427
428	Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Rd., Stokesdale 27409	Thomas A. Wilson 428
429	Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 & 4 Monday	Walter W. Norris, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 114, Swansboro 28539	John D. Wetherington 429
431	Relief (28)	Benson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Gwendell D. Knox, 300 E. Morgan St., Benson 27504	David C. Dunn 431
432	Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 & 4 Friday	W. Joel Souther, Rt. 2, Box 323D, Piney Creek 28675	Zane Phipps 432
433	Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	William A. Haddock, Rt. 2, Box 398, Vanceboro 28586	Walter B. Jones 433
434	West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Francis McMordie, 7585 Shallowford Rd., Lewisville 27023	Lester M. O'Harrish 434
435	Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold N. Neely, P. O. Box 1982, Highlands 28741	John H. Reid 435
437	Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	2 & Last Friday	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 129A, Biscoe 27356	Thurston L. Lassiter 437
439	Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1 Saturday	Clinton Lovingood, 201 Bellhaven Dr., Marble 28905	Phil Sandidge 439
444	Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Gordon Brady, P. O. Box 48, Ramseur 27316	Calvin Byrd Cox 444
446	Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St., Asheville 28803	Jesse W. Morrow 446
447	Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, Enfield 27823	Ralph G. Wiley, Jr. 447
453	Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	James B. Soesbee, P. O. Box 505, Clyde 28745	George I. Miller 453
454	Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	Edward R. Snyder, III, Rt. 2, Box 470, Elkin 28676	Douglas D. Norris, Jr. 454
459	Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 & 3 Thursday	Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., Sylva 28779	N. Dean Stephens 459
460	Cliffside (59)	Cliffside	2 & 4 Monday	J. T. Moore, P. O. Box 184, Cliffside 28076	Buren B. Huskey 460
461	Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward M. Noles, P. O. Box 311, Matthews 28106	Edward J. Steele 461
462	South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 & 4 Tuesday,		
			2 Tues., June-Aug.	Billy Ralph Eckard, P. O. Box 64, Cramerton 28032	Terry Bruce Moore 462
463	Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Rt. 1, Box 11, Coinjock 27966	Hugh E. McCracken 463
471	Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	David R. Millsaps, 351 Millsaps Rd., Union Grove 28677	Neil W. Souther 471
472	Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Charles E. Cathey, 49 Bethel Dr., Canton 28716	Thom S. Reese 472
473	Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobbie, 101 Western Blvd., Lexington 27299	William R. Saunders 473
474	St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Roland T. Hagens, Box 28, N. Old Stage Rd., St. Pauls 28384	Charles F. Caudell, Jr. 474
475	Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	Benjamin D. Forrest, III, Rt. 1, Box 389, Grimesland 27837	Kenneth R. Ross 475
479	Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	David G. Bell, Rt. 1, Box 84, Arapahoe 28529	Thomas W. Boyd 479

482 Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, Saluda 28773	Daniel S. Burrell	482
483 Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	Matthew B. Daye, Star Rt., Box 2, Traphill 28685	C. Dwight Blackburn	483
484 Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Louis G. Creveing, 40 Oak Hills Rd., Pinehurst 28374-9503	Metrah W. Spencer	484
486 Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	Ricky G. Garver, P. O. Box 142, Lawndale 28090	Ronnie V. Franks	486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, Box 8, Rich Square 27869	Alvin H. Batchelor	488
489 Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Harold L. Moldenhauer, Box 38, Newland 28616	Leslie D. Sellers	489
491 Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	David C. Clontz, P. O. Box 398, Candler 28728	Gary D. Henson	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	H. Ted Hogan, 1112 Geneva Rd., Graham 27553	C. Denny Kopley	492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	Mark Dearmin, P. O. Box 545, Pilot Mountain 27043	Ted Johnson	493
495 Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	John W. Hammond, 1126 Rockingham Rd., Rockingham 28379	Alan C. Goodman	495
496 Mooresville (52)	Mooresville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., Mooresville 28115	Billy H. Miller	496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	Tyree J. Callihan, P. O. Box 72, Littleton 27850	Ray B. Cole	497
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Delano R. Wilson, Rt. 1, Box 414, Ayden 28590	John W. Heway	498
499 Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	James N. Matthews, P. O. Box 208, Creedmoor 27509	John A. Horn	499
500 Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Gene B. Jordan, 712 Edmund St., Raleigh 27604	Franklin D. Wilder	500
501 Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward H. Alexander, Jr., 205 N. Vance St., Red Springs 28377	Roger L. Hamm	501
502 Cookville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	Dan Herbert Winstead, Rt. 8, Box 10, Vale 28602	Jimmy D. Mull	502
505 Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, Box 633, Cherryville 28021	William K. Crain	505
509 Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	Johnny M. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 24, Belhaven 27810	Roger A. Phillips Sr.	509
515 Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday			
516 Aulander (2)	Aulander	3 Tuesday Dec.	John D. Powell, Rt. 4, Box 126, Bessemer City 28021	Timothy M. Farris	515
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	1 & 3 Thursday	John A. Nowell, Box 64, Aulander 27805	Hansel V. Davenport	516
		2 & 4 Thursday			
		1 Thurs. Nov. & Dec.	Fred L. Chappellear, 403 Grimmersburg St., Farmville 27828	Thomas K. Rollins	517
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 & 4 Thursday	Ronald J. Grant, 809 Jackson St., Roanoke Rapids 27870	John B. Parker	519
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. H. Robbins, P. O. Box 115, Fairfield 27826	J. B. Berry	520
521 Manteo (3)	Manteo	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph J. Stokes, 18 Box Beacon Dr., Manteo 27948	Jerry R. Tillet	521
524 Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Dennis L. Babb, P. O. Box 387, Pendleton 27820	Marshall E. Lassiter	524
525 Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	3 Monday	William I. Durham, Rt. 1, Box E, Middlesex 27557	Charles R. Meacombs	525
527 Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 & 4 Thursday	Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Apt. E, Lucama 27893	Ray D. Johnson	527
528 Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	3 Monday	William C. McGirt, Jr., 703 Morro St., Fairmont 28340	James W. Pittman	528
529 Andrews (65)	Andrews	1 Monday	Norman M. Hartman, Box 1, Smith Knob Rd., Andrews 28901	Johnnie Wilson	529
530 Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Cletus O. Fulp, 1433 Ivey Dr., Charlotte 28205	Walter W. Grahlmg, Jr.	530
532 Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	2 & 4 Thursday	Richard C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26X, Hamlet 28345	James E. Herring	532
534 Camp Call (56)	Shelby, Rt. 5	3 Monday	Thomas E. Covington, Rt. 1, Shelby 28090	James E. McMurry	534
535 Hollis (59)	Hollis, Rt. 1	1 Saturday	Charles E. Gurley, Rt. 2, Box 732, Hollis 28018	Bobby J. Gettys	535
538 Williams (41)	Cornelius	2 & 4 Thursday	Gordon B. Waugh, Rt. 2, Box 313, Cornelius 28036	Jeffrey L. Ballard	538
542 Corinthian (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Monday	H. L. McLaurin, 2014 Twain Rd., Greensboro 27405	Charles T. Robbins	542
543 Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 & 4 Tuesday	Junius E. Cornther, Rt. 17, Box 401, Spencer 28144	William V. McKinney	543
544 Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	1 & 3 Monday	James R. Smith, 308 Gaston Ave., Mount Holly 28120	Douglas C. Morrison	544
550 Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen 28315	Clement Russell Faircloth	550
551 Glenville (64)	Glenville	2 Saturday	David Hooper, Rt. 66, Box 182, Glenville 28723	Curley Potts	551
552 Revolution (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., Greensboro 27403	George T. Hyatt	552
554 Vesper (58)	Spruce Pine	1 & 3 Thursday	Danny R. Burleson, 167 Smith Rd., Spruce Pine 28777	David Shuford	554
555 Elise (31)	Robbins	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lester C. Baber, Box 447, Robbins 27325	Alex P. Smith	555
556 Neill S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ephraim Fulton Godwin, P. O. Box 427, Erwin 28339	William Fuller Jr.	556
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	Ernest E. Inman, Rt. 1, Box 124, Ararat 27041	Rufus A. Cooke	558
561 Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogue, P. O. Box 9563, Swannanoa 28815	Floyd W. Sutphin	561
562 Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	Owen V. Williams, 506 Hillside Dr., Waxhaw 28110	Wayne D. King	562

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
563 Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Herman W. Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178-AA, Tabor City 28463	Larry Godwin 563
564 Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday	Otis Whaley, Sr., Box 132, Richlands 28574	Morris L. Humphrey 564
565 Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday	Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, Wendell 27591	Gordon H. Johnson 565
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday	Elwood E. Cayton, 103 N. 2nd Ave., New Bern 28560	Bruce E. Haddock 568
569 Mount Pleasant (50)	Bailey, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday	Jimmy W. Harris, P. O. Box 26, Bailey 27807	William F. Perry, Jr. 569
571 Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 & 3 Monday	Vasilios Papademos, 426 Dogwood Estates, Statesville 28677	James A. Dobson, Jr. 571
573 Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion	2 Thursday	E. Hoke McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 728, Champion 28697	James H. Baldwin 573
576 Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Thursday	F. Carie Smith, Rt. 2, Box 7, Willow Wood, Salisbury 28144	Harold W. Morefield, Jr. 576
578 Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	1 Friday	Bobby W. Ford, Rt. 1, Box 545, Wingate 28174	Charles F. Phillips Jr. 578
579 Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	Kenneth Robert Beam, P. O. Box 95, Casar 28020	Paul G. Houser 579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Benjamin F. Grady, Jr., P. O. Box 86, Cove City 28523	David Lee Hartsell 583
584 Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday	Allen L. Bruner, 8604 Beetree Ct., Garner 27529	Joel Cawthorn 584
585 Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Oscar E. Horne, P. O. Box 373, Roseboro 28382	Hersey C. Williams 585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday	William M. Whitehurst, P. O. Box 671, Bethel 27812	Harold T. Bullock 589
590 Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday		
		3 Tues., Jul.-Aug.	Boyce F. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Lowell 28054	Edward L. Hand 590
592 Maiden (53)	Maiden	2 & 4 Monday		
		2 Mon. Dec.	Terry E. Crafton, Rt. 3, Box 443-B, Maiden 28650	John A. Setzer 592
593 Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Durmire, P. O. Box 4, Stony Point 28636	Larry D. Gilreath 593
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	James Harvey Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., West Jefferson 28640	James E. Greene 594
595 Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 & 3 Monday	William H. Browder, P. O. Box 23, Wallace 28466	Billy R. Newton 595
596 Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	Boyd Edward Delameter, P. O. Box 35, Riegelwood 28456	Alan G. Barber 596
598 Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	John J. Dearmin, P. O. Box 24, Elk Park 28652	Michael E. Smith 598
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	James R. Thompson, P. O. Drawer 4363, Rocky Mount 27803	Jimmie A. Odom 602
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	Kirtland Flynn, Jr., P. O. Box 1138, Tryon 28782	General H. Bridgeman 605
606 Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	Robert W. Stiles, Rt. 1, Box 150, Catawba 28610	Leslie G. Morrow 606
607 Chadbourne (13)	Chadbourne	2 & 4 Tuesday	G. Scott McDaniel, Rt. 1, Box 91, Chadbourne 28438	George W. Baysden 607
609 Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	Barna O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212A, Zebulon 27597	Bradford Woodard 609
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 & 4 Monday	Alfred Gray Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 126, Atkinson 28421	Wayne B. Applewhite 612
613 Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	Arnold D. Davis, P. O. Box 242, Fremont 27830	Cecil R. Evans 613
616 Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Howard W. Hull, Jr., 563 Sparger Rd., Mt. Airy 27030	William S. East 616
617 St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Sidney A. Wellons, III, Rt. 2, Box 417, Princeton 27569	Bobby F. Wellons 617
618 Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	George E. Long, 124 Highway 27, Midland 28107	Howard L. Jones 618
624 John H. Mills (21)	Epsom	2 & 4 Thursday	Jerry L. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 234J, Epsom 27536	Ronald D. Smith 624
626 Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Tuesday	Kenneth L. Davis, 5919 Blue Ridge Dr., Kannapolis 28025	Grady P. Jones 626
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	Floyd R. Norris, 100 Raymond St., Belmont 28012	John E. Tesmar, Jr. 627
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 & 3 Tuesday	Spencer R. Ashby Rt. 1, Box 193A, Walnut Cove 27019	Ralph M. Oakley 629
630 Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Reynolds T. Perkinson, Box 205, Norlina 27563	William B. Ellington 630
634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday	William F. Parks, P. O. Box 1203, Goldsboro 27533	C. Odell Tyndall 634
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, P. O. Box 605, Badin 28009	James E. Carriker 637
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Jesse L. Harper, P. O. Box 69, Proctorville 28375	Robert C. Short 643
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	Thomas F. Adams, Rt. 4, Box 112, Elizabethtown 28320	Terry L. Baker 646
650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	William F. Horton, 893 New Haw Creek Rd., Asheville 28805	Michael W. Wright 650

654 Elberta (30)	West End	Tuesday after 1 & 3 Sunday	William H. Dickerson, Rt. 1, Box 5, West End 27281	Grayard B. Lamm	654
656 Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	Charles C. Murr, P. O. Box 656, Greensboro 27402	Abiga L. Prigden	656
657 Keller Memorial (44)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	Clyde L. Newton, Rt. 3, Box 596, Rockwell 28144	Harold W. Rinehardt	657
658 Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Brewster Turner, Rt. 2, Box 281, Beulaville 28572	Genes L. Norris	658
663 Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Ernest A. Reed, 106 S. Ridgeway Ave., Black Mountain 28711	Terry L. Brigman	663
664 Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles T. Cashwell, P. O. Box 331, Garland 28441	Bobby R. Edwards	664
665 West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday 1 Mon. Oct.-Mar.	Alfred E. Bishop, 121 Cedar Hill Rd., Asheville 28806	Carther L. Liverman	665
667 Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	James R. Nicholson, 447 Shoreline Dr., Spring Lake 28311	Victor D. Latham	667
668 Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	John W. Waldrop, Jr., P. O. Box 824, Gastonia 28054	Paul L. Dellinger, Jr.	668
669 Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Billy J. Stewart, 8145 Vance Rd., Kernersville 27284	James H. Fulp, Jr.	669
670 Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	Eddie Woods, P. O. Box 567, Valdese 28690	Randy K. Sain	670
672 Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, Robbinsville 28771	Lloyd L. Millsaps	672
673 Spindale (59)	Spindale	1 & 3 Monday	Jerry W. Lee, RFD 3, Box 310-A, Spindale 28043	Jerrell S. Bedford, Sr.	673
674 Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	James D. McCrery, P. O. Box 335, High Point 27261	David L. Hancock	674
675 Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	Wiley K. Hill, P. O. Box 301, Washington 27817	Hobson B. Langley, Jr.	675
676 Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	W. Harlan Thomson, 7418 Blythwood Ln., Charlotte 28212	W. Benjamin Stokes, Sr.	676
677 Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles E. Taylor, Rt. 1, Box 266-B2, Warsaw 28349	James L. Tucker	677
678 Providence (3)	Columbia	2 & 4 Thursday	J. Frank Furlough, Rt. 1, Box 48, Columbia 27925	Norris C. Mann	678
679 Creazy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville 28302	John Pfeffer	679
680 Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Harold C. Ritchie, P. O. Box 1137, Jacksonville 28540	William J. Gainey	680
681 Piedmont (45)	High Point	3 Tuesday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P. O. Box 1288, High Point 27261	William J. Seward	681
683 Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	William G. Arnold, Rt. 4, Box 218, Rolesville 27587	Milton E. Jones, Jr.	683
684 Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	Robert C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7-F, Ahoskie 27910	Bruce R. Callis	684
685 Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	E. Leonidas Smith, 2891 Monticello Dr., Winston-Salem 27106	Robert M. Absher	685
686 Angier (28)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harold C. Flowers, Jr., Box 429, Angier 27501	Keith Parrish	686
687 Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	Horace H. Lane, P. O. Box 15064, Durham 27704	Mark D. Stephens	687
688 Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Bowie F. Chelf, 2 Cherokee Dr., Havelock 28532	Charles W. Moore	688
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, P. O. Box 207, Scotland Neck 27874	William W. Leggett	689
690 Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., Statesville 28677	Dallas M. Marlowe	690
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	Roby L. Goins, Jr., 230 E. Elm St., Mount Airy 27030	Timothy S. Norman	691
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Rd., Charlotte 28212	Billy M. Walker	692
693 Charles M. Setzer (41)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday 1 Mon. December	Robert F. McDonald, 4201 Windwood Cr., Charlotte 28226	Robert L. Bursley	693
694 Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee G. Rumley, P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro 27402	John E. Davis, Jr.	694
695 Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Randy C. Crainshaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., Kannapolis 28081	Marvin R. Barringer	695
696 Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 1420 Greensboro St., Lexington 27292	Harold G. Meredith	696
697 Butler (33)	Butler	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, 115 Ridge Rd., Butler 27509	John S. Daniels	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	Levin A. Stowe, Box 42, Buxton 27943	Elmore Ross Gray	698
699 Asheville (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Jimmy R. Cox, 736 Eastview Dr., Asheville 27203	Gary Fields	699
700 Friendship (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Leland Edgar Martin, 3020 N. Myers St., Charlotte 28205	Thomas A. Burleson	700
701 Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	Eddie W. Caudle, 216 Lane of Sir Kay, Garner 27529	Irving L. Gray	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	N. C. Hundley, Sr., P. O. Box 5461, Charlotte 28225	Richard G. Behling	702
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Jimmy R. Mauldin, P. O. Box 432, Albemarle 28002	Tony M. Blankenship	703
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Jerry Lynn Barrett, 401 Efrid St., Gastonia 28054	Michael K. McClure	704
705 Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, P. O. Box 1282, Kinston 28501	Ray H. Early, Jr.	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday	Peter J. Guerry, Rt. 3, Box 15-B, Newport 28570	Raymond Whitby	706

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT		POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
707	Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeferd O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W., Winston-Salem 27106	Stan Peebles	707
708	Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Wylie S. Christy, Glenwood Apt. No. 6, Greenville 27858	John A. Conway, Jr.	708
709	Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 816, Conover 28613	Earl D. Eckard	709
710	Advance (48)	Advance	2 Tuesday	Rick F. Hemmings, P. O. Box 91, Advance 27006	Randall G. Minor	710
711	Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Eugene H. Durham, 907 Mayford Dr., Winston-Salem 27284	William M. Moss	711
712	Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burris, 1609 W. Kenan St., Wilson 27893	Daniel P. Weatherington	712
713	Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, P. O. Box 286, Stanley 28164	James V. Rhyme, Jr.	713
714	Liberty (37)	Liberty	1 Thursday	Cecil M. Williams, P. O. Box 193, Liberty 27298	James E. Alred	714
715	Derita (42)	Derita	1 Friday	D. Roy Warren, 117 Emerald Woods Dr., Indian Trail 28079	William S. Stegall	715
716	Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	Sterling S. Nicholson, 103 Sagewood Rd., High Point 27282	Reginald H. Heiser	716
717	Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	W. Rodney Howell, Rt. 2, Box 763, Burnsville 28714	John L. Hillard, Jr.	717
718	Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	H. V. Massengill, 707 Carson St., Troy 27371	Daniel L. Morris	718
719	Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tue. Dec.	Billie N. Feagan, P. O. Box 583, Columbus 28722	Raymond C. Blackwell, Jr.	719
720	Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Grover W. Eury, 733 Old Charlotte Rd., Concord 28025	David E. Raymer	720
721	Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	William R. Harmon, 2402 Saddler Club Rd., Burlington 27215	Wilton C. Finch	721
722	King (46)	King	3 Thursday	Larry E. Oakley, P. O. Box 501, King 27021	James G. Lawton, Sr.	722
723	Winton (2)	Winton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, P. O. Box 343, Winton 27986	Curtis S. Eure	723
724	Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	Woodrow W. Thomas, P. O. Box 2132, New Bern 28561	Thomas E. Daughety	724
725	Grantham (7)	Township No. 7				
726	Keystone (41)	New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	Milton E. Smith, 4434 Rivershore Dr., New Bern 28560	Michael E. Fisher	725
727	Shallotte (13)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Stephen D. Sebastian, 1406 Bradford Dr., Charlotte 28208	Richard C. Burgess	726
728	Meridian (40)	Shallotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Douglas L. Causey, P. O. Box 128, Shallotte 28459	Cleo H. McCrarie	727
729	Twin County (18)	Charlotte	1 Monday	James J. DeLargy, Jr., 242 Pokeberry Trail, Charlotte 28025	Richard W. Carrier	728
730	Stedman (29)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Larry W. Battle, 1213 West Haven Blvd., Rocky Mount 27801	Daniel W. Howell	729
731	John H. Anderson (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	Harvey L. Travis, Rt. 1, Box 142-C, Stedman 28391	Larry S. McPhail	730
732	Bush Hill (37)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	Eugene W. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273D, Fayetteville 28301	Melvin W. Ashe, Jr.	731
733	Stump Sound (9)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Max R. Wood, P. O. Box 4126, Archdale 27263	Randall L. Johnson	732
734	William Pitt (5)	Sneads Ferry	2 & 4 Friday	Thomas W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Sneads Ferry 28445	Jasper Wilkins, Jr.	733
735	Jas. B. Green (25)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Durwood W. Adams, 3401 Tucker Dr., Greenville 27834	Kenneth L. Smith	734
736	New River (9)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	C. Roger Morgan, 349 Millbrook Rd., Raleigh 27609	Michael W. Brantley	735
737	Steele Creek (42)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	James H. Woolard, 1201 Ormandy Ave., Jacksonville 28540	William C. Gibson, III	736
738	West Gate (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	William M. Moorer, 7331 Pawtucket Rd., Charlotte 28214	Martin C. Vartanian	737
739	Newell (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	John R. Litzker, 921 Coulwood Dr., Charlotte 28214	Roland M. Smith	738
740	C. B. Newcomb (24)	Newell	1 Monday	John F. Jolly, 304 Old Statesville Rd., N., Newell 28078	Clifford F. LaMere, Jr.	739
741	Crisie Wright (8)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	Donald Chesson, 3601 Allen St., Raleigh 27603	Lloyd Harrison	740
742	Mint Hill (41)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Charlie N. Goodwin, Rt. 3, Box 903, Beaufort 28516	Ronald T. Parrish	741
743	J. J. Crowder (25)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	James B. McLaughlin, Sr., 7400 McWhirter Rd., Mint Hill 28212	Jerry L. Abernathy	742
744	Shelby (56)	Raleigh	1 Thursday	Charles W. Howell, Jr., 1418 Mariboro Rd., Raleigh 27610	John T. Robertson	743
745	Vandora (24)	Shelby	1 Monday	Billy M. Brady, P. O. Box 1744, Shelby 28150	Carole E. Lee	744
746	P. P. Turner (36)	Garner	1 Thursday	Ray A. Yow, 1411 Vandora Springs Rd., Garner 27529	Carroll G. Carter	745
747	Ocracoke (3)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	Lloyd A. Osborne, 3704 Hickory Hill Dr., Greensboro 27410	Onnie W. Davis	746
748	South Gate (43)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Paul Mosher, Box 428, Ocracoke 27960	Irvin S. Garnish	747
		Kannapolis	1 Tue., 2 Tue. Jul.	Larry B. Harrison, 1502 Huntingdon Rd., Kannapolis 28081	Malcolm M. Cheek	748

749 Truth (39)	Monroe	2 Monday	Joe B. Tucker, 1103 Cherry St., Monroe 28110	Peter Arkwright	749
750 Oak Grove (32)	Durham	3 Monday	Sam D. Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, Durham 27703	James W. Adams	750
751 Old Town (46)	Old Town	3 Tuesday	Allyn G. Gorham, P. O. Box 11061, Old Town 27116	Grover J. Robbins	751
752 Enterprise (46)	Arcadia	2 Monday	Henry M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., Arcadia 27107	William B. Gray	752
753 Federal Point (10)	Carolina Beach	2 Thursday	W. Ed Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 267, Carolina Beach 28449	Everett T. Hamilton	753
754 Masters (25)	Raleigh	3 Thursday	Charles W. Walton, 5338 Olive Rd., Raleigh 27606	Whitt Stallings	754
755 Clemmons (46)	Clemmons	1 Monday	Larry W. Kirby, P. O. Box 810, Clemmons 27012	Randy J. Rogers	755
756 Clifford Duell (29)	Fayetteville	3 Monday	Kenneth A. Ritter, 1702 Stratford Rd., Fayetteville 28304	John J. Cook, Jr.	756
757 Denver (53)	Denver	3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Harry L. Lytle, 964 Lakeshore Rd. S., Denver 28037	Sammie C. West	757
758 Oak Island (10)	Long Beach	3 Thursday	Elmer C. Meller, 1108 Oak Island Dr. W., Long Beach 28461	Jerry T. Davis	758
759 James K. Polk (42)	Pineville	2 Thursday	James V. Wilson, P. O. Box 422, Pineville 28134	Thomas F. Edwards, Jr.	759

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT a Post Office.

0772. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

0773. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY

P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

Acacia	674	Chadbourn	607
Adoniram	149	Charity	5
Advance	710	Charles B. Newcomb	740
Ahoskie	684	Charles M. Setzer	693
Albemarle	703	Cherokee	146
Allen-Graham	695	Cherry Point	688
American George	17	Cherryville	505
Andrew Jackson	576	Clay	301
Andrews	529	Clemmons	755
Angier	686	Clifford Duell	756
Apex	584	Cliffside	460
Ararat	558	Clyde	453
Archer	165	Cleveland	202
Ashe	594	Coharie	379
Asheboro	699	Colerain	171
Ashler	373	Columbus	102
Atkinson	612	Concord	58
Atlantic	294	Conover	709
Aulander	516	Cookville	502
Aurora	300	Copeland	390
Ayden	498	Corinthian	230, 542
Bailey	411	Cranberry	598
Bakersville	357	Creasy Proctor	679
Bald Creek	397	Creedmoor	499
Balfour	188	Crissie Wright	741
Bayboro	331	Crown Point	708
Beaver Dam	276	Currituck	463
Belhaven	509	Dan River	129
Belmont	627	Davie	39
Berne	724	Denton	404
Bethel	589	Denver	757
Beulaville	658	Derita	715
Biltmore	446	Dillsboro	459
Bingham	272	Doric	568
Biscoe	437	Dunn's Rock	267
Blackmer	127, 170	Durham	352
Black Mountain	663	Eagle	19
Bladen	646	East Gate	692
Blue Ridge	435	East Laporte	358
Buffalo	172	Elberta	654
Bula	409	Elise	555
Burlington	721	Elkin	454
Burnsville	717	Enfield	447
Bush Hill	732	Eno	210
Butner	697	Enterprise	752
Cabarrus	720	Eureka	283, 317
Campbell	374	Excelsior	261
Camp Call	534	Fair Bluff	190
Cannon Memorial	626	Fairfield	520
Cape Hatteras	698	Fairmont	528
Carthage	181	Fairview	339
Cary	198	Fallston	356
Casar	579	Farmington	265
Caswell Brotherhood	11	Farmville	517
Catawba	248	Federal Point	753
Catawba Valley	217	Fellowship	84, 687
Central Cross	187	Forest City	381

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)**

Forsyth	707	Kedron	387
Fort Bragg	667	Keller Memorial	657
Francis S. Packard	630	Kenly	257
Franklin	109	Kernersville	669
Franklinton	123	Keystone	726
French Broad	292	Kilwinning	64
Friendship	700	King	722
Fulton	99	King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Fuquay	258	Knap of Reeds	158
Garland	664	LaFayette	83
Garner	701	Laurinburg	305
Gaston	263	Lawndale	486
Gastonia	369	Leaksville	136
Gate City	694	Lebanon	207, 391
Gatesville	126	Lee	253
Glenville	551	Lenoir	233
Goldsboro	634	Lexington	473
Granite	191, 322	Liberty	45, 714
Grantham	725	Lillington	302
Granville	380	Lincoln	137
Grassy Knob	471	Linville	489
Green Level	277	Long Creek	205
Greensboro	76	Lovelady	670
Greenville	284	Lowell	590
Grifton	243	Lucama	527
Grimesland	475	Maiden	592
Guilford	656	Manteo	521
Hall	53	Marble Springs	439
Hamlet	532	Masters	754
Hanks	128	Marietta	444
Harmon	420	Mattamuskeet	328
Harmony	299, 340	Matthews	461
Henderson	229	Maxton	417
Henry F. Grainger	412	Meadow Branch	578
Hibriten	262	Mecklenburg	176
Hickory	343	Memorial	696
Hiram	40, 98, 716	Meridian	728
Holland Memorial	668	Millbrook	97
Hollis	535	Mill Creek	125
Holly Springs	115	Mingo	206
Hominy	491	Mint Hill	742
Home	613	Mocksville	134
Horse Creek	719	Monroe	244
Ionic	583	Montgomery	426
James A. Johnson	413	Moorestown	388
James B. Green	735	Mooresville	496
James K. Polk	759	Morning Star	85
Jefferson Penn	384	Mount Hermon	118
Jeff L. Nelson	605	Mount Holly	544
Jerusalem	95	Mount Lebanon	117
J. J. Crowder	743	Mount Moriah	690
John A. Nichols	650	Mount Olive	208
John Huske Anderson	731	Mount Pleasant	569, 573
John H. Mills	624	Mount Vernon	143, 359
Johnston-Caswell	10	Mystic Tie	237
Joppa	401, 530	Neil S. Stewart	556
Joseph Warren	92	Newell	739
Junaluskee	145		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

New Lebanon	314	Sanford	151
Newport	706	Scotch Ireland	154
New River	736	Scotland Neck	689
North Wilkesboro	407	Seaboard	378
Numa F. Reid	344	Sea Side	429
Oak Grove	750	Selma	320
Oak Island	758	Semper Fidelis	680
Ocean	405	Shallotte	727
Oconee	427	Shelby	744
Ocracoke	747	Siler City	403
Old Town	751	Skewarkee	90
Olin	226	Snow	363
Orient	395	Snow Creek	571
Orr	104	Sonoma	472
Oxford	122	Southern Pines	484
Palmyra	147	South Fork	462
Pee Dee	150	South Gate	748
Pendleton	524	Sparta	423
Perquimans	106	Spencer	543
Perseverance	59	Spindale	673
Person	113	St. Alban	114
Phalanx	31	St. Andrew	702
Phoenix	8	St. John's	1, 3, 4, 13
Piedmont	681, 711	Stanley	713
Pigeon River	386	Stanly	348
Pilot	493	State Line	375
Piney Creek	432	Statesville	27
Pioneer	685	Stedman	730
Pleasant Hill	304	Steele Creek	737
Potecasi	418	Stokes	32
P. P. Turner	746	Stokesdale	428
Proctorville	643	Stonewall	296
Providence	678	Stony Point	593
Pythagoras	249	St. Patrick's	617
Queen City	602	St. Paul's	474
Radiance	132	Stump Sound	733
Raeford	306	Swannanoa	561
Rainbow	479	Tabasco	271
Raleigh	500	Tabor	563
Red Springs	501	Tally Ho	393
Rehoboth	279	Temple	676
Relief	431	Thomas M. Holt	492
Renfro	691	Thomasville	214
Revolution	552	Traphill	483
Richard Caswell	705	Troy	718
Richlands	564	Truth	749
Rich Square	488	Twin County	729
Riverside	606	Unanimity	7
Roanoke	203	Union	618
Robbinsville	672	University	408
Rockingham	495	Vance	293
Rodgers	525	Vanceboro	433
Rolesville	683	Vandora	745
Roman Eagle	550	Vesper	554
Roseboro	585	Waccamaw	596
Round Peak	616	Wake Forest	282
Royal White Hart	2	Walnut Cove	629
Salem	289	Warsaw	677
Saluda	482		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

Washington	675	William G. Hill	218
Waxhaw	562	William Pitt	734
Wayne	112	Williams	538
Waynesville	259	William T. Bain	231
Wendell	565	Wilmington	319
West Asheville	665	Wilson	712
West Bend	434	Winston	167
West Gate	738	Winton	723
Western Star	91	Yadkin	162
Whetstone	515	Yadkin Falls	637
White Stone	155	Youngsville	377
Wiccacon	240	Zebulon	609
Widow's Son	75, 519	Zion	81

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen	550	China Grove	283
Advance	710	Clayton	191
Ahoskie	684	Clemmons	755
Albemarle	348, 703	Cleveland	154
Andrews	529	Cliffside	460
Angier	686	Clinton	98
Apex	584	Clyde	453
Apex, Rt. 3	277	Coinjock	463
Arapahoe	479	Colerain	171
Ararat	558	Columbia	678
Arcadia	752	Columbus	719
Archdale	732	Concord	32, 720
Asheboro	188, 699	Conover	709
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Cornelius	538
Atkinson	612	Cornwall	149
Aulander	516	Cove City	583
Aurora	300	Cramerton	462
Ayden	498	Creedmoor	499
Badin	637	Dallas	263
Bahama	158	Davidson	176
Bailey	411	Deep Gap	373
Bailey, Rt. 1	569	Deep Run	304
Bakersville	357	Denton	404
Bayboro	331	Denver	757
Beaufort	109	Derita	715
Beulaville	658	Dobson, Rt. 2	390
Belhaven	509	Dunn	147
Belmont	627	Dunn, R.F.D.	206
Benson	431	Durham	210, 352, 687, 750
Bessemer City	515	East LaPort	358
Bethel	589	Edenton	7
Biscoe	437	Elizabeth City	317
Black Mountain	663	Elizabethtown	646
Bonlee	143	Elkin	454
Boone	363	Elk Park	598
Brevard	267	Enfield	447
Bryson City	427	Engelhard	328
Burgaw	138	Epsom	624
Burlington	409, 721	Erwin	556
Burnsville	717	Fair Bluff	190
Butner	697	Fairfield	520
Buxton	698	Fairmont	528
Camden	75	Fallston	356
Candler	491	Farmington	265
Canton	386	Farmville	517
Canton, Rt. 2	472	Fayetteville	8, 679, 731, 756
Carthage	181	Forest City	381
Cary	198	Franklin	145
Casar	579	Franklinton	123
Catawba	606	Franklinville	128
Chadbourn	607	Fremont	613
Chapel Hill	408	Fuquay-Varina	258
Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738	Garland	664
Carolina Beach	753	Garner	701, 745
Charlotte, R.F.D.	737	Gastonia	369, 668, 704
Cherryville	505	Gatesville	126
		Gibsonville	271

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Glenville	551	Manteo	521
Goldsboro	112, 634	Marble	439
Graham	492	Marion	237
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern)	725	Marshall	292
Greensboro	76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746	Marshville	276
Greenville	284, 708, 734	Matthews	461
Gritton	243	Maxton	417
Grimesland	475	Mebane	272
Grover	375	Middlesex	525
Halifax	2	Midland	618
Hamlet	532	Mint Hill	742
Harmony	299	Mocksville	134
Harrellsville	240	Monroe	244, 749
Havelock	688	Moorestboro	388
Hayesville	301	Moorestville	496
Henderson	229	Morehead City	405
Hendersonville	387	Morganton	217
Henry, Near	502	Mount Airy	322, 691
Hertford	106	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	616
Hickory	343	Mount Gilead	127
Highlands	435	Mount Holly	544
High Point	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Olive	208
Hillsborough	19	Murfreesboro	17
Hollis	535	Murphy	146
Holly Springs	115	Nashville	85
Hookerton	95	New Bern	3, 568, 724
Hope Mills	391	Newell	739
Huntersville	205	Newland	489
Jackson	56	Newport	706
Jacksonville	83, 680, 736	Newton	248
Kannapolis	626, 695, 748	Newton Grove	125
Kenansville	13	Norlina	630
Kenly	257	North Wilkesboro	407
Kernersville	669	Norwood	150
King	722	Ocracoke	747
Kings Mountain	339	Old Fort	401
Kinston	4, 705	Olin	226
LaGrange	233	Oriental	359
Laurinburg	305	Oxford	122
Lawndale	486	Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Leaksville	136	Pendleton	524
Lenoir	262	Pikeville	340
Lewiston	39	Pilot Mountain	493
Lewisville	434	Pineville	759
Lexington	473, 696	Piney Creek	432
Liberty	714	Potecasi	418
Lillington	302	Pittsboro	102
Lincolnton	137	Plymouth	59
Littleton	497	Princeton	617
Long Beach	758	Proctorville	643
Louisburg	413	Raeform	306
Lowell	590	Raleigh 40, 97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754	
Lucama	527	Raleigh, Rt. 3	231
Lumberton	114	Raleigh, Rt. 4	740
Madison	129	Ramseur	444
Maiden	592	Ranger	426
		Red Springs	501

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Reidsville	384	Swannanoa	561
Richlands	564	Swanquarter	294
Rich Square	488	Swansboro	429
Riegelwood	596	Swiss	397
Roanoke Rapids	519	Sylva	459
Robbins	555	Tabor City	563
Robbinsville	672	Tarboro	58
Robersonville	296	Taylorsville	253
Rockingham	495	Thomasville	214
Rockwell	657	Trap Hill	483
Rocky Mount	230, 602, 729	Trenton	81
Rolesville	683	Troutman	374
Roseboro	585	Troy	718
Rose Hill	279	Tryon	605
Roxboro	113	Union Grove	471
Rutherfordton	91	Valdese	670
St. Paul's	474	Vanceboro	433
Salemburg	379	Wadesboro	64
Salisbury	99, 576	Wakefield	155
Saluda	482	Wake Forest	282
Sanford	151, 172	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
Scotland Neck	689	Wallace	595
Seaboard	378	Walnut Cove	629
Selma	320	Warrenton	10
Shallotte	727	Warsaw	677
Shawboro, Star Route	53	Washington	104, 675
Shelby	202, 744	Waxhaw	562
Shelby, Rt. 5	534	Waynesville	259
Siler City	403	Weaverville	170
Smithfield	84	Weldon	203
Smyrna	741	Wendell	565
Sneads Ferry	733	West End	654
Snow Hill	132	West Jefferson	594
Southern Pines	484	Whiteville	207
South Mills	314	Wilkesboro	45
Southport	249	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	573
Sparta	423	Williamston	90
Spencer	543	Wilmington	1, 319, 395
Spindale	673	Wilson	117, 712
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187	Windsor	5
Spring Lake	667	Wingate	578
Spruce Pine	554	Winston-Salem	167, 289, 685, 711, 751
Stanley	713	Winton	723
Stantonsburg	92	Yadkinville	162
Statesville	27, 690	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Statesville, Rt. 5	571	Yanceyville	11
Stedman	730	Youngsville	377
Stem	393	Zebulon	609
Stocksville	293	Zebulon, Rt. 1	165
Stokesdale	428		
Stony Point	593		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

1. Alamance	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 698
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81
53. Lee	151, 172
54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	137, 757
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)

59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437, 718
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629, 722
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren	10, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397, 717

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts

1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	300, 331, 359, 479
7.	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753, 758
11.	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 229, 624, 630
22.	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.	40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.	97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
26.	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
34.	11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	129, 136, 384, 629
36.	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.	461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759
43.	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
44.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	45, 407, 483, 573
51.	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	27, 374, 496, 690
53.	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.	357, 489, 554, 598

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)

59.....	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60.....	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61.....	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62.....	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63.....	259, 386, 453, 472
64.....	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65.....	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXPLAINED	REMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP YEAR	PURSENT MEMBERSHIP	DECEASE	IN DECEASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
1	St. John's	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	6	9	9	5	3	0	0	8	3	19	604	591	13	0	0	11	100.00	25.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	(20) Halifax	Halifax	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	63	0	2	0	1	50.00	14.00	2
3	St. John's	(7) New Bern	Craven	8	6	9	6	1	0	0	1	1	10	311	315	0	4	0	4	50.00	20.00	3
4	St. John's	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	8	264	258	6	0	1	8	50.00	30.00	4
5	Charly	(3) Windsor	Bertie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	107	105	2	0	0	6	50.00	20.00	5
7	Unity	(1) Edenton	Chowan	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	3	7	168	161	7	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	7
8	Phoenix	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	5	3	3	3	2	0	0	15	5	15	494	467	27	0	0	15	100.00	30.00	8
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21) Warrenton	Warren	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	74	73	1	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	10
11	Caswell Bro'hood	(34) Yanceyville	Caswell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	129	125	4	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	11
13	St. John's	(12) Kenansville	Duplin	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	6	107	100	7	0	1	2	50.00	50.00	13
17	American George	(19) Murfreesboro	Hertford	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	99	96	3	0	0	2	60.00	35.00	17
19	Eagle	(34) Hillsborough	Orange	1	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	8	192	188	4	0	0	11	75.00	25.00	19
27	Statesville	(82) Statesville	Iredell	7	5	4	2	0	0	0	2	2	8	217	211	6	0	0	7	60.00	30.00	27
31	Phalanx	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	2	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	14	294	284	10	0	0	14	100.00	25.00	31
32	Stokes	(43) Concord	Cabarrus	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	8	2	15	395	373	22	0	4	5	75.00	25.00	32
39	Davis	(2) Lewiston	Bertie	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	33	29	4	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	39
40	Hiram	(24) Raleigh	Wake	7	5	5	5	0	0	0	7	1	9	528	521	7	0	0	13	75.00	35.00	40
45	Liberty	(80) Wilkesboro	Wilkes	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	145	142	3	0	0	7	50.00	35.00	45
51	Hall	(1) Shawboro, Star Route	Currituck	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	128	125	3	0	0	2	50.00	30.00	51
56	King Solomon	(19) Jackson	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	50	1	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	56
58	Concord	(18) Tarboro	Edgecombe	3	3	4	1	1	0	0	1	2	8	171	166	5	0	0	4	100.00	36.00	58
59	Perseverance	(4) Plymouth	Washington	6	5	7	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	196	199	0	3	2	5	50.00	35.00	59
64	Kilwinning	(39) Wadesboro	Anson	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	210	205	5	0	1	6	125.00	25.00	64
75	Widow's Son	(1) Camden	Camden	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	85	82	3	0	1	0	100.00	20.00	75
76	Greensboro	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	10	8	8	1	2	0	0	1	1	11	375	373	2	0	1	17	75.00	25.00	76

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXCELED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DECEASED	MEMBERSHIP END OF YEAR	MEMBERSHIP BEGINNING OF YEAR	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
136	Leaksville	(35) Eden	Rockingham	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	250	245	5	0	1	4	125.00	25.00	136
137	Lincoln	(53) Lincolnton	Lincoln	5	5	6	3	0	1	0	2	1	2	254	257	0	3	0	7	100.00	20.00	137
138	King Solomon	(10) Burgaw	Pender	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	114	116	0	2	2	0	75.00	35.00	138
141	Mount Vernon	(31) Bonlee	Chatham	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	62	63	0	1	0	1	50.00	20.00	141
145	Junaluskee	(64) Franklin	Macon	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	5	268	262	6	0	0	15	100.00	30.00	145
146	Cherokee	(65) Murphy	Cherokee	3	2	6	2	1	0	0	4	0	1	171	175	0	4	0	2	50.00	20.00	146
147	Falmira	(28) Dunn	Harnett	8	5	4	0	6	0	0	5	0	5	368	368	0	0	1	7	50.00	15.00	147
149	Adoniram	(33) Cornwall*	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	46	45	1	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	149
150	Pee Dee	(38) Norwood	Stanly	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	86	86	0	0	0	1	50.00	45.00	150
151	Sanford	(31) Sanford	Lee	11	11	9	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	194	202	0	8	0	8	50.00	35.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland	(44) Cleveland	Rowan	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	104	102	2	0	0	7	75.00	15.00	154
155	White Stone	(23) Waken-Sid*	Wake	2	3	3	2	1	0	0	4	1	4	160	157	3	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	155
158	Knap of Heds	(32) Bahama	Durham	4	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	102	102	0	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	158
162	Yadkin	(48) Yadkinville	Yadkin	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	181	174	7	0	0	4	100.00	35.00	162
165	Archer	(23) Zebulon	Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	44	42	2	0	2	0	50.00	40.00	165
167	Winston	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	11	328	314	14	0	0	12	75.00	35.00	167
170	Blakmer	(82) Weaverreille	Burcombe	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	153	151	2	0	0	5	75.00	20.00	170
171	Colerain	(2) Colerain	Bertie	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	52	47	5	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	171
172	Buffalo	(31) Sanford	Lee	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	231	233	0	2	0	6	50.00	20.00	172
176	Mecklenburg	(40) Davidson	Mecklenburg	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	94	96	0	2	0	1	100.00	25.00	176
181	Carthage	(31) Carthage	Moore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	70	68	2	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	181
187	Central Cross	(18) Spring Hope, N. C.	Nash	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	91	88	3	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	187
188	Balfour	(37) Asheboro	Randolph	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	149	151	0	2	0	5	50.00	20.00	188
190	Fair Bluff	(13) Fair Bluff	Columbus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	37	36	1	0	0	2	75.00	50.00	190

191	Granite	(27) Clayton	Johnston	11	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	81	78	3	0	0	0	100.00	50.00	191
198	Cary	(26) Cary	Wake	7	8	8	4	0	1	0	3	3	2	305	308	0	3	0	1	75.00	25.00	193
203	Cleveland	(56) Shelby	Cleveland	6	4	5	1	2	0	0	0	2	9	439	436	3	0	3	11	75.00	30.00	202
203	Roanoke	(20) Weldon	Halifax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	57	51	6	0	0	3	75.00	30.00	203
205	Long Creek	(42) Huntersville	Mecklenburg	10	8	7	3	0	0	0	3	0	8	400	399	1	0	0	4	100.00	22.50	205
206	Olin	(16) Dunn, IIFD	Sampson	7	5	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	106	108	0	2	0	1	50.00	50.00	206
207	Lebanon	(13) Whiteville	Columbus	5	2	2	4	1	0	0	5	2	4	167	163	4	0	5	4	100.00	35.00	207
208	Mount Olive	(16) Mount Olive	Wayne	3	6	5	0	1	0	0	3	3	3	145	142	3	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	208
210	Eso	(32) Durham	Durham	6	8	7	0	6	0	0	10	0	5	295	293	2	0	1	12	100.00	20.00	210
214	Thomasville	(45) Thomnsville	Davidson	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	276	270	6	0	0	5	100.00	35.00	214
217	Catawba Valley	(57) Morganton	Burke	9	4	4	2	0	0	0	3	0	7	284	280	4	0	5	3	75.00	25.00	217
218	William G. Hill	(25) Raleigh	Wake	7	7	6	0	2	0	0	3	3	8	430	424	6	0	0	16	75.00	35.00	218
226	Wilson	(61) Olin	Fredell	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	62	0	4	0	0	65.00	20.00	226
229	Henderson	(21) Henderson	Vance	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	3	225	224	1	0	0	7	100.00	40.00	229
230	Corinthian	(18) Rocky Mount	Nash	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	9	303	292	11	0	0	10	50.00	20.00	230
231	William T. Bain	(24) Raleigh, Rt. 3	Wake	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	86	85	1	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	231
233	Lenoir	(11) La Grange	Lenoir	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	57	53	4	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	233
237	Mystic Tie	(59) Marion	Mecklenburg	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	8	0	6	225	214	11	0	0	5	75.00	24.00	237
240	Wicrama	(2) Harrellville	Hertford	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	35	35	0	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	240
243	Gritton	(5) Gritton	Pitt	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	119	118	1	0	0	2	75.00	30.00	243
244	Monroe	(39) Monroe	Union	8	8	7	1	0	0	0	2	0	9	417	414	3	0	1	5	75.00	25.00	244
248	Catawba	(53) Newton	Catawba	4	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	1	4	163	162	1	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	248
249	Pythagoras	(10) Southport	Branswick	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	137	136	1	0	0	8	75.00	30.00	249
253	Lee	(61) Taylorsville	Alexander	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	117	109	8	0	0	2	65.00	40.00	253
257	Kenly	(27) Kenly	Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	78	76	2	0	0	3	75.00	30.00	257
258	Foquay	(26) Foquay-Varina	Wake	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	2	1	138	134	4	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	258
259	Waynesville	(63) Waynesville	Haywood	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	3	2	256	256	0	0	2	10	75.00	25.00	259
261	Excelsior	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	8	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	18	782	764	18	0	0	10	100.00	25.00	261
263	Hibritan	(57) Lenoir	Caldwell	7	7	8	4	0	0	0	0	4	5	400	403	0	3	1	13	75.00	15.00	263
263	Gaston	(55) Dallas	Gaston	7	6	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	188	196	0	8	1	0	75.00	25.00	263
TOTALS FORWARD																						

BRIEF HISTORY

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PAID	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
265	Farmington (46)	Farmington	Darke	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	74	76	0	2	0	0	50.00	25.00	265
267	Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	7	6	6	3	0	0	0	1	1	8	290	289	1	0	0	14	85.00	25.00	267
271	Tabasco (30)	Olsonville	Gulford	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	93	94	0	1	1	3	75.00	20.00	271
273	Blugham (20)	Mebane	Alamance	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	168	167	1	0	3	2	100.00	30.00	273
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	122	121	1	0	0	4	50.00	50.00	276
277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	63	62	1	0	0	1	50.00	35.00	277
279	Rahoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	59	55	4	0	0	2	50.00	35.00	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	128	126	2	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	282
283	Eureka (27)	China Grove	Rowan	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	8	206	199	7	0	3	4	75.00	25.00	283
284	Greenville (8)	Greenville	Pitt	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	2	5	225	223	2	0	0	14	50.00	25.00	284
289	Salem (25)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	8	6	6	1	0	0	0	4	7	13	683	666	17	0	0	10	75.00	30.00	289
292	French Broad (52)	Marshall	Madison	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	201	197	4	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	292
293	Vance (52)	Stockville	Buncombe	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	169	167	2	0	0	4	75.00	30.00	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	51	47	4	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	294
296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	Martin	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	106	104	2	0	1	1	50.00	25.00	296
299	Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	56	0	2	0	0	50.00	25.00	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	66	62	4	0	0	1	60.00	20.00	300
301	Clay (53)	Hayesville	Clay	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	4	1	8	255	244	11	0	1	11	50.00	35.00	301
302	Lillington (12)	Lillington	Harnett	8	7	7	4	0	0	0	2	0	6	231	234	0	3	2	2	50.00	20.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill (3)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	1	5	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	176	178	0	2	0	2	75.00	30.00	304
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	1	6	178	169	9	0	0	7	100.00	36.00	305
306	Rasford (26)	Rasford	Hoke	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	3	2	142	138	4	0	2	2	75.00	40.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	106	104	2	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	6	5	5	2	1	0	0	4	3	13	393	381	12	0	1	11	100.00	25.00	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	7	6	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	14	474	471	3	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	319

320	Selma (16)	Selma	Johannston	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	5	0	0	127	126	1	0	0	3	75.00	35.00	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	7	4	5	1	2	0	0	4	0	4	248	248	0	0	1	9	100.00	20.00	322
328	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	Ilyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	54	51	3	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	328
331	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Familico	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	3	0	3	136	134	2	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	331
339	Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	10	10	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	283	293	0	10	3	2	100.00	15.00	339
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	Wayne	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	88	86	2	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	340
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	8	9	8	4	3	0	0	9	1	15	499	489	10	0	1	9	100.00	20.00	343
344	Numa F. Reid (36)	High Point	Guliford	6	8	8	2	0	0	0	1	0	14	287	282	5	0	0	8	75.00	25.00	344
348	Stanly (23)	Albemarle	Stanly	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	306	306	0	0	0	9	60.00	25.00	348
352	Durham (31)	Durham	Durham	6	6	8	0	2	0	0	6	5	15	566	550	16	0	0	12	100.00	25.00	352
356	Fallston (43)	Fallston	Cleveland	5	4	2	3	1	0	0	7	2	2	139	134	5	0	0	4	60.00	25.00	356
357	Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	Mitchell	1	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	170	172	0	2	0	2	50.00	35.00	357
358	East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	Jackson	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	113	107	6	0	0	6	50.00	20.00	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Familico	6	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	4	84	84	0	0	0	5	50.00	35.00	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	2	2	2	4	1	1	0	4	0	3	249	248	1	0	1	3	100.00	37.00	363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	11	9	6	0	4	0	0	15	3	10	512	494	18	0	5	4	75.00	25.00	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	82	78	4	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	373
374	Campbell (45)	Troutman	Iredell	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	84	83	1	0	0	0	75.00	30.00	374
375	State Line (43)	Grover	Cleveland	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	76	74	2	0	0	0	50.00	12.00	375
377	Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	Franklin	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	35	29	6	0	0	0	75.00	15.00	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	39	37	2	0	0	0	50.00	12.50	378
379	Coharie (14)	Salemburg	Sampson	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	64	63	1	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest, Rt 1	Granville	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	39	0	1	0	0	50.00	25.00	380
381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	3	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	165	162	3	0	0	6	75.00	45.00	381
384	Jefferson Penn (33)	Reidsville	Hockingham	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	269	264	5	0	0	7	50.00	35.00	384
386	Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	6	6	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	220	219	1	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	386
387	Kedron (55)	Hendersonville	Henderson	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	6	13	367	350	17	0	0	8	100.00	35.00	387
388	Mooresboro (43)	Mooresboro	Cleveland	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	131	129	2	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	388
390	Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Surry	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	113	110	3	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	390
391	Lebanon (13)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	15	17	13	0	2	0	0	7	0	5	249	252	0	3	2	0	100.00	35.00	391
TOTALS FORWARD																						

* Not a Post Office

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	REMOVED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXPELLED	ADMITTED	REMOVED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	RECEIVED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
393	Tally Ho	(33) Stem	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	0	0	0	0	50.00	12.00	393
395	Orient	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	3	4	3	0	7	0	0	7	2	7	268	262	6	0	1	5	100.00	25.00	395
397	Bald Creek	(62) Swain	Yancey	11	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	130	137	0	7	2	2	75.00	25.00	397
401	Joppa	(69) Old Fort	McDowell	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	151	153	0	2	2	2	75.00	20.00	401
403	Siler City	(31) Siler City	Chatham	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	139	140	0	1	0	4	75.00	32.50	403
404	Denton	(45) Denton	Davidson	3	2	1	0	3	0	0	4	0	3	87	84	3	0	0	2	50.00	36.00	404
405	Ocean	(8) Morehead City	Carteret	8	10	12	5	1	0	0	2	3	10	336	339	0	3	2	5	100.00	25.00	405
407	North Wilkesboro	(50) North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	160	157	3	0	0	7	100.00	30.00	407
408	University	(32) Chapel Hill	Orange	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	1	3	141	138	3	0	0	7	125.00	35.00	408
409	Bula	(34) Burlington	Alamance	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	4	275	273	2	0	0	20	75.00	25.00	409
411	Halley	(17) Halley	Nash	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	62	63	0	1	0	0	50.00	50.00	411
412	Henry F. Grainger	(33) Oxford, Rt. 5	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	35	1	0	0	0	50.00	35.00	412
413	James A. Johnson	(22) Louisburg 3	Franklin	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	133	133	0	0	0	3	75.00	36.00	413
417	Maxton	(14) Maxton	Robeson	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	53	0	1	4	1	50.00	30.00	417
418	Potterville	(19) Potterville	Northampton	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	72	70	2	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	418
420	Harmon	(48) Yadkinville, Rt. 3	Yadkin	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	57	0	2	0	3	50.00	30.00	420
423	Sparta	(49) Sparta	Alleghany	6	2	3	1	2	0	0	5	5	0	177	173	4	0	0	5	75.00	20.00	423
426	Montgomery	(65) Ranger	Cherokee	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	142	137	5	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	426
427	Oconee	(64) Bryson City	Swain	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	5	1	3	133	124	9	0	1	1	100.00	35.00	427
428	Stokesdale	(36) Stokesdale	Guilford	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	120	118	2	0	0	1	60.00	30.00	428
429	Sea Side	(9) Swansboro	Onslow	3	2	2	5	1	1	0	5	2	11	245	234	11	0	3	0	75.00	25.00	429
431	Relief	(28) Benson	Johnston	4	9	8	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	113	122	0	9	0	3	75.00	45.00	431
432	Piney Creek	(49) Piney Creek	Alleghany	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	57	55	2	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	432
433	Vanceboro	(7) Vanceboro	Craven	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	124	124	0	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	433
434	West Bend	(48) Lewiaville	Forsyth	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	165	162	3	0	0	5	75.00	20.00	434
435	Blue Ridge	(64) Highlands	Macon	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	64	64	0	0	0	5	50.00	12.00	435

NO.	COUNTY	NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE		187		188		189		190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198		199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207		208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225		226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234		235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243		244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252		253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261		262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270		271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279		280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288		289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297		298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306		307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324		325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333		334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342		343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351		352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360		361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369		370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378		379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387		388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396		397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405		406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414		415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423		424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432		433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441		442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450		451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468		469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477		478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486		487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495		496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504		505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513		514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522		523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531		532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540		541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549		550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558		559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567		568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576		577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585		586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594		595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603		604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612		613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621		622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630		631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639		640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648		649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657		658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666		667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675		676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684		685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693		694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702		703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711		712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720		721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729		730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738		739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747		748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756		757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765		766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774		775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783		784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792		793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801		802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810		811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819		820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828		829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837		838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846		847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855		856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864		865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873		874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882		883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891		892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900		901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909		910		911		912		913		914		915		916		917		918		919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927		928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936		937		938		939		940		941		942		943		944		945		946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954		955		956		957		958		959		960		961		962		963		964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972		973		974		975		976		977		978		979		980		981		982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990		991		992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999		1000	
		GUILLFORD	GREENSBORO	(36)	CORRIBBIN	542	WILLIAMS	(41)	CORRIBBIN	543	HOLLIS	(59)	HOLLIS	544	CAMP CREEK	(65)	SHAW, RT. 5	545	HAMLET	(30)	HAMLET	546	JOPPA	(41)	CHARLOTTE	547	ANDREWS	(65)	ANDREWS	548	FAIRMONT	(14)	FAIRMONT	549	LUCAMA	(17)	LUCAMA	550	RODGERS	(17)	MIDDLESEX	551	PENDLETON	(19)	PENDLETON	552	MADISON	(3)	MADISON	553	PAULFIELD	(4)	PAULFIELD	554	WIDOW'S SON	(20)	BANNOCK BAY	555	FAIRMONT	(5)	FAIRMONT	556	ANDREWS	(5)	ANDREWS	557	WILKINSON	(65)	BIRMINGHAM CITY	558	BEHAVEN	(4)	BEHAVEN	559	CHERRYVILLE	(65)	CHERRYVILLE	560	COOKVILLE	(67)	NEAR HENRY	561	RED SPRINGS	(14)	RED SPRINGS	562	MADISON	(65)	MADISON	563	CREEDMOOR	(33)	CREEDMOOR	564	AYDEN	(5)	AYDEN	565	LESLIETON	(20)	LESLIETON	566	WARREN		WARREN	567																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

543	Spencer	(44) Spencer	Rowan	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	8	218	213	5	0	0	5	100.00	25.00	543
544	Mount Holly	(54) Mount Holly	Gaston	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	1	2	7	262	257	5	0	1	6	100.00	20.00	544
550	Roman Eagle	(30) Aberdeen	Moore	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	125	124	1	0	2	2	65.00	20.00	550
551	Glenville	(64) Glenville	Jackson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	57	55	2	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	551
552	Revolution	(36) Greensboro	Guliford	6	6	6	2	1	0	0	3	1	18	704	691	13	0	1	12	75.00	15.00	552
554	Vesper	(58) Spruce Pine	Mitchell	5	4	4	0	4	0	0	12	1	4	216	207	9	0	1	1	50.00	30.00	554
555	Elias	(31) Robbins	Moore	4	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	169	173	0	4	3	5	100.00	20.00	555
556	Neill S. Stewart	(28) Erwin	Harratt	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	165	163	2	0	0	1	100.00	25.00	556
558	Ararat	(47) Ararat	Surry	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	45	46	0	1	0	0	60.00	12.00	558
561	Swannanoa	(61) Swannanoa	Buncombe	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	6	2	2	175	168	7	0	0	3	70.00	25.00	561
562	Waxhaw	(39) Waxhaw	Union	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	83	83	0	0	0	0	75.00	35.00	562
563	Tabor	(13) Tabor City	Columbus	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	99	97	2	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	563
564	Richlands	(9) Richlands	Onslow	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	107	108	0	1	0	0	70.00	30.00	564
565	Wendell	(23) Wendell	Wake	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	121	120	1	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	565
568	Doric	(7) New Bern	Craven	9	7	4	2	4	0	0	8	2	11	485	474	11	0	0	9	50.00	24.00	568
569	Mount Pleasant	(17) Batley, Rt. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	28	27	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	569
571	Snow Creek	(51) Stateville, Rt. 6	Iredell	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	71	68	3	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	571
573	Mount Pleasant	(50) Champion	Wilkes	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	156	157	0	1	0	0	100.00	30.00	573
576	Andrew Jackson	(44) Salisbury	Rowan	5	4	3	2	0	0	0	3	3	9	323	313	10	0	0	8	75.00	25.00	576
578	Meadow Branch	(39) Wingate	Union	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	76	77	0	1	1	0	50.00	20.00	578
579	Casar	(56) Casar	Cleveland	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	130	130	0	0	0	0	50.00	60.00	579
583	Ionle	(7) Cove City	Craven	4	4	3	1	1	0	0	2	0	3	133	133	0	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	583
584	Apex	(26) Apex	Wake	7	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	105	104	1	0	1	2	75.00	50.00	584
585	Roseboro	(15) Roseboro	Simpson	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	92	92	0	0	0	0	75.00	30.00	585
589	Bethel	(5) Bethel	Pitt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	35	1	0	0	0	50.00	30.00	589
590	Lowell	(64) Lowell	Gaston	9	13	11	1	0	0	0	5	1	7	326	325	1	0	1	2	125.00	30.00	590
593	Malden	(53) Malden	Catawba	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	151	151	0	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	593
593	Stony Point	(61) Stony Point	Alexander	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	92	90	2	0	0	1	60.00	30.00	593
594	Asha	(49) West Jefferson	Ashe	9	9	9	2	3	0	0	1	0	3	175	185	0	10	0	6	75.00	25.00	594
595	Wallace	(12) Wallace	Duplin	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	140	139	1	0	0	6	50.00	30.00	595
TOTALS FORWARD																						

NOT FOR OFFICE

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXPELLED	REMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PARENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
596	Waccamaw	(13) Bolton	Columbus	7	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	3	95	96	0	1	0	0	75.00	50.00	596
598	Cranberry	(58) Elk Park	Avery	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	154	149	5	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	598
602	Queen City	(18) Rocky Mount	Naah	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	182	176	0	6	0	3	50.00	25.00	602
606	Jeff L. Nelson	(60) Tryon	Polk	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	6	0	2	90	84	6	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	606
606	Riverside	(53) Catawba	Catawba	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	5	1	3	185	182	3	0	0	7	75.00	25.00	606
607	Chadbourn	(13) Chadbourn	Columbus	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	104	99	5	0	0	1	100.00	30.00	607
609	Zebulon	(23) Zebulon	Wake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	73	70	3	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	609
612	Atkinson	(10) Atkinson	Pender	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	57	58	0	1	0	1	100.00	35.00	612
612	Home	(16) Fremont	Wayne	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	58	0	1	0	0	50.00	25.00	612
616	Round Peak	(47) Mount Airy, R. 3	Surry	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	178	181	0	3	0	1	100.00	30.00	616
617	St. Patrick's	(27) Princeton	Johnston	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	92	94	0	2	0	1	50.00	30.00	617
618	Union	(43) Midland	Cabarrus	9	8	9	3	2	0	0	1	2	4	194	201	0	7	1	2	75.00	25.00	618
624	John H. Mills	(21) Epson	Franklin	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	44	0	0	0	0	50.00	24.00	624
626	Cannon Memorial	(43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	7	4	3	0	1	1	0	4	1	9	439	428	11	0	0	5	75.00	35.00	626
627	Belmont	(54) Belmont	Gaston	10	8	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	234	230	4	0	1	5	125.00	30.00	627
629	Walnut Cove	(35) Walnut Cove	Stokes	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	96	95	1	0	0	3	90.00	25.00	629
630	Francis S. Packard	(21) Norlina	Warren	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	42	39	3	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	630
634	Goldboro	(16) Goldboro	Wayne	9	6	6	1	1	0	0	0	4	10	280	274	6	0	1	5	75.00	35.00	634
637	Yadkin Falls	(38) Yadkin	Stanly	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	82	77	5	0	0	3	50.00	30.00	637
642	Proctorville	(14) Proctorville	Robeson	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	58	58	0	0	0	0	100.00	35.00	642
646	Bladen	(13) Elizabethtown	Bladen	4	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	161	160	1	0	5	6	60.00	20.00	646
650	John A. Nichols	(61) Asheville	Huncombe	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	6	0	6	155	146	9	0	0	3	60.00	25.00	650
654	Elberta	(30) West End	Moore	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	94	94	0	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	654
656	Guilford	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	12	383	370	13	0	0	11	75.00	30.00	656
657	Keller Memorial	(44) Rockwell	Rowan	6	8	8	0	1	0	0	8	2	3	294	290	4	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	657

655	Beulaville	(12) Beulaville	Duplin	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	110	111	0	1	0	3	50.00	20.00	655
663	Black Mountain	(61) Black Mountain	Burcombe	4	5	5	3	1	0	0	6	2	3	187	185	2	0	0	3	80.00	25.00	663
664	Garland	(15) Garland	Sampson	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	53	52	1	0	0	1	50.00	35.00	664
665	West Asheville	(61) Asheville	Burcombe	3	4	5	0	4	0	0	4	1	6	225	223	2	0	0	2	60.00	25.00	665
667	Fort Bragg	(29) Spring Lake	Cumberland	14	13	14	3	4	0	0	10	2	10	540	539	1	0	0	3	100.00	20.00	667
668	Holland Memorial	(65) Gastonia	Gaston	1	4	4	1	1	0	0	1	2	5	337	335	2	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	668
669	Kernersville	(46) Kernersville	Forsyth	14	10	12	4	1	0	0	0	0	7	256	266	0	10	2	3	100.00	20.00	669
670	Lovelady	(57) Valdese	Iurko	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	159	156	3	0	1	7	100.00	30.00	670
671	Robbinsville	(65) Robbinsville	Graham	11	10	9	4	0	0	0	8	0	6	273	272	1	0	3	1	50.00	20.00	671
673	Spindale	(59) Spindale	Rutherford	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	164	160	4	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	673
674	Acacia	(46) High Point	Guilford	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	246	237	9	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	674
675	Washington	(4) Washington	Beaufort	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	165	161	4	0	1	2	50.00	35.00	675
676	Temple	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	8	5	10	482	461	21	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	676
677	Warsaw	(12) Warsaw	Duplin	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	91	89	2	0	0	1	50.00	35.00	677
678	Providence	(3) Columbia	Tyrrell	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	106	103	3	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	678
679	Cressy Proctor	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	14	14	11	4	3	0	0	13	3	13	752	741	11	0	3	2	100.00	25.00	679
680	Semper Fidelis	(9) Jacksonville	Onslow	2	2	2	4	1	0	0	3	1	5	381	379	2	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	680
681	Piedmont	(42) High Point	Guilford	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	139	134	5	0	0	2	75.00	25.00	681
682	Rolesville	(23) Rolesville	Wake	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	94	92	2	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	682
684	Absokie	(2) Absokie	Hertford	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	142	0	2	0	2	100.00	35.00	684
685	Pioneer	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	239	237	2	0	0	6	75.00	30.00	685
686	Angler	(28) Angler	Harnett	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	117	115	2	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	686
687	Fellowship	(32) Durham	Durham	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	256	250	6	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	687
688	Cherry Point	(8) Havelock	Craven	6	3	3	2	1	0	0	8	5	6	317	304	13	0	0	1	100.00	30.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	(20) Scotland Neck	Halifax	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	77	77	0	0	1	1	75.00	25.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	(52) Statesville	Iredell	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	157	157	0	0	0	0	60.00	35.00	690
691	Renfro	(47) Mount Airy	Surry	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	167	165	2	0	0	0	100.00	20.00	691
692	East Gate	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	6	8	7	3	9	0	0	18	6	15	815	795	20	0	1	1	100.00	28.00	692
693	Charles M. Setzer	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	3	1	2	2	0	0	9	5	7	346	330	16	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	693
694	Gale City (34)	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	6	5	5	2	0	0	0	2	2	5	342	340	2	0	0	5	75.00	35.00	694
TOTALS FORWARD																						

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRES. YR. MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCOME	EXPENSE	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.	
696	Allen-Graham	(43)	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	7	9	8	0	5	0	0	10	2	9	343	335	8	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	696
696	Memorial	(46)	Lexington	Davidson	3	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	202	209	0	7	1	3	75.00	30.00	696
697	Butner	(33)	Butner	Granville	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	70	69	1	0	0	0	100.00	35.00	697
698	Cape Hatteras	(3)	Buxton	Dare	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101	0	0	0	1	75.00	40.00	698
699	Asheboro	(87)	Asheboro	Randolph	3	3	4	1	0	0	0	5	5	4	232	223	9	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	699
700	Friendship	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	6	2	4	216	207	9	0	0	3	100.00	35.00	700
701	Garner	(24)	Garner	Wake	8	10	10	2	1	0	0	4	3	2	172	176	0	4	0	0	75.00	25.00	701
702	St. Andrew	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	8	2	3	187	178	9	0	0	1	100.00	35.00	702
703	Albemarle	(38)	Albemarle	Stanly	8	7	8	1	1	0	0	3	0	4	260	263	0	3	0	0	60.00	25.00	703
704	King Solomon	(58)	Gastonia	Gaston	11	11	11	1	1	0	0	1	3	2	194	201	0	7	1	0	75.00	25.00	704
705	Richard Caswell	(11)	Kinston	Lenoir	5	3	4	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	257	255	2	0	1	1	50.00	20.00	705
706	Newport	(8)	Newport	Carteret	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	141	134	7	0	0	1	75.00	20.00	706
707	Forsyth	(46)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	4	4	5	0	1	0	0	3	1	3	147	146	1	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	707
708	Crown Point	(5)	Greenville	Pitt	6	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	194	195	0	1	0	2	50.00	20.00	708
709	Conover	(63)	Conover	Catawba	7	6	6	0	1	0	0	2	1	4	133	133	0	0	0	0	100.00	30.00	709
710	Advance	(48)	Advance	Davie	7	5	5	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	133	139	0	6	1	0	75.00	25.00	710
711	Piedmont	(46)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	101	0	2	0	0	75.00	35.00	711
712	Wilson	(17)	Wilson	Wilson	2	2	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	188	191	0	3	1	2	75.00	20.00	712
713	Stanley	(54)	Stanley	Gaston	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	2	155	151	4	0	0	1	100.00	30.00	713
714	Liberty	(37)	Liberty	Randolph	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	95	91	4	0	0	1	75.00	30.00	714
715	Derita	(42)	Derita	Mecklenburg	9	8	8	1	0	0	0	6	1	7	450	445	5	0	4	2	100.00	25.00	715
716	Hiram	(46)	High Point	Guilford	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	72	65	7	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	716
717	Burnsville	(62)	Burnsville	Yancey	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	125	126	0	1	1	2	75.00	20.00	717
718	Troy	(38)	Troy	Polk	5	4	5	0	1	0	0	5	1	1	111	110	1	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	718
719	Horse Creek	(60)	Columbus	Montgomery	6	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	74	75	0	1	0	2	75.00	35.00	719

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PAID	RAISED	ADMITTED	MENTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP LAST YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	NO.
747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke	Hyde	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	53	50	3	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	747
748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	85	84	1	0	0	0	75.00	35.00	748
749 Truth (39) Monroe	Union	11	8	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	170	177	0	7	2	0	75.00	25.00	749
750 Oak Grove (32) Durham	Durham	9	7	7	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	138	143	0	5	0	0	100.00	25.00	750
751 Old Town (46) Old Town	Forsyth	5	3	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	206	213	0	7	0	1	75.00	50.00	751
752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia	Davidson	6	3	4	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	104	109	0	5	0	0	75.00	50.00	752
753 Federal Point(10)Beach	Carolina New Hanover	2	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	87	91	0	4	0	0	100.00	25.00	753
754 Masters (25) Raleigh	Wake	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6	0	1	70	65	5	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	754
755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons	Forsyth	7	5	3	4	0	0	0	1	1	1	94	98	0	4	0	1	100.00	30.00	755
756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	5	6	6	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	77	80	0	3	0	0	100.00	35.00	756
757 Denver (53) Denver	Lincoln	5	4	4	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	103	107	0	4	2	0	75.00	30.00	757
758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach	Brunswick	7	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	99	107	0	8	0	0	100.00	35.00	758
759 James K. Polk(42)Pineville	Becklenburg	8	5	5	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	90	95	0	5	1	0	100.00	35.00	759
		1,426	1,238	1,224	408	225	13	0	827	396	1,438	71,086	70,224	1,221	359	158	1,227			

INDEX

A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges	245
Address:	
Grand Orator	73
State Master Councilor, DeMolay	109
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year, List of	94
Action Taken	94
Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1989	104
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session	57
First Day, Afternoon Session	109
First Day, Night Session	158
Second Day, Morning Session	162
Second Day, Afternoon Session	180

B

Biography of Grand Master Lee Roy Thomas, Jr.	7
Budget, 1988	163

C

Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of	173
Members of	12
Report of	152
Present at Annual Communication	58

D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1987	193
Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication	57
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1988-89)	18
Past, Honorary Title of	
Present at Annual Communication	60
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
List of (1988-89)	17
Past, Honorary Title of	171
Present at Annual Communication	59

E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1988-89)	171
Election of Others	173
Emergent Communications:	
Clemmons, August 15, 1987	19
Tarboro, October 3, 1987	20
Long Beach, November 14, 1987	23
Charlotte, December 10, 1987	50
Clemmons, February 6, 1988	51
Carolina Beach, March 5, 1988	52
Aberdeen, April 13, 1988	53
Raleigh, April 14, 1988	55
Bicentennial Celebration	25

F

Finance:

Budget, 1988	163
Committee on, Report of	163
Committee on, Recommendations of	164
Committee on, Resolution of	94

G

General Purposes, Board of:

Election of Members of	173
Members of	12
Present at Annual Communication	58
Reports of	152, 162, 172

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:

Report of Representative to	99
Representative Elected	173

Grand Lodge Officers:

Appointed	174
Elected	171
List of Elective, 1787-1988	208
Installed	178
Present at Annual Communication	58

Grand Lodges:

List of, United States and Foreign	214
Representatives, United States and Foreign	214

Grand Master, Eddie Philips Stiles, 1987-1988:

Board of General Purposes, Tribute to	175
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to	180
Orders by	137
Presiding, Portrait of	111
Report of	113

Grand Master, Lee Roy Thomas, Jr., 1988-89:

Appointments of	174
Biography	7
Elected	171
Installation Remarks of	178

Grand Secretary, Robert P. Dudley:

Report of	76
-----------------	----

Grand Treasurer, Samuel A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M.:

Report of	75
-----------------	----

I

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony)	178
--	-----

J

Joseph Montfort Medals:

Presented in 1987-88	170
Roster of Recipients (1940-1988)	185

L

Laudamus Certificates:

Roster of Holders of the	211
--------------------------------	-----

Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:

Abstract of Returns of	245
Representatives of, at Annual Communication	60

Lodges, Roster of:

By Number	223
-----------------	-----

By Name Alphabetically	234
By Cities and Towns	238
By Counties	241
By Districts	243

M

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.:	
Committee on	15
Committee on, Report of	88
Directors	13
Directors Elected	173
Directors, Report of	86
Superintendent's Report of	83
Masonic Service Association of United States:	
Report of Representative to	98
Representative Elected	173

N

Necrology:	
Report of Committee on	106
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The:	
Directors	12
Directors Elected	169
Directors, Report of	100

O

Oxford Orphanage:	
Committee on	15
Committee on, Report of	92
Directors	13
Directors Elected	172
Directors, Report of	91
Superintendent's Report of	89

P

Past Grand Masters:	
List of 1787-1987, inclusive	9
Present at Annual Communication	58
Roster of Living	11
Permanent Fund (See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The)	
Petitions:	
Orient Lodge No. 395 for a Duplicate Charter	100
Wilson Lodge No. 226 for Change in Name to Olin Lodge No. 226	100
Portraits:	
Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Master (1987-88)	111
Lee Roy Thomas, Jr., Grand Master	5
Presentations:	
Certificates, Past District Deputy Grand Masters	170
Jewel, Past Grand Master's	180
Medals, Joseph Montfort	170
Plaques of Appreciation	170
Plaque to Marvin D. Wilson, Grand Tyler Emeritus	169

R

Reception of:	
Distinguished Guests	57
Past Grand Masters	57

Recommendations:	
Of Committee on Finance	164
Of Grand Master	144
Reports:	
Auditor	79
Board of Custodians	152
Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	103
General Purposes:	
Final	172
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master	152
Special	162
Commission:	
Code	104
Lodge Service	80
Committee on:	
Appeals	166
By-Laws	81
Charity	82
Charters and Dispensations	169
Credentials	171
DeMolay	106
Finance	163
Fraternal Correspondence	101
Masonic and Eastern Star Home	88
Masonic Research and Development	105
Masonic Jurisprudence	158, 165
Necrology	106
Oxford Orphanage	92
Unfinished Business	94
Directors:	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	86
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	12
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	91
Grand Historian	102
Grand Master	113
Grand Secretary	76
Grand Treasurer	75
Judge Advocate	80
Representative:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	99
Masonic Service Association of the U. S.	98
Superintendent, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.	83
Superintendent, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	89
Resolutions:	
Committee on Finance	94
Re: THE CODE	97
Restoration, Petitions for:	
C. C. D., Nonaffiliated	
Received	100
Action on	168
V. T. R., Nonaffiliated	
Received	100
Action taken	168
J. M. M., Nonaffiliated	
Received	100
Action on	168
Roster of:	
Board of:	
Custodians	12

Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	13
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	12
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	13
General Purposes	12
Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	15
Commission:	
Code	14
Lodge Service	14
Committee on:	
Appeals	14
By-Laws	14
Charity	15
Charters and Dispensations	15
Credentials	15
DeMolay	16
Finance	14
Fraternal Correspondence	15
Grand Lodge Library, Special	16
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications	15
Masonic Research and Development	16
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	15
Masonic Jurisprudence	14
Necrology	15
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	15
Permanent Building	15
Subordinate Lodge Special Activities	16
Trustees Retirement Program	15
Unfinished Business	16
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1988-89)	18
District Deputy Grand Masters (1988-89)	17
Grand Lodge Officers (1988-89)	10
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1988)	208
Grand Lodges, United States and Others	214
Grand Representatives	214
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate	223
Past Grand Masters (1787-1988)	9
Past Grand Masters, Living	11
Recipients of:	
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems-1987)	193
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1987)	185
Laudamus Certificates	211
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems-1987)	196
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	13
Masonic Service Association of the United States	13
S	
Secretaries, North Carolina	223
Statistics Section:	
Contents of	207
Stiles, Eddie Philips (See Grand Master Eddie Philips Stiles, 1987-88)	
T	
Thomas, Lee Roy, Jr. (See Grand Master Lee Roy Thomas, Jr., 1988-89)	
V	
Veteran's Emblems (50-Year):	
Roster of Recipients (1987)	196

L. R. THOMAS, JR., Grand Master

P. O. Box 1467

NEW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA 28560

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

PRESERVATION

- Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.
- (3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.
- Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).
-

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The Two Hundred and Second Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 a.m., it being April 18, 1989.